





10-11-14

IN RE: ...

From July 8, 1914 to July 14, 1914

DATE	SHIP	PORT	CHARTER
------	------	------	---------

July 8	Clanric	Southampton, Sherbourg	
	Wingfield	London, Colon	

5975



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5373  
July 8-9-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 6 1944 day of JAN 6, 1944.

[Signature]  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 6 1944  
Date

[Signature]  
Camera Operator



S. S.

Olympic

sailing from

Southampton

July 1<sup>st</sup>

1914. Arriving at Port of New York

Number

1

1914

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
Major Alfred J.	61	m	New York City		215 W. 98 St. New York City
Major Minnie	53	f			do
Beach Timothy J.	11	m	New York City	Dec. 18 1873	Lincoln, Ill
Beach Grace A.		f			do
Perrilliat Arsene	49	m	New York City	July 10 1875	2714 St Charles Ave New Orleans
St Perrilliat Charlotte	42	f			do
Perrilliat Rose	17	f			do
Wilson Clara	22	f	New Orleans	13th July 1877	do
Hoa Baldwin	37	m	Baltimore Md	1877	174 W. 79 St. New York
Simon Michael	40	m	New York City	Apr. 17 1874	142 W. 44th St. New York
Tannen Julius	34	m	New York City	May 6 1880	630 W. 141 St. New York
Gill Hamilton	30	m			224 Church St. New York
Gill Josephine		f			do
Kramschel Charles E.	41	m	Hoboken, N.J.	June 17 1868	2253 Irving Place Bronx, N.Y.
Leavenworth Charles Daniel	31	m	New Haven Conn.	July 17 1874	15 Howe St. New Haven Conn.
Hibbard Carlton Blackinton	29	m	Holyoke Mass	Dec 31 1884	American Locomotive Co Providence R.I.
<del>Hibbard Edward</del>	<del>54</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>Providence R.I.</del>	<del>Sept 1 1867</del>	<del>111 Cutler St. Providence R.I.</del>
Samson Joseph	36	m			New York City Sept 1 1913
Samson Selma	33	f			543 W. 146 St. New York City
Wood William Dana	53	m	Bradford, Vt		do
Braasch Florence Wood	38	f	Detroit Mich		135 Gladstone Ave. Detroit
Rothschild Harriet R.	44	f			do
Garvan Thomas	42	m	East Hartford Conn	1871	99 Hancock Ave W. Detroit
Garvan Agnes	37	f			236 Farmington Ave Hartford Conn.
Harve Agnes	30	f	Hartford Conn	May 8 1885	do
Harve Alice	31	f	Hartford Conn	Dec 1 1885	do
Leavenworth William Henry	12	m	Farmington Conn.	1842	75 Howe St. New Haven Conn.
Mitchell Edmund Blair	49	m		Nov 14 1865	Far Hill New Jersey
<del>Wells</del>	<del>44</del>	<del>m</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>
Van Cortlandt Robert B.	51	m	New York City	Aug 14 1862	Mount Kisco New York State

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-5712



5373



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

S. S.

Olympic

sailing from

Louhampton

July 1<sup>st</sup>

1914 Arriving at Port of New York

8<sup>th</sup> July

1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yes. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	La Vie	George A.	57	m	New York	Sept 12 1856	24 W 88 St New York City
2	La Vie	Mary b	57	f	wife of above		do
3	Ray	Elabor Pearl	28	f	Bridgeville Pa	Feb 2 1886	254 W 52 St New York
4	Montague	Gilbert St	34	m	Springfield Mass	May 27 1880	152 E 37 St New York
5	Montague	Amey A b	44	f	wife of above		do
6	French	Reginald Thomas	52	m	Greenfield Hills Ind	Sept 25 1863	Middleville Mich
7	French	Florence	45	f	wife of above		do
8	French	David	14	m	Middleville Mich	1900	do
9	Lindburg	Roll	33	m	Pittsburg Kans	Nov 1880	Pittsburg Kansas
10	Kahn	Albert b	36	m	New York	May 16 1878	646 Madison St New York
11	Orton		66	f			
12	Healey	Helene	32	f			
13	Fitzhugh	Barroll	44	m	Pittsburgh Pa	22 <sup>nd</sup> January 1873	807 Ridge Ave Pittsburgh Pa
14	Fitzhugh	Mary	40	f	wife of above		
15	Dean	Marion A	61	m	Canaan Conn	Nov 15 1852	Evansston Ill
16	Dean	Barrie A	57	f	Salisbury Conn	Jan 2 1857	do
17	Wolcott	Frances M	60	f	Buffalo New York		Longport N.J.
18	Gilbert	William K	57	m	Utica New York	1856	208 Hancock St New York
19	Gioberge	Charles	30	m		Father Naturalized when 2 yrs age.	Astor Hotel New York
20	Goldmark	James	53	m	Brooklyn N.Y.	Feb 10 1861	83 Warren St New York
21	Goldmark	Sheela	44	f	wife of above		do
22	Williams	Robert Neil	35	m	Oakland Cal	Sept 18 1878	30 Church St New York
23	Mc Cornick	Charles L	30	m	Chicago Ill	June 6 1884	116 W 84 St New York
24	Jackson	Isidore St	28	m	New York	Apr 8 1886	21 W 30 St New York
25	Loomis	Allen K	62	m	Vermont	Nov 30 1851	Fort Dodge Iowa
26	Loomis	Eva b	58	f	New York	Oct 10 1855	do
27	Bartel	Henry Leonard	40	m	New Orleans	1874	New Orleans La.
28	Chandler	George W	52	m	Montross Va	March 1862	Chicago Ill
29	Boynston	Frances Gertrude	72	f			Detroit Mich 27 <sup>th</sup> June 1862 (by marriage) 71 Atkinson Ave Detroit Mich
30	Hartz	Frances Alden	20	f	Detroit Mich	Sept 22 <sup>nd</sup> 1893	55 Woodrow Terrace Detroit Mich

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Olympic*

sailing from *Southampton*

*July 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1914

Arriving at Port of New York

*8<sup>th</sup> July*, 1914

Number

*3*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Ide	Henry C	69	m	Barnes, Va	Sept 18, 1844	Care Mrs W. B. Cochran Port Washington N
2	Seligsohn	Aaron	40	m			St Louis Mo 1886
3	Powers	Ira F.	42	m	Portland Me	1872	413 S. Otthridge St. Pittsburg
4	Powers	Mrs I. F.	20	f	wife of above.		Portland Oregon
5	Ives	Walter	34	m	New York	Mar 11, 1880.	do
6	Ives	S. Anna	66	f	Cleveland Ohio	July 1, 1848	226. Lennox Ave. New York C
7	Lanier	Charles	44	m	Madison Ind.	Jan 19 1834	do.
8	Denny	William P.	45	f	Brooklyn N.Y.	Jan 25, 1864	30 East 34 St. New York
9	Lawrence	Kitty	41	f	New York.	Feb 13 1873	Rye N.Y.
10	Bigelow	Grace	60	f	Jamaica L.I.	Oct 6 1852	30 East 34 St. New York
11	Remond			f			do
12	Hoffman	Mary	45	f	New York City	Jan 25 1868	
13	Swan.	Allison	22	f	New York City	Aug 18 1881.	107 E. 36 St. New York C
14	Rodewald	Frederick L		m	New Brighton N.Y.	Oct 20 1855	Garden City Long Is.
15	Rodewald	Louise		f	wife of above		145 West 58 St. New York
16	Schultiss	A		m			do
17	Hawley	Mary H.	46	f	Haddingtown	Feb 11 1867	45 Howard St. New Haven Conn
18	Lunk	William	46	m	Philadelphia	1868	228 Minora St. Phila
19	Lunk	Mrs L Wm	35	f	wife of W. S. Lunk		do
20	Lunk	Carl William	13	m	Philadelphia	1900	do
21	Jones	Madeline	20	f	Wilmington Del	July 25 1894	1008 Madison St. Wilmington Del
22	Jones	Island	46	f	wife of W. S. Lunk		do
23	Mode	Elizabeth	51	f	Wilmington Del.	1861.	1005. Delaware Ave. Wilmington Del
24	Baker.	George Walton	76	m		born at Wilmington Del 1884	Wilmington Del
25	Seber	Ada	22	f	Philadelphia	1892	Philadelphia
26	Schlesinger	Benjamin F.	40	m	Chicago Ill.	Jan. 2, 1874	San Francisco
27	Schlesinger	May Lee	38	f	Raleigh N. Car	Feb. 26, 1876	do.
28	Noe.	Myrtilla Daly	43	f	Bayonne N. J.	May 3 1871	105 W 8 <sup>th</sup> St. Bayonne N.J.
29	Sperry	Elmer A.	53	m	Portland N.Y.	Oct 12 1860.	100 Marlborough St. Brooklyn N
30	Sperry	John A.	53	f	wife of above		do

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S.

Olympic

sailing from

Southampton

July 1<sup>st</sup> 1914

Arriving at Port of New York

8<sup>th</sup> July

1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Milbank	Robert Kelkinson	46	man	New York City	1868	320 Fifth Ave. New York
2	Edwards	Thornlow A.	49	man		Book C. Ill.	188. Riverdale Drive N.Y.
3	Edwards	Lillie	45	fm		wife of above	do
4	Figgatt	Linnay G.	31	man	Lincolnton Pa.	Dec. 6. 1882	do
5	Koskam	Edward	28	man	Haverham N.Y.	May 28 1886	102 W. 101 St New York
6	Ellis	Eintra	45	fm	Brynmarw Pa.	Jan 1869	Brynmarw Pa.
7	Ellis	Stelaw	18	fs	Brynmarw Pa.	July 1896	do
8	Myer	William L.	24	ms	Stapleton Staten Is.	Sept. 2. 1889	601 W. 131 St. New York
9	Mc Kenna	John A.	39	man	Philadelphia Pa.	June 21. 1875	Lansdowne Pa.
10	Mc Kenna	Emily A.	37	fm	Philadelphia Pa.	July 25. 1877	do
11	Wiener	Joseph	48	man	Germany of U.S. Parake	Dec 27. 1866	542 W. 112 St. New York
12	Wiener	Frances	42	fm	New York City	Sept 22. 1872	do
13	Wiener	Arthur	17	ms	New York City	Aug 23. 1897	do
14	Whittaker	Alexander	45	man	New York City	Mar. 8. 1867	7 W. 22 <sup>nd</sup> New York
15	Gaston	W. St.	48	man	St Joseph Miss.	Nov. 26. 1866	St Joseph Miss.
16	Pursons	Henry St.	61	fm	East Aurora Erie Co.	1857	East Aurora N.Y.
17	Caraton	Edgar A.	43	fm	Sacramento Cal	Jan 2 1821	640 Madison Av. New York
18	Alger	Oliver	33	fm	Cleveland	Dec 1. 1881	59 W. 44 <sup>th</sup> St New York
19	Anthony	Richard	25	fs	Hatterwood N.J.	Dec 31. 1889	Stratford N.J.
20	Brownthurs	Fredrick	48	fm	Kingsville Ohio	Nov. 1865	617 West 113 St. New York
21	Jenkins	Evelyn E.	25	fm	wife of US citizen		916 College Av. Pittsburg
22	Adams	Henry A.	33	fm	Brooklyn N.Y.	July 8 1880	Plainfield N.J.
23	Evans	Joseph W.	26	fm	Augusta Ky.	Oct 17 1894	Houston Tex.
24	Niebling	Walter L.	27	fm	New York	June 13 1887	Newark N.J.
25	Williams	Robert H.	35	man			
26	Verity	Sarah	19	fs	Middletown Ohio	Aug 9. 1894	Middletown Ohio.
27	Davis	Opwendoline	22	fs	Reuch Ws.	July 15. 1892	Los Angeles Cal
28	Healy	Christine S.	41	fm	Montgomery Ind	Sept 3 1892	65 W. 112 <sup>th</sup> St New York
29	do	Mary L.	40	fm	wife of above		do
30	Hamilton	John P.	50	fm			Distred US when a minor Father naturalized 4915 Hazel Av. Phila

IMPORTANT NOTICE - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



5

Form 630  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-4712

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

S. S. *Olympic*

sailing from

*Southampton*

1911

Arriving at Port of New York

8<sup>th</sup> July

1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	<i>Favorite</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>In the Chicago Ill. Sept 30 1865</i>	<i>Atlantic City N.J.</i>
2	<i>do</i>	<i>Franc</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>7<sup>th</sup> wife of above</i>	<i>do</i>
3	<i>Johnston</i>	<i>J. Herbert</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>In the New York N.Y. Feb 22 1855</i>	<i>18 Washington Sq. N.Y.</i>
4	<i>do</i>	<i>Mrs J. Herbert</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>7<sup>th</sup> wife of above</i>	<i>do</i>
5	<i>do</i>	<i>Noel</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>7<sup>th</sup> S. New York</i>	<i>do</i>
6	<i>Noel</i>	<i>Josephine</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>7<sup>th</sup> S. New York July 5 1894</i>	<i>do</i>
7	<i>Hopkins</i>	<i>Loringstone</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>In the Pennsylvania Ohio July 4 1846</i>	<i>Union Sq. New York</i>
8	<i>Merriam</i>	<i>Nathan</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>In the Massachusetts N.H. 1860</i>	<i>212 S. 3<sup>rd</sup> St. Omaha Neb.</i>
9	<i>Blake</i>	<i>Fanny E</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>7<sup>th</sup> wife of U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>22 E 35<sup>th</sup> St. New York</i>
10	<i>Grodden</i>	<i>Nattie</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>7<sup>th</sup> S. Port Kennedy Penn. Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1880</i>	<i>305 W. 42<sup>nd</sup> St. New York</i>
11	<i>Tompkins</i>	<i>Mary A</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>7<sup>th</sup> wife of U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>502 Forest Av. Lakewood</i>
12	<i>McCool</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>7<sup>th</sup> S. Lakewood N.J. 1891</i>	<i>do</i>
13	<i>McCool</i>	<i>Rev. John</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>In S. Philadelphia Penn. 1860</i>	<i>48<sup>th</sup> + Lancaster Av. Phila.</i>
14	<i>Connigan</i>	<i>Rev. Joseph</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>In S. Unionville Berk. Co. Pa. 1866</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
15	<i>Pulitzer</i>	<i>Kate D</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>7<sup>th</sup> Washington D.C.</i>	<i>4 E. 43<sup>rd</sup> St. New York</i>
16	<i>Katz</i>	<i>Hermann</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>In New York Dec 3 1868</i>	<i>Milwaukee Wis.</i>
17	<i>Kitchener</i>	<i>Margie</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7<sup>th</sup> S.</i>	
18	<i>Waterbury</i>	<i>John J.</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>In the Darien Conn. Sept 29 1850</i>	<i>New York</i>
19	<i>do</i>	<i>Florence</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>7<sup>th</sup> S. Daughter of J.J. Waterbury.</i>	<i>do</i>
20					
21	<i>Risher</i>	<i>Maurice</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>In the Savannah Ga. Dec 11 1881</i>	<i>23 E. 40<sup>th</sup> St. New York</i>
22	<i>Migel</i>	<i>In</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7<sup>th</sup> S. Houston Texas Nov. 1867</i>	<i>14 Madison Ave. New York</i>
23	<i>Crews</i>	<i>Laura A</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>7<sup>th</sup> S. San Francisco Cal. 12<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1889</i>	<i>37 Madison Ave. New York City</i>
24	<i>Stark</i>	<i>Rev</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>7<sup>th</sup> S.</i>	
25	<i>Duff</i>	<i>James B.</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>In the New York Mar 16 1858</i>	<i>33 W. 10<sup>th</sup> St. New York</i>
26	<i>Morrissey</i>	<i>Daniel A</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>In S. Philadelphia, Pa. 1886</i>	<i>70 W. York Pa. Oakdale</i>
27					
28					
29					
30					

23  
Nor 6, 8, 11, 12, 15, 16, 18, 19, 23, 22+25  
Kearlott J. J. J.

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Charbourg* *July 1*, 19*14*, Arriving at Port of New York *8<sup>th</sup> July*, 19*14*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	Married or Single			
1	<i>Blish</i>	<i>John D.</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M S Watertown N.Y. 2 Nov. 1861</i>		<i>525 West End Av. New York</i>
2	<i>O'Farrell</i>	<i>Charles M.</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>Chicago Circuit Ct. 1892</i>	<i>1032 Loyola Av. Chicago</i>
3	<i>Barrett</i>	<i>M. W.</i>	<i>78</i>	<i>M M Hannibal Mo. 6<sup>th</sup> May 1836</i>		<i>Lincoln Ill</i>
4	<i>do</i>	<i>wf Anna E.</i>	<i>@</i>	<i>Wife of above</i>		<i>do</i>
5	<i>do Forest</i>	<i>Caroline</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>W S New York 1851</i>		<i>27 E. 42 St. New York</i>
6	<i>Callender</i>	<i>M. R.</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>W S do 1849</i>		<i>do</i>
7	<i>Mead</i>	<i>Minnie</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>W S Repton Mo. 1864</i>		<i>do</i>
8	<i>Milcox</i>	<i>Mary J.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>W M Wife of U.S. citizen</i>		<i>Minneapolis Minn.</i>
9	<i>O'Brien</i>	<i>Morgan J.</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>M M New York 28 Apr. 1852</i>		<i>429 Park Av. New York</i>
10	<i>do</i>	<i>wf do (MRS)</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>Wife of above</i>		<i>do</i>
11	<i>do</i>	<i>Estelle</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>W S Rockrock Conn. July 7 1890</i>		<i>do</i>
12	<i>do</i>	<i>Maud</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>W S New York 1894</i>		<i>do</i>
13	<i>Singer</i>	<i>Charles G.</i>	<i>@</i>	<i>W M Philadelphia Pa. 18<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1861</i>		<i>11 E 45 St. New York</i>
14	<i>do</i>	<i>Sidney R.</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M S Chicago Ill. 1877</i>		<i>do</i>
15	<i>Hamburger</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M M New York 6<sup>th</sup> July 1870</i>		<i>91 5<sup>th</sup> Av. New York</i>
16	<i>do</i>	<i>wf Mrs. Louis</i>	<i>@</i>	<i>Wife of above</i>		<i>do</i>
17	<i>Little</i>	<i>Alfred W.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>W S Lancaster, N.H. 1884</i>		<i>111 E. 56<sup>th</sup> St. New York</i>
18	<i>Weil</i>	<i>Leon</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M M San Francisco Cal. 9 Jan 1868</i>		<i>28 W. 85<sup>th</sup> St. New York</i>
19	<i>do</i>	<i>wf Elsie</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>W M New York 10 Apr. 1882</i>		<i>do</i>
20	<i>do</i>	<i>ch Helen</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>W S do 4 Nov. 1904</i>		<i>do</i>
21	<i>do</i>	<i>ch George</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M S do 17 Sept. 1908</i>		<i>do</i>
22	<i>Prorow</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>M M Boston Mass. 40 yrs ago</i>		<i>44 Franklin St. Boston</i>
23	<i>do</i>	<i>wf Mary</i>	<i>@</i>	<i>Wife of above</i>		<i>do</i>
24	<i>Foban</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>W M Saratoga N.Y. 1841</i>		<i>20 W. 104 St. New York</i>
25	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>W S</i>		
26	<i>do</i>	<i>wf Vivian</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>W S New York Aug. 12 1905</i>		<i>210 W. 171 St. New York</i>
27	<i>Scholtz</i>	<i>Mie W. D.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>W M Altsburg Pa. Dec 1874</i>		<i>1001 Hunter St. Denver Co</i>
28	<i>Deutsch</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M M New York Dec 9<sup>th</sup> 1865</i>		<i>14 E. 17<sup>th</sup> St. New York</i>
29	<i>do</i>	<i>wf Florence B.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W M do May 8<sup>th</sup> 1875</i>		<i>do</i>
30	<i>do</i>	<i>son Allan B.</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M S do Dec 2 1900</i>		<i>do</i>

29-6

*Scarlett*  
*Griffin*

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. *Olympic*

sailing from

*Cherbourg*

*July 1<sup>st</sup>*

*1914*

Arriving at Port of New York

*8*

*July*

*1914*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YES, MOS.			
1	Maschmeyer	Frederick	25	St Louis Mo.		New York
2	Hall	Anna	24	New York		1730 Broadway New York
3	Brody	Reba	29	West Virginia		West Virginia
4	Phelps	Dudley W.	28	New York	1886	7 Copper St New York
5	Waltch			New York		22 E 47 St New York
6	do	Virginia				do
7	McMurtree	Margaret G.	52	Wife of US citizen		Montclair N.J.
8	Flavel	Francis F.	36	New York	1875	John St New York
9	do	Julius	24	do	1891	John St New York
10	do	Marie M.				
11	Koffler	Sylvan B.	32		US dist Ct. East Dist N.Y. 1905	335 E 5 St Philadelphia
12	do	Sammy	34		wife of above	do
13	Richardson	Joseph P.	35	Newark N.J.	July 15 1878	Hotel Walton New York
14	Renaham	John	48	New York	23 Dec. 1865	1 Broadway New York
15	do	Erlynn	44	Virginia	15 Aug. 1869	
16	Orlter	Felix	63		Father US citizen	1851 Columbia University N.Y.
17	do	Aden	56	Brooklyn	4 Sept. 1838	do
18	Monner	Widor M.	47	New York	1869	26 W 34 St New York
19	Garri	Leuthia	19	Savannah Geo	1895	202 E 3 St New York
20	Oleott	Queller	40	New York		54 Wall St New York
21	do	Sarah	32		wife of above	do
22	Howbridge	Black P.	51	New York	May 20 1862	524 5th Av New York
23	do	Mrs P.B.			wife of above	do
24	Tailer	Marie	19	New York	1895	do
25	Sactowits	Joseph			Supreme Ct N.Y.	150 W 20 St New York
26	Jacobs	Henry B.	56	Boston Mass	1858	Newport R.I.
27	do	Mary F.			wife of above	do
28	Kernard	William	50	New York	Apr 20 1864	114 5th Av New York
29	do	Mrs William	49		Sept 13 1865	do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

*Olympic*

sailing from *1st July from Cherbourg*, 19*14*, Arriving at Port of New York *8th July*, 19*14*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.			
1	<i>Road</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>2804 Ellendale</i>
2	<i>do</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>Los Angeles (Calif.)</i>
3	<i>do</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>do</i>
4	<i>do</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>do</i>
5	<i>Herman</i>	<i>57</i>			<i>New York 1857 23rd June</i>	<i>707 Broadway (New York)</i>
6	<i>do</i>	<i>43</i>			<i>New York 1870 2nd May</i>	<i>do</i>
7	<i>Sands</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>New York 1856 July 19</i>	<i>83 W End Ave. New York</i>
8	<i>do</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do 1857 Dec 10</i>	<i>do</i>
9	<i>Reep</i>				<i>Cleveland (Ohio)</i>	<i>Manchester (Mass)</i>
10	<i>Housman</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>w</i>	<i>Fastoria (Ohio) 1863 April 17</i>	<i>Los Angeles (Calif.)</i>
11	<i>Saltz</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
12	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>w</i>		<i>5430 Chancery St (Pa)</i>
13	<i>do</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>		
14	<i>Pickerton Jr</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>New York (Maine) 1881</i>	<i>Hotel Walton 104 W 7th St New York</i>

18	<i>Sands</i>	<i>Angustus</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>New York July 19 1856</i>	<i>83 W End Ave. New York</i>
19	<i>do</i>	<i>Alberta</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do Dec 10 1857</i>	<i>do</i>
20	<i>Housman</i>	<i>Adelaid C.</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>w</i>	<i>Fastoria Ohio Apr 17 1863</i>	<i>Los Angeles (Calif.)</i>
21	<i>Saltz</i>	<i>Rose</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>New York August 1894</i>	<i>Manchester Mass</i>
22	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>Mary M</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>w</i>	<i>Philadelphia Penn 10th Sept 1870</i>	<i>5430 Chancery St Phila</i>
23	<i>do</i>	<i>Eleanor</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>North Platte Neb 28th May 1897</i>	<i>2150 Wyoming Ave Washington DC</i>
24	<i>Pickerton Jr</i>	<i>Sue Helen</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>New York (Maine) 1881</i>	<i>Hotel Walton New York</i>
25	<i>Morris</i>	<i>Allice A</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Monson Mass 1869</i>	<i>179 Long Ave Springfield</i>

*8*  
*Academy*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

*Olympic*

sailing from

*Charleburg*

*June 2, 1911*

Arriving at Port of New York

*8th July*

*1911*

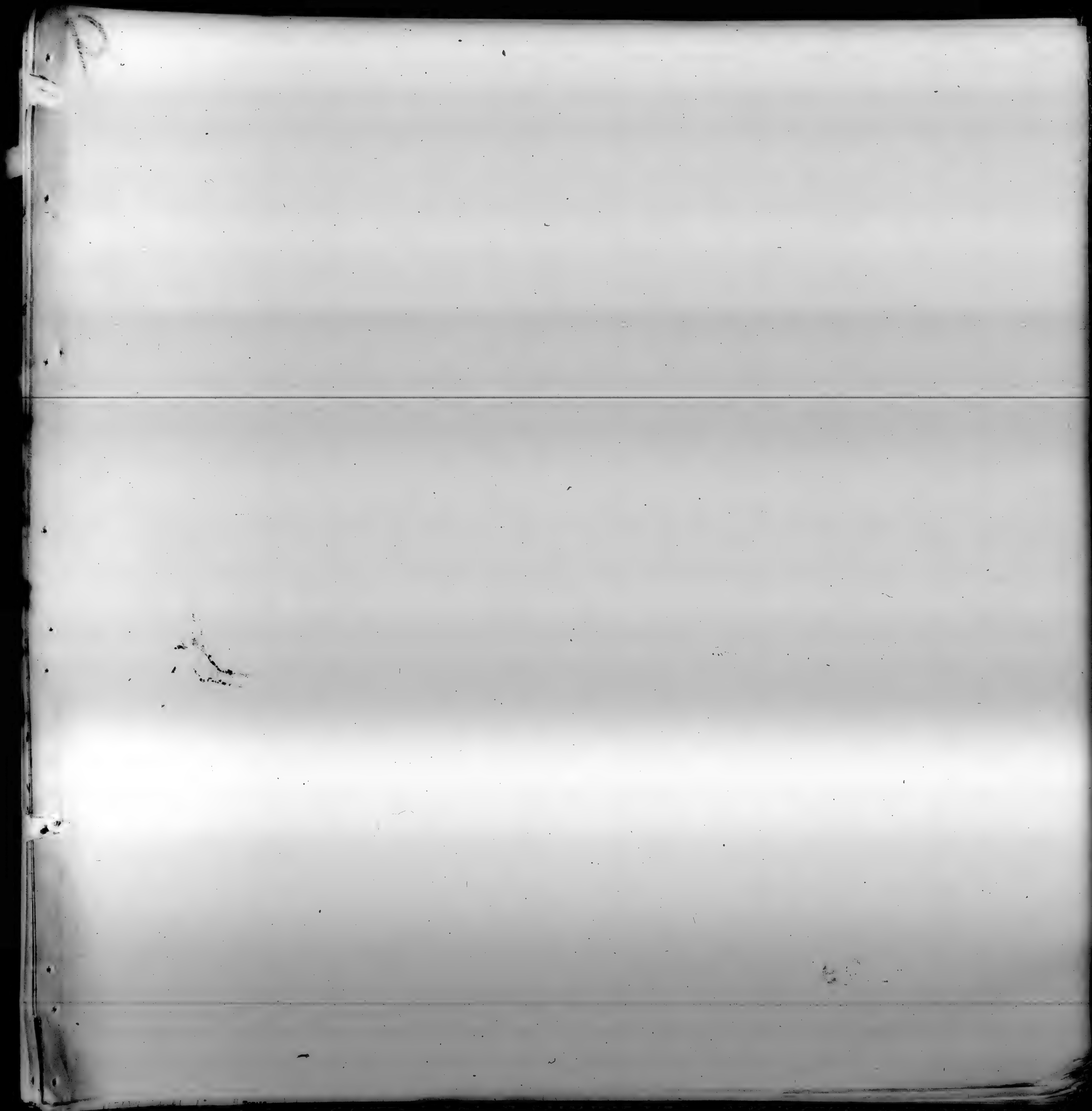
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YES	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	O'Brien	23	✓	Wife of US Citizen		
2	Andries	26	✓	New York Jan 25 1888		742 E. John R. Brooklyn
3	Summerfield	17	✓	San Francisco Cal Mar 30 1894		783 E 21st St Hattusky N.Y.
4	Gibbs	30	✓	Washington D.C. Aug 12 1862		150 Commonwealth Av S. H.
5	Waldo	37	✓	New York May 24 1877		153 W. 46th St New York
6	do	22	✓	Wife of above		22 E 47th St New York
7	Ganzer	22	✓	Wife of above		do
8	du Pont	19	✓	Newcastle Co Del May 12 1894	Entered US when a Minor taken Citizen 47th Madison Av N.Y.	do
9	Heimendinger	45	✓	New York		911 Park Av. New York
10	Gots	53	✓	Reelfoots Ohio 1861		115 Riverside Dr. New York
11	do	2	✓	Wife of above		do
12	Kennedy	27	✓	Philadelphia Pa June 2 1884		2929 N. Charles St. Baltimore
13	Mergenthaler	29	✓	Baltimore Md. May 1885		Marlborough Apts. B. more
14	Sperry	21	✓	Chicago Ill. Dec 21 1893		100 Marlborough St. Boston
15	Cartwright	61	✓	Brooklyn N.Y. Feb. 1853		Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Barber	44	✓	Athens Ohio 5 Oct. 1870		
17	do	40	✓	Wife of above		Tolado Ohio
18	Roach	51	✓	Newcastle Co Del Oct 10 1872		Newcastle Iowa
19	do	40	✓	Wife of above		do
20	Schlesinger	17	✓	Chicago Ill. July 4 1896		San Francisco Cal.
21	Normo	44	✓	Cincinnati Ohio April 4 1868		575 W 111th St New York
22	do	33	✓	Wife of above		do
23	Greenberg	21	✓	do	Supreme Ct N.Y. May 1904	30-4 West 26th St New York
24	Reos	38	✓	do	Louisiana 1878	2806 Ellendale St Los Angeles
25	do	43	✓	Wife of above		do
26	do	18	✓	San Buen Ventura 8th April 1896		do
27	do	22	✓	do - Sept. 1892		do
28	Serman	57	✓	New York 23 June 1834		407 Broadway New York
29	do	43	✓	do 1st May 1870		do
30	Keip	21	✓	Cleveland Ohio		Manchester Mass

30.9

Scarlett

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.







LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

Number 10

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Charleburg* June 30, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 8<sup>th</sup> July 1914

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	Address in United States
1	Juda	Jannie	19	F	San Francisco Cal June 6 1895		2855 Sacramento St Cal
2	Hagarty	Abigail B	34	F	Richmond Ind June 10 1880		117 Montague St Brooklyn
3	Smith	William H	27	M	Philadelphia Pa July 12 1887		W Hope Pa
4	Reuther	Albert	63	M		San Francisco Cal in 1872	Sutter Grand Ave San Francisco
5	Fell	E Lawrence	46	M	Buckingham Pa 1867		Philadelphia
6	do	Esther W	46	F	Wife of above		do
7	Nooten	Erlyn C	43	F	Albany Ga Mar 27 1871		Albany Georgia
8	Rae	Elizabeth B	48	F		Naturalized citizen Entered US Service Mar	Altsburg
9	Taylor	Helen S	26	F	Cambridgeport Mar 1884		Chicago Washington D.C.
10	Munroe	Alice D	24	F	Washington D.C. Apr 1890		do
11	Terano	Henry	51	M	Houston Texas Apr 1864		20 Fifth Av New York
12	do	Mary R	35	F	Wife of above		do
13	Raber	Minnie	35	F	New York Dec 22 1879		do
14	Whitney	William A	52	M	Rushua N.Y. Sept 29 1862		Springfield Mass
15	do	Catherine	48	F	Wife of above		do
16	Buckner	Eva A	44	F	Milwaukee Wis June 26 1870		New York
17	do	W. Thornton	15	M	St Louis Miss Mar 19 1899		do
18	do	Lewis P.B.	12	M	do Mar 16 1902		do
19	do	John J	12	M	do Mar 6 1901		do
20	Nathans	Dorothy	20	F	New Orleans Mar 12 1894		1201 Mills Bldg Philadelphia
21	Tomlinson	Daniel G	26	M	New York City 1st May 1889		45 W 57th St New York City
22	Hilliard	Robert	48	M	New York 28th May 1866		58 Central Pl N New York
23	do	Mrs Robert	22	F	Wife of above 1st Dec 1891		do
24	Johnson	LeRoy	31	M	Levitts Florida Aug 20 1883		121 W 133 St New York
25	Sathey	Jacob S	56	M	Chicago Ill May 25 1858		4944 Lucille Bldg St Louis
26	do	Rutha E	52	F	Wife of above		do
27	Stewart	David	67	M	Baltimore Ill Oct 24 1846		213 S Paul St Baltimore
28	Cohen	Eli	36	M		Sold. papers, papers	251 West 89th St New York
29	do	Sara R	33	F	Wife of above		do
30	Wod	August L	25	M	New York City Dec 29 1889		18 Washington St New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic, Swearing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician L.R.C.S. (Edinburgh) and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. (Edinburgh) L.F.S. & P. (Edinburgh), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1917  
at London

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Southampton* July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Indefinite future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Burnett	Lea	Mrs 28	7 M nil	Ys Ys	Canada	English	English	America	New York	Home	N Y New York
2	Bestie	Alexander James	43	W S	Ys Ys	England	English	Wales	Beddgelert	Wales	W. B. W. Dublin	Cal San Francisco
3	Dubin	Charles	31	W S	Ys Ys	England	English	England	London	W. B. W. Dublin	W. B. W. Dublin	Cal San Francisco
4	Pugh	Margaret	37	W S	Ys Ys	England	English	America	Hertford	W. Pugh	W. Pugh	Conn Hertford
5	Weight	Roland	31	M M	Ys Ys	England	English	England	London	(Wife) Madalene Works	W. Pugh	N Y New York
6	Hiller	Andrew Robert	45	W S	Ys Ys	England	English	England	Hartford	(Wife) Mrs. Hiller	W. Pugh	N Y New York
7	Gardner	William Dick	100	M M	Ys Ys	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	W. Pugh	W. Pugh	Man. Winnipeg
8	Vander Gucht	Elands	36	M M	Ys Ys	England	English	England	London	(Wife) Mrs. Vander Gucht	W. Pugh	Man. Winnipeg
9	Shaw Safe	Thomas	30	M M	Ys Ys	England	English	England	Pangbourne	W. Pugh	W. Pugh	Wash. D.C.
10	Shaw Safe	Harriet	34	F M	Ys Ys	England	English	England	Pangbourne	W. Pugh	W. Pugh	N Y New York
11	Shaw Safe	Kenneth	12	M S	Ys Ys	England	English	England	Pangbourne	W. Pugh	W. Pugh	do ditto
12	Wight	Arthur Henry	45	M M	Ys Ys	England	English	England	London	W. Pugh	W. Pugh	Port of Spain Trinidad
13	Wight	Joy Maud	41	F M	Ys Ys	England	English	England	London	W. Pugh	W. Pugh	do
14	Van Buren	Olive	30	F S	Ys Ys	England	English	England	London	W. Pugh	W. Pugh	do
15	Panzer	Ignace	45	M S	Ys Ys	Austria	German	England	London	W. Pugh	W. Pugh	do
16	Daly	Francis Augustus	58	M S	Ys Ys	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	W. Pugh	W. Pugh	N Y New York
17	Veen	Thora	28	F S	Ys Ys	Norway	Norwegian	USA	New York	W. Pugh	W. Pugh	N Y New York
18	Bellamose	David	29	M M	Ys Ys	England	English	England	London	W. Pugh	W. Pugh	N Y New York
19	Abecassis	Fortunate Edgar	36	M M	Ys Ys	Portugal	Portuguese	England	London	W. Pugh	W. Pugh	Calif Woodside
20	Crane	James Francis	60	M M	Ys Ys	Ireland	Irish	Australia	Melbourne	W. Pugh	W. Pugh	Calif Woodside
21	Whittall	Herbert James	24	M M	Ys Ys	England	English	Australia	Melbourne	W. Pugh	W. Pugh	Calif Woodside
22	Moseley	Robert Spurgeon	45	M M	Ys Ys	England	English	England	London	W. Pugh	W. Pugh	Calif Woodside
23	Honywood	John Courtney	24	M M	Ys Ys	England	English	England	London	W. Pugh	W. Pugh	Calif Woodside
24	Honywood	Constance Mary	33	F M	Ys Ys	England	English	England	London	W. Pugh	W. Pugh	Calif Woodside
25	Ludor	Ernest Augustus	49	M M	Ys Ys	England	English	England	London	W. Pugh	W. Pugh	Calif Woodside
26	Ludor	Edna Blanche	40	F M	Ys Ys	England	English	England	London	W. Pugh	W. Pugh	Calif Woodside
27	Ludor	Aldyth Sanford	10	F S	Ys Ys	England	English	England	London	W. Pugh	W. Pugh	Calif Woodside
28	Ludor	Ernest Sanford	9	F S	Ys Ys	England	English	England	London	W. Pugh	W. Pugh	Calif Woodside
29	Ludor	Hilary Pardon	5	F S	Ys Ys	England	English	England	London	W. Pugh	W. Pugh	Calif Woodside
30	Finion	Annelle	36	F S	Ys Ys	France	French	England	London	W. Pugh	W. Pugh	Calif Woodside



11

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

8th Aug

1911

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	254 W. 22nd St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Black	Brown	none	Canada Quebec
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	Young	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	Grey	none	Ireland Kingston
3	No	Self	Yes	No		Young	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Dark Brown	none	England London
4	No	Mr. J. G. Gorman	Yes	Yes	New York	Harmonington Avenue, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark Brown	none	Wales, Glamorgan
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1899	Hotel Manhattan New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Grey Dark	none	England Stroud
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 1/2	Brown	Blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Brown	Grey cut on left wrist	England Exeter	
8	No	Mr. J. G. Gorman	Yes	No		Charley's Bank 1 S. C. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Brown	Brown	none	England Billingham
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Rhode Island Newport Rhode Island	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown Blue	none	England London
10	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark Blue	none	America Rhode Island
11	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Fair Blue	none	America Rhode Island
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Light Light	none	France
13	No	Self	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Dark Dark	none	Port. W. India
14	No	Self	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Dark Dark	none	Port. W. India
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown Grey	none	Austria Vienna
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	6 4	Fair	Grey Hazel	none	Ireland Dublin
17	Yes	Widow	Yes	Yes	1912	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blond Blue	none	Norway
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Fair	Light Blue	none	England London
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	California	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 1/2	Dark	Dark Brown	none	Portugal Lisbon
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No		New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Grey Blue	none	Ireland Cork
21	No	Self	Yes	No		Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair	Fair Blue	none	America Arizona
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1/2	Dark	Grey Brown	none	England London
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown Hazel	none	England Ashford
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	New York	No	No	No	Good	No				none	
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	New York	No	No	No	Good	No				none	
26	No	husband	Yes	Yes	1912	New York	No	No	No	Good	No				none	
27	No	Father	-	Yes		do	No	No	No	Good	No				none	
28	No	do	-	Yes		do	No	No	No	Good	No				none	
29	No	do	-	Yes		do	No	No	No	Good	No				none	
30	No	Colonel Tudor	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	Good	No				none	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

day of May, 1916

Master Officer

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. (Edinburgh) L.R.C.P. (Edinburgh) L.F.S. & T. (Edinburgh), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of July, 19 14  
at 10 B

J. C. H. Beaumont

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



12

Form 300  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Olympic*

sailing from *Southampton*

*July 1907*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (State and City or Town.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Beronius	Gertrude Christine	21	F	S. Teacher	Ys Ys	Scandinavia	England	Lyndhurst	Mr. V. Beronius 39 Lombard St. New York	Ant Hamilton
2	Engmann	Emil	30	M	S. Maid	Ys Ys	Swiss	USA	N. York	107 36 St. New York	My New York
3	Shenidan	Maud	21	F	S. Maid	Ys Ys	England	English	England	London	USA Rhode Island
4	Deceis	Catharine	70	F	M. mil	Ys Ys	do	do	do	Lord Deceis Sefton Pk. Slough	do
5	Boscowitz	Barbara	45	F	S. mil	Ys Ys	Canada	English	Canada	Minneapolis	Minneapolis
6	Lawrence	Anna Maria	37	F	S. maid	Ys Ys	Canada	English	Canada	Minneapolis	Minneapolis
7	Morse	Frederick Gorth	18	M	S. Student	Ys Ys	Canada	English	Canada	Minneapolis	Minneapolis
8	Morse	Frank Norton	52	M	M. Merchant	Ys Ys	do	do	do	do	do
9	Morse	Ella Ruth	47	F	M. mil	Ys Ys	do	do	do	do	do
10	Elephant	Gertrude	44	F	S. Nurse	Ys Ys	England	English	England	London	Father T. Elephant Whitcomb Salop N.Y. Long Island
11	Kitchen	John Hamilton	52	M	M. Merchant	Ys Ys	Australia	British	Australia	Sydney	Home Sydney
12	✓	Anne Elizabeth	15	F	M. mil	Ys Ys	do	do	do	do	do
13	✓	Clifford Hamilton	14	M	M. mil	Ys Ys	do	do	do	do	do
14	Reko	Matilda	55	F	M. mil	Ys Ys	do	do	do	do	do
15	Bennett.	Fred Richmond	44	M	M. Merchant	Ys Ys	Australia	English	England	London	Jack Bennett 27 Kennington Rd. S. Yarra Victoria Melbourne
16	Bennett.	Alice Maud Mary	42	F	M. mil	Ys Ys	Australia	do	do	do	do
17	Laycock	William Ernest	28	M	M. Engineer	Ys Ys	England	English	England	Sheffield	Wife and child Sheffield
18	Harvey.	Mary Anna Esterbrook	42	F	M. Wife	Ys Ys	England	English	England	London	Mr. and Mrs. Harvey 32 Brandon St. London
19	Harvey	Mary Katherine	9	F	M. mil	Ys Ys	England	English	England	London	do
20	Harvey	Bruce Francis	5	M	M. mil	Ys Ys	England	English	England	London	do
21	Mackenzie	John William	25	M	S. Insurance Manager	Ys Ys	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Home Toronto
22	Ware	William Leane	51	M	M. Banker	Ys Ys	England	English	England	London	Home London
23	Ware	John	15	M	M. mil	Ys Ys	do	do	do	do	do
24	Opitz	Paul	12	M	M. mil	Ys Ys	do	do	do	do	do
25	Mason	William	11	M	M. mil	Ys Ys	do	do	do	do	do
26	Sampson	John	11	M	M. mil	Ys Ys	England	English	England	London	Home London
27	Whitfield	John	14	M	M. mil	Ys Ys	do	do	do	do	do
28	Hillinghurst	Henry	10	M	M. mil	Ys Ys	do	do	do	do	do
29	Lawrence	Anna	37	F	S. maid	Ys Ys	do	do	do	do	do

12

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

8<sup>th</sup> Dec

1914

11

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
ALIEN	Col.															
1	No	Yes	No		To Mrs Sanford	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
ALIEN	2	Yes	Yes	Yes	107-33 5 <sup>th</sup> Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	Switzerland Basel
3	No	Yes	No		To Lady Decers	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown Blue	England Dover.
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey Blue	England Northumbria
5	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	Manitoba	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
6	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Manitoba	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
7	Father	Yes	Yes	Yes	1913 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
8	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1913 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
9	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1913	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
10	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1912	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fair	Grey	England Chester.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	No	No	No	No	Good	No					Australia Melbourne
12	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1910	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
13	Yes	Father	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No					
14	Yes	Kitchen	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No					
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark Hazel	England Halifax
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair Blue	do Derby
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair Blue	do Sheffield
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Brown grey	U.S.A. Flushing Long Is.
19	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1912	No	No	No	No	Good	No					England London
20	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1912	No	No	No	No	Good	No					do do
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	No	No	No	No	Good	No					India Calcutta
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair Blue	England London
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	White Green	Germany Brunswick
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Grey Blue	Germany Brunswick
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Grey Green	U.S.A. Jersey City
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair Blue	England London
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	No	No	No	No	Good	No					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1914,  
at Southampton.

Master Officer

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *James Beaumont*, Surgeon of the *C. & G. Co.*, *acting therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. Edin.* *L.R.C.P. Glasg.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *8<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 19*16*  
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



13

Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Southampton* 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Sutherland	Mrs Hugh	50	7	in busi	Yes	Canada	British	Canada	Manitoba	81 Roslyn Road Winnipeg Canada	Can Manitoba
2	Malsh	J	30	7	S maid	Yes	Ireland	do	do	do	do	do
3	Samavoa	Maria	15	7	in	Yes	Ireland	do	Cuba	Victoria de las Tunas	do	Victoria de las Tunas
4	de	Margareta	20	7	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Moser	Marie	20	7	S maid	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	USA	New York	40 Mrs Johnston 18 Washington Sq New York	NY New York
6	Remond	Frederique	25	7	S	do	do	do	do	do	30 66th St New York	NY New York
7	Roger	Emily	15	7	S maid	Yes	England	English	USA	New York	30 E 32nd St New York	NY New York
8	Mossey	Daniel L.	14	7	S	do	do	do	do	do	40 Mrs Johnston 18 Washington Sq New York	NY New York
9	Macarons	Maud Alice	35	7	S	Yes	Canada	British	Canada	Kingston	Madame D. Macarons 215 St. Lawrence St Montreal	Old Kingston
10	Ernst	Josephine	24	7	S maid	Yes	France	French	USA	New York	215 St. Lawrence St Montreal	NY New York
11	Macdonald	John	43	7	S	Yes	Canada	British	Canada	Quebec	78 73 St New York	Quebec
12	Vuylothe	Guustave	28	7	S	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	Brother B. Vuylothe 19 St. Schaffhauser Brussels	NY New York
13	Corrin	Harold R.	29	7	S	Yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	113 Mulberry Lane Sheffield	NY New York
14	Mengelle	Yvel	20	7	S maid	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mme. Shaw 101 Hotel Majestic Paris	R.I. Newport
15	Workman	Andrew	20	7	S	Yes	England	English	France	Paris	do	R.I. Newport
16	Malony	Kitty	1	7	S maid	Yes	Ireland	Irish	USA	New York	40 Mrs Johnston 18 Washington Sq New York	NY New York
17	Sford	Sidon R	45	7	S	Yes	England	English	England	London	40 Mrs Johnston 18 Washington Sq New York	NY New York
18	Clifford	John	42	7	S	Yes	do	do	do	Southampton	40 Mrs Johnston 18 Washington Sq New York	NY New York
19	Stahl	Rose	24	7	S	Yes	Canada	British	USA	New York	40 Mrs Johnston 18 Washington Sq New York	NY New York
20	Remucant	John	34	7	S	Yes	England	English	do	do	40 Mrs Johnston 18 Washington Sq New York	NY New York
21	Schulthies	Arrigo	28	7	S	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Zurich	40 Mrs Johnston 18 Washington Sq New York	NY New York
22	Orton	Anna	66	7	S	Yes	Canada	British	USA	Rockton	40 Mrs Johnston 18 Washington Sq New York	NY New York
23	Bealuy	Helene	32	7	S	Yes	do	do	do	do	40 Mrs Johnston 18 Washington Sq New York	NY New York
24	Hitchner	Widge	24	7	S	Yes	English	English	England	Lymington	40 Mrs Johnston 18 Washington Sq New York	NY New York

13

13

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 8 Aug, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
WI NON	1	No self	Yes 1914	Yes	En route to Canada	no	no	no	no							
	2	Switzerland	Yes	no	do	no	no	no	no							
	3	Self	Yes 1912	In transit	En route to Canada	no	no	no	no							
	4	Self	Yes 1912	do	do	no	no	no	no							
	5	Johnston	Yes 1914	Switzerland	En route to Canada	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	fair	Blue	None	Switzerland	Montreux
ALIEN	6	Sanier	Yes 1914	Switzerland	En route to Canada	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	dark	Brown	None	France	Geneva
	7	Renard	Yes 1914	Switzerland	En route to Canada	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	fair	Blue	None	France	Geneva
ALIEN	9	Self	Yes 1914	Switzerland	En route to Canada	no	no	no	no							
ALIEN	10	Self	Yes 1914	Switzerland	En route to Canada	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	fair	Blue	None	France	Geneva
ALIEN	11	Self	Yes 1914	Switzerland	En route to Canada	no	no	no	no							
ALIEN	12	Self	Yes 1914	Switzerland	En route to Canada	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair	fair	Blue	None	Belgium	Bruges
	13	Self	Yes 1914	Switzerland	En route to Canada	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	fair	Blue	None	France	Geneva
	14	Self	Yes 1914	Switzerland	En route to Canada	no	no	no	no	5 7	fresh	brown	brown	None	France	Geneva
	15	Self	Yes 1914	Switzerland	En route to Canada	no	no	no	no	5 10	fresh	brown	blue	None	France	Geneva
ALIEN	16	Self	Yes 1914	Switzerland	En route to Canada	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	dark	Brown	None	France	Geneva
	17	Self	Yes 1914	Switzerland	En route to Canada	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair	fair	Blue	None	England	London
	18	Self	Yes 1914	Switzerland	En route to Canada	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair	fair	Blue	None	England	London
ALIEN	19	Self	Yes 1914	Switzerland	En route to Canada	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	fair	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal
ALIEN	20	Self	Yes 1914	Switzerland	En route to Canada	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	fair	Blue	None	England	London
	21	Self	Yes 1914	Switzerland	En route to Canada	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair	fair	Blue	None	France	Geneva
NT ALIEN	22	Self	Yes 1914	Switzerland	En route to Canada	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	fair	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal
NT ALIEN	23	Self	Yes 1914	Switzerland	En route to Canada	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	fair	Blue	None	France	Geneva
	24	Self	Yes 1914	Switzerland	En route to Canada	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	fair	Blue	None	India	Calcutta



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer**

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ... day of July, 1901,  
at ...

*Immigration Officer.*

11-1117

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(*Column 6 (Calling occupation).*)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the races or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.*

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).--The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 1: *Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing the with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.H.S. L.R.C.P. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1914  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14

July 8/14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

110 222 14

Revised

110 222 137



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Hamburg* *July 30*, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.					
1	Terbos	Carol	10	in the Super	Yes	France	French	USA New York	Home 44 Vesey St. New York	NY New York
2	Bonde	Ulla	36	in Count.	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Ph Diplomatic Service		
3	Langton	John	36	in the Engineer	Yes	Canada	British	USA New York	Home 12 E 44 St. New York	Ont. Toronto
4	do	Thomas	65	in the Lawyer	Yes	do	do	Canada Toronto	Home 36 Dunbar Rd	Ont Toronto
5	do	Laura	61	in the Wife	Yes	do	do	do do	Toronto	Ont do
7	Klein	Max	24	in the Merchant	Yes	Germany	German	USA New York	Home 628 Riverside Dr. New York	NY New York
8	do	Ida L	16	in the Wife	Yes	do	do	do do	New York	NY do
9	Grieser	Joseph	30	in the Clerk	Yes	Germany	German	Baltimore	Go Dr Jacobs 117 W 10th St Baltimore	MD Baltimore
10	Has Kelly	John	30	in the Clerk	Yes	England	British	France Paris	Home 117 W 10th St Baltimore	NY New York
11	do	do	30	in the Merchant	Yes	Germany	German	USA NY	Home 117 W 10th St Baltimore	MD Baltimore
12	Roos	Ullie	34	in the Wife	Yes	France	French	France Grenoble	Home 117 W 10th St Baltimore	NY New York
13	Burton	Albert	41	in the Clerk	Yes	do	do	USA NY	Home 117 W 10th St Baltimore	NY do
14	Mattheyz	John P	32	in the Merchant	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada Toronto	Home 58 Front St. West Toronto	Ont Toronto
15	Gondchaux	Mathieu	34	in the Clerk	Yes	France	French	France Paris	Home 58 Front St. West Toronto	Ont Toronto
16	do	Edith	19	in the Wife	Yes	do	do	do do	8 Avenue Kleber Paris	NY New York
17	Trouille	Blanch	32	in the Wife	Yes	do	do	do do	Home 117 W 10th St Baltimore	NY New York
18	Offende	Mason	24	in the Clerk	Yes	Germany	German	USA NY	Home 117 W 10th St Baltimore	MD Baltimore
19	Ruterby	Johanna	20	in the Clerk	Yes	Germany	German	do NY	Go Mrs Gleason 20 E 44 St New York	NY do
20	Grand	May	24	in the Clerk	Yes	France	French	France Paris	Home 117 W 10th St Baltimore	NY New York
21	Maurin	Marie	24	in the Clerk	Yes	France	French	France Paris	Home 117 W 10th St Baltimore	NY do
22	Fohmann	Ida	26	in the Clerk	Yes	Germany	German	USA New York	Home 117 W 10th St Baltimore	NY New York
23	Frish	Amelia	30	in the Clerk	Yes	Germany	German	USA Baltimore	Go Dr Jacobs 117 W 10th St Baltimore	MD Baltimore
24	Inos	Anna	34	in the Clerk	Yes	do	do	do do	Home 117 W 10th St Baltimore	NY New York
25	Witcher	Mary	32	in the Clerk	Yes	England	British	USA Washington	Go Mrs Gleason 20 E 44 St New York	NY New York
26	Guki	Henry F.	28	in the Clerk	Yes	Japan	Japanese	USA NY	Home 117 W 10th St Baltimore	NY do
27	Kollman	Ranka	34	in the Clerk	Yes	Austria	Austrian	do do	Home 117 W 10th St Baltimore	NY New York
28	Jourhomme	Virginie	34	in the Clerk	Yes	France	French	do do	Home 117 W 10th St Baltimore	NY New York
29	Germaine	Lucil	34	in the Clerk	Yes	do	do	USA NY	Home 117 W 10th St Baltimore	NY do
30	Phillips	Rose	14	in the Clerk	Yes	Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	Home 117 W 10th St Baltimore	NY New York

No 10, *Academy*



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

14

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

19

18

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.				Place of Birth.	
										Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes 10 yrs New York	Home 1000 1st Ave New York	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Blue	None	France	Beauvais
2						No	No	Good	No						
3	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes 10 yrs New York	In transit to America	No	No	Good	No						
4	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes 10 yrs New York	In transit to America	No	No	Good	No						
5	Yes Husband	Yes	Yes	Yes 10 yrs New York	In transit to America	No	No	Good	No						
6															
7	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes 10 yrs New York	Home 528 Riverside Drive New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Ulm
8	Yes Husband	Yes	Yes	Yes 10 yrs New York	Home 528 Riverside Drive New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	None	USA	Philadelphia
9	Yes Jacobus	Yes	Yes	Yes 10 yrs New York	Home 528 Riverside Drive New York	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Ulm
10	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes 10 yrs New York	Home 528 Riverside Drive New York	No	No	Good	No	6 4	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Ulm
11	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes 10 yrs New York	Home 528 Riverside Drive New York	No	No	Good	No	6 2	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Ulm
12	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes 10 yrs New York	Home 528 Riverside Drive New York	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Ulm
13	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes 10 yrs New York	Home 528 Riverside Drive New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Ulm
14	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes 10 yrs New York	Home 528 Riverside Drive New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Ulm
15	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes 10 yrs New York	Home 528 Riverside Drive New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Ulm
16	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes 10 yrs New York	Home 528 Riverside Drive New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Ulm
17	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes 10 yrs New York	Home 528 Riverside Drive New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Ulm
18	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes 10 yrs New York	Home 528 Riverside Drive New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Ulm
19	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes 10 yrs New York	Home 528 Riverside Drive New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Ulm
20	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes 10 yrs New York	Home 528 Riverside Drive New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Ulm
21	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes 10 yrs New York	Home 528 Riverside Drive New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Ulm
22	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes 10 yrs New York	Home 528 Riverside Drive New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Ulm
23	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes 10 yrs New York	Home 528 Riverside Drive New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Ulm
24	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes 10 yrs New York	Home 528 Riverside Drive New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Ulm
25	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes 10 yrs New York	Home 528 Riverside Drive New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Ulm
26	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes 10 yrs New York	Home 528 Riverside Drive New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Ulm
27	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes 10 yrs New York	Home 528 Riverside Drive New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Ulm
28	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes 10 yrs New York	Home 528 Riverside Drive New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Ulm
29	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes 10 yrs New York	Home 528 Riverside Drive New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Ulm
30	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes 10 yrs New York	Home 528 Riverside Drive New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Ulm



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Haddock* Master, of the *Cymric*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *8th* day of *July*, 19*14*,  
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

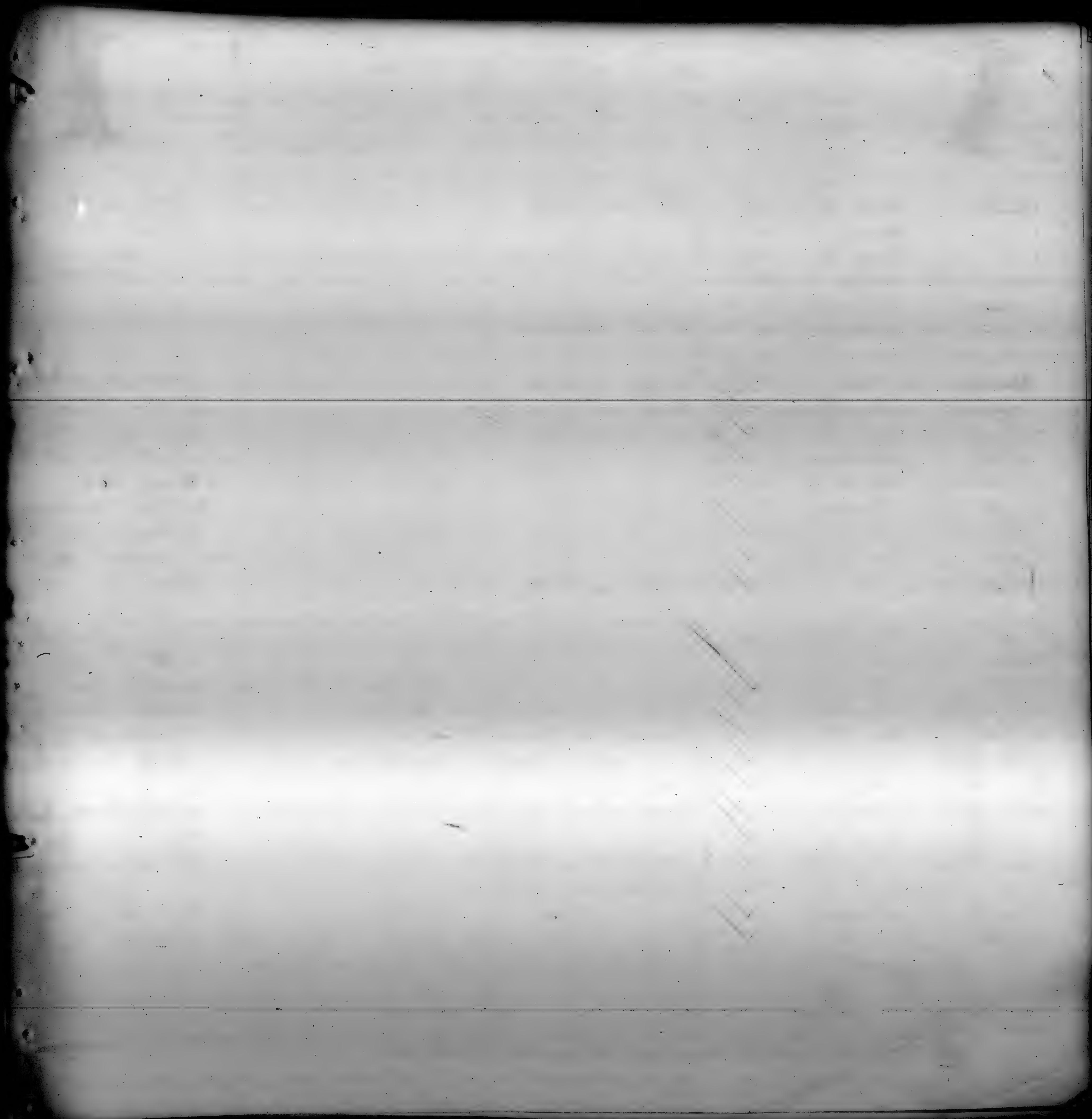
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115







# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

1

S. S. Olympic

sailing from Southampton July 1st 1912. Arriving at Port of New York July 8th 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Archer	Fred E	36	M	Salinas Calif. Nov. 19th 1877	340 Salinas St.
2	do	Laura	34	F	wife of Fred	Salinas Calif.
3	do	Fanny E.	5	F	Salinas Cal 23 Aug. 1908	do
4	Hatchinson	George	32	M		
5	Whitch	Conrad	74	M		
6	Whitch	Edith	30	F		
7	Knudsen	Marie	54	F		
8	Knudsen	Marie	26	F	New York City 18th July 1914	654 St Nicholas Av. New York
9	Richards	Mary Emma	20	F	Butte Mont May 6. 1894	Mr. Mason, Detroit Mich
10	Moyer	S. A.	33	M	Ohio 27th Aug. 1880.	319 Clay. Waterloo Ohio
11	Slap	Abraham	20	M		Supreme Court of New York City. 1913. 83 E 108th St. New York City
12	Weatherley	Edward E	59	M		San Francisco Superior Court. 1896. Curay Colo.
13	do	Margaret	50	F	New York State. 1864.	321 Nelson Av. Saratoga Springs
14	Palmer	Thomas	64	M		Delaware Co. 1902. 321 Nelson Av. Saratoga Springs
15	Tell	Archibald	37	M		Southern District Court. New York City. 254 West 86th St. New York.
16	Butler	Jack	24	M	New York June 19 1890.	Parents
17	do	Sadie	22	F		98 E 120th St
18	do	Bertha Francis	1	F		New York
19	Baumgardner	William	37	M		124 E 14th St New York
20	Still	William	66	M		Blackfoot, Ida. District Court 1890
21	Christopher	Elizabeth	45	F	New Jersey 1858. wife of United States citizen	Haden P.O. Idaho
22	Mobley	Ida M.	29	F	Louisville Ken Jan 11. 1885	105 W 77th St New York City
23	Kemoffel	Sophie	28	F	wife of a citizen Butte Mont. 1911.	1304 W. 12th St Los Angeles
24	do	Ruth	1	F	Butte May 4th 1913.	Butte. 111. South Maine
25	Skulka	Robert	21	M	Wenonah Texas 1893. 8th March	Mont
26	McManus	Hugh J.	45	M	New York 1869. 20th April	733 Manida St New York City
27	Fowler	Elwyn St	48	M	Orington Maine 1865. Nov 25.	888 3rd Ave New York
28	do	Mary St	58	F	Chelmsford Mass. 1865. Feb 3rd	Watertown. 120. Riverside St
29	Izard	Margaret	69	F		Mass
30	Segal	Beccelia	32	F	wife of Arthur Paul Segal, Jefferson Ohio. 1911. Providence R. I. Circuit Court 28 May 1910	Sharon Springs N.Y.

25 15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic, Sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P.  
Edinburgh & L.S. & Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

20

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1914

at New York

Chas E Murphy  
Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638



2

CANADA

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Olympic

sailing from Southampton

July 1, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			Country.	City or Town.					
✓ 1			Wright	Albert E	45	M	Merchant	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	friend M. C. Osborne	NON						
✓ 2			do	Isabella E	45	F	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					
✓ 3			do	Oliver	10	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					
4			Dolding	Alfred John	29	M	Black	do	do	do	do	Went	Winnipeg	22 Dorset St (Mother or Law)							
5			do	May	22	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					
✓ 6			Harrigan	Annie Eliza	21	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4233



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

21

2

Arriving at Port of New York.

July 8<sup>th</sup>

1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, or with any agent, representative, or employee, to perform any service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Ont. Hamilton	ho	Self	Yes	1912 Buffalo	House 382, Cannon St. East	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none	England London
2	do do	do	husband	do	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	dark	brown	do	do do
3	do do	do	father	do	do	do Hamilton Ont.	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	1	do	fair	blue	do	Canada Hamilton
4	Mont. Winnipeg	do	Self	do	1913	St. Louis Mo.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	England London
5	do do	do	husband	do	do	Winnipeg	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	fair	grey	do	do	do do
6	Que. Montreal	do	Self	do	do	St. Louis Mo.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	fair	blue	do	do London

81



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Haddock Master, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Haddock  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1917  
at New York  
C. A. Murphy  
Immigration Officer.

11-4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4632



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. B. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic, Sailing Vessel  
(State whether "Surgeon" or "Physician" or "Employed by")  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P.  
Edinburgh & F.S.P. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

22

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1914  
at New York

*J. B. H. Beaumont*

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638



S. S. Olympic

sailing from Southampton, July 1, 1914

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

213

July 8<sup>th</sup>

1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$500 and if not, how much?	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether, on account of any crime, subject of banishment, or other reason, excluded from the United States.	Physical.	Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Cal.	Winters	no	Self	husband M. V. Knight Winters Los Angeles California	do do do do	do	5 3	dark dark brown	no	England Portsmouth
2	do	do	do	do	(Father) do do do do	do do do do	do	5 8	fair fair blue	no	do Portsmouth
3	do	do	do	do	Brother in Law do do do do	do do do do	do	5 6	do brown brown	scar on back of neck	do London
4	New York	do	do	do	name Walter McKenna (husband) Jimmie Studio Broadway 153rd St N.Y.	do do do do	do	5 10	do light grey	none	do S. Day
5	Nevada	do	do	do	Friend M. W. Gay Mc Gill Nevada	do do do do	do	5 4	dark dark brown	do	do do
6	do	do	do	do	Friend Frank Sherman	do do do do	do	5 5	dark dark brown	do	do do
7	do	do	do	do	do do do do	do do do do	do	5 5	dark dark brown	do	do do
8	Cal.	Los Angeles	no	Self	Husband Andrew James Perkins 9th Avenue S. E. St. Los Angeles	do do do do	do	5 7	fair light blue	do	do Helston
9	Nich.	Mohawk	yes	do	Father M. E. Patton Mohawk Michigan	do do do do	do	5 10	dark dark brown	do	do Portsmouth
10	Penn.	Carlisle	no	do	William Williams 119 Archibald St. Carlisle Penn.	do do do do	do	5 10	fair fair do	mark on forehead	do London
11	New York	do	yes	do	Bruce J. Mc Butcheon 34 St. 5th Ave New York	do do do do	do	5 7	do do grey	none	do Brighton
12	N.Y.	Rochester	no	do	M. A. Connelley (Friend) 24 Synchro St. Rochester N.Y.	do do do do	do	5 4 1/2	medium black brown	do	do do
13	do	do	no	do	Father 235 Andrews St. Rochester	do do do do	do	5 2 1/2	do 1 lb. grey	large scall on left elbow	do London
14	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	do	W. A. Bradley (Friend) 190 Wakefield Ave Buffalo	do do do do	do	5 4	fair brown blue	none	Guernsey St. Martin
15	do	New York	do	do	friend, 331 E 31st Street New York	do do do do	do	5 6	do do do	do	do do
16	do	do	do	do	Mr. H. De Gario 406 W 24th Street Buenos	do do do do	do	5 5	dark do brown	do	England London
17	N.Y.	Heights	yes	do	New York address do do do do	do do do do	do	5 5	fair fair blue	do	Hungary Tcherembo
18	Pa	Philadelphia	do	do	126 N 3rd Street Phila Pa	do do do do	do	5 8	brown black grey	do	Sumner Paraná
19	S. Andurium	do	no	do	do do do do	do do do do	do	5 5	do do do	do	do do
20	do	do	no	do	do do do do	do do do do	do	5 5	fair fair blue	none	England London
21	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Self	Brother do do do do	do do do do	do	5 6	dark dark blue	do	do do
22	do	do	do	husband	Brother in Law do do do do	do do do do	do	4 5 1/2	fair fair brown	do	do do
23	do	do	do	father	Uncle 10 Lenox St. New York	do do do do	do	4 1/2	dark dark do	do	USA New York
24	do	do	do	do	Uncle do do do do	do do do do	do	5 5	do do do	do	England London
25	do	do	do	do	Uncle Brooklyn do do do do	do do do do	do	5 5	dark black do	do	do London
26	do	do	do	brother	Brother New York do do do do	do do do do	do	5 5	fair brown grey	do	Pennsylvania Wardham
27	do	New York	yes	Self	555 Washington Av. Brooklyn 2708 2nd St New York	do do do do	do	5 5	medium do blue	do	England Black
28	do	Cleveland	yes	do	Cleveland Ohio do do do do	do do do do	do	5 5	do brown grey	do	do Guernsey
29	do	do	yes	do	Washington D.C. do do do do	do do do do	do	5 5	do do do	do	do do
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	do	do do do do	do do do do	do	5 5	do do do	do	do do



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Haddock Master, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Haddock  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1914,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4635



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & J.S.P. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1914  
at New York

*J. H. Beaumont*

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638





Form 500 A  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Olympic

sailing from Southampton

July 1st 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)												
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.
1			Stymers	William Davidson	32	M	Engineer	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch Cuba	Constancia	Wife. Roselinea Gladland
2			Kakehi	Ichitaro	32	M	Government officer	do do	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Wife. Katsuyo (Mrs. J. Myers)
3			Ietsuka	Zen	31	M	Engineer	do do	do	do	England London	Wife. Shobunmashiro Tokyo
4			<del>Englin</del>	<del>W.B.</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Engineer</del>	<del>do do</del>	<del>England</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>USA</del>	<del>Rockford</del>
5			Smith	Denny	17	M	Traveller	do do	do	do	New Jersey	Wife. Arthur Harris
6			Kelly	Frank	27	M	do	do do	do	do	do	Wife. Edward B. Kelly
7			Lunner	Mabel Elizabeth	25	F	None	do do	do	do	England London	Wife. Mrs. Lunn
8			Spickerman	Krafft	31	M	Merchant	do do	Germany	German	Berlin	Wife. Mrs. Spickerman
9			Mezenere	Christian	37	M	Mechanic	do do	Switzerland	Swiss	USA New York	Wife. Mrs. Mezenere
10			Hallowes	Rupert Price	33	M	Manager	do do	England	English	Wales Port Talbot	Wife. Mrs. Hallowes
11			Tomas	Emil	45	M	Merchant	do do	Germany	German	Hamburg	Wife. Mrs. Tomas
12			Hirsch	Wolff	26	M	Merchant	do do	do	do	do	Wife. Mrs. Hirsch
13			King	Walter	44	M	Exchange	do do	England	English	London	Wife. Mrs. King
14			Andersen	Madsen	28	M	Farmer	do do	Danmark	Scandin.	USA Montana	Wife. Mrs. Andersen
15			Gepser	Alma Marie	22	F	None	do do	do	do	do	Wife. Mrs. Gepser
16			Madsen	Mertha Marie	24	F	None	do do	do	do	do	Wife. Mrs. Madsen
17			Duitenfass	Edmund	23	M	Engineer	do do	Polish	Polish	USA Detroit	Wife. Mrs. Duitenfass
18			Labingwitz	Abraham	29	M	Barber	do do	Russia	Russian	Siberia	Wife. Mrs. Labingwitz
19			Snellman	Anna	28	F	None	do do	Finland	Scandin.	Finland Helsinki	Wife. Mrs. Snellman
20			Enges	Meata	70	F	Widow	do do	do	do	do	Wife. Mrs. Enges
21			Stram	Maria	33	F	Widow	yes yes	do	do	do	Wife. Mrs. Stram
22			Edwards	Charles E.	50	M	Merchant	do do	England	English	England	Wife. Mrs. Edwards
23			Petek	Ferdinand	25	M	Milliner	do do	Austria	Austrian	U.S.A.	Wife. Mrs. Petek
24			Tralshaw	Howard Cecil Lewis	34	M	Son	do do	England	English	England Folkestone	Wife. Mrs. Tralshaw
25			Chambers	Frederick	35	M	Agent	do do	do	do	do	Wife. Mrs. Chambers
26			<del>Anderson</del>	<del>Olle</del>	<del>32</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Engineer</del>	<del>do do</del>	<del>Sweden</del>	<del>Scand</del>	<del>American</del>	<del>Oakland</del>
27			<del>Emma</del>	<del>Peter</del>	<del>28</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>Widow</del>	<del>do do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>
28			Calson	Peter	30	M	Traveller	do do	Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	Wife. Mrs. Calson
29			Markovitz	Hans Herman Max	32	M	Officer (U.S.)	do do	do	do	do	Wife. Mrs. Markovitz
30			Harris	Eddie Kate	11	F	Child	yes yes	England	English	England Bristol	Wife. Mrs. Harris



*Ltst*

25

July 8<sup>th</sup>

191 4

No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?									
NT ALIEN	1	Cuba	Self	yes	yes	1914 NY	Colonial Sugar Co. Constance	No	No	No	Good	5 11	fair brown grey	None	Scotland Ancrem
NT ALIEN	2	Japan Tokyo	yes	do	do	do	Home Imperial Govt. Railways Tokyo	do	do	do	do	5 6	dark dark brown	do	Japan Tokyo
	3	do	do	do	do	do	(Mother) 25. Samson Cho Tokujoa Ku- Tokyo	do	do	do	do	5 2	yellow dark dark	do	do
	4	do	do	do	do	do	196. Edinburg St	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
NT ALIEN	5	NY East Orange	yes	do	do	do	Wife, 252 South Clinton St & Orange, New Jersey	do	do	do	good	5 10	Red grey blue	None	England Bristol
NT ALIEN	6	Elmora Puerto Barrios	yes	do	do	do	Brother Fred Turner, Puerto Barrios	do	do	do	do	5 10	fair light grey	do	do Shrewsbury
	7	NY Oswego	no	Self	do	do	224 2d St Oswego NY	do	do	do	do	5 6	do brown blue	do	do Lorbaton
	8	do New York	yes	do	do	do	Wife, 181 E 75 St New York	do	do	do	do	6 1	fair fair grey	do	Germany Berlin
NT ALIEN	9	do	do	do	do	do	New York City Meyer	do	do	do	do	5 8	White brown brown	do	Switzerland Saane
	10	do	do	do	do	do	Business N. A. Taylor & Co. 27 Broadway, New York	do	do	do	do	5 9	dark dark grey	do	England Redhill
	11	do	no	do	do	do	Louis Aron, 140 3rd Ave (Cousin) New York City	do	do	do	do	5 4	medium do brown	do	Germany Homburg
	12	NY Long Island	no	do	do	do	Cousin M. A. Rosenbaum, 140 3rd Ave (Cousin) New York City	do	do	do	do	5 10	do do do	do	do Berlin
NT ALIEN	13	do Nassau	yes	do	do	do	Cousin M. A. Rosenbaum, 140 3rd Ave (Cousin) New York City	do	do	do	do	5 6	do do grey	do	England London
NT ALIEN	14	Mont. Dillon	no	do	do	do	Brother M. A. Rosenbaum, 140 3rd Ave (Cousin) New York City	do	do	do	do	5 11	fair fair grey	do	Danmark Lille Rese
	15	do	do	do	do	do	Brother M. A. Rosenbaum, 140 3rd Ave (Cousin) New York City	do	do	do	do	5 8	fair light blue	do	do do
	16	do	do	do	do	do	Brother M. A. Rosenbaum, 140 3rd Ave (Cousin) New York City	do	do	do	do	5 7	do do grey	do	do do
NT ALIEN	17	Mich Detroit	no	do	do	do	Brother M. A. Rosenbaum, 140 3rd Ave (Cousin) New York City	do	do	do	do	5 8	dark dark dark	do	Austria Podgorze
	18	NY Bronx	yes	do	do	do	Brother M. A. Rosenbaum, 140 3rd Ave (Cousin) New York City	do	do	do	do	5 6	do do brown	do	Russia Moscow
	19	new York	yes	do	do	do	Brother M. A. Rosenbaum, 140 3rd Ave (Cousin) New York City	do	do	do	do	6 1	light brown blue	do	Sweden Stockholm
	20	Utah Park City	no	Daughter	yes	do	Brother M. A. Rosenbaum, 140 3rd Ave (Cousin) New York City	do	do	do	do	5 1	dark grey grey	do	do Worra
	21	do	no	Self	do	do	Brother M. A. Rosenbaum, 140 3rd Ave (Cousin) New York City	do	do	do	do	5	do brown blue	do	do Worra
	22	New York	yes	do	do	do	Brother M. A. Rosenbaum, 140 3rd Ave (Cousin) New York City	do	do	do	do	5 7	brown do do	do	England London
NT ALIEN	23	do	no	Self	do	do	Brother M. A. Rosenbaum, 140 3rd Ave (Cousin) New York City	do	do	do	do	5 7	fair dark blue	none	Austria Podgorze
NT ALIEN	24	Guatemala City	yes	do	do	do	Brother M. A. Rosenbaum, 140 3rd Ave (Cousin) New York City	do	do	do	do	5 11	fair brown brown	none	England London
	25	Mass Boston	do	Self	do	do	Brother M. A. Rosenbaum, 140 3rd Ave (Cousin) New York City	do	do	do	do	5 7	do light blue	do	do do
	26	do	do	do	do	do	Brother M. A. Rosenbaum, 140 3rd Ave (Cousin) New York City	do	do	do	do	5 8	do do do	do	do do
	27	do	no	do	do	do	Brother M. A. Rosenbaum, 140 3rd Ave (Cousin) New York City	do							



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Haddock Master of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Haddock  
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1914,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4633



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

26

Number 6

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, July 8<sup>th</sup>, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York July 8<sup>th</sup>, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
✓ 1	Anderson	Peter H.	31	✓ M	S.	Dillon. Mont. 2nd Aug. 1909.	Dillon. Mont.
✓ 2	Brodie	Alexander R.	25	✓ M	S. Chicago 3rd Nov. 1888.		600 W. 14 <sup>th</sup> St. Chicago
✓ 3	Cox	Walter Cecil	44	✓ M		Denver Col. 1895.	2919 Forest Denver Col.
✓ 4	Erickson	Fred W.	28	✓ M		Duluth Minn. 1892.	2327 Westport St. Duluth
✓ 5	Farlow	James A.	55	✓ M	M. M. Wernersville Pa. Co. 14 Aug 1858.		424 E. 32nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.
✓ 6	Heath	Thomas H.	2	✓ M	S. New Haven Dec. 10. 1860.		62 West 40 <sup>th</sup> St. New York.
✓ 7	Johnson	Ole T (adit)	34	✓ M		Fort Smith, Ark. 1914 Apl.	1212 South Bee St. Fort Smith
✓ 8	do	Ruth	22	✓ F	S. Oregon. Apl. 22. 1892.		15 <sup>th</sup> and Elizabeth St. Fort Smith
✓ 9	do	Peter	40	✓ M	S. Reminiscence	Ketchikan Wash. Terr. 1896	Goldfish of John Jensen. Cedar River
10	Jones	Richard	40	✓ M	M. M.	Chicago Wash. Terr. 7 March 1891	Washington, Minnesota
11	do	Lizzie	14	✓ F	M. Illinois 27 Aug 1880		
✓ 12	Jacobson	Belle	15	✓ F	S. Iowa. May 1st 1869.		Madison. Minn.
✓ 13	Lewis	Jacob	16	✓ M	M. M.	New York. 1898.	209 Rodney St. Brooklyn
✓ 14	Martens	Frederick A.	33	✓ M	S.	Columbus Ohio. 1902.	162 Steuben St. Pittsburg Pa.
✓ 15	Palmer	Robert	63	✓ M	M. M.	Cedar Rapids. 1883.	400 South 21 <sup>st</sup> St. Cedar Rapids
✓ 16	Schwartz	Joseph	48	✓ M	S.	New York Coast. 1889. June	133 E. 84 <sup>th</sup> St. New York
✓ 17	Stayton	James Russell (Jr)	38	✓ M	M. M. Nilesburg. Wis. May 18. 1896.		Corner of 41st & Madison av. Cin.
✓ 18	Starlis	William O.	15	✓ M	M. M. St. Leroy. Minn. Apl 14 <sup>th</sup> 1860.		Reville. South Dakota
✓ 19	do	Barolynne	32	✓ F	M. Granite Falls. May 11 <sup>th</sup> 1882.		- do - do -
✓ 20	Toff	Percy	32	✓ M	M. M. New York - May 24. 1882.		14 West 91 <sup>st</sup> St. New York.
✓ 21	Thompson	Caroline (Sister)	4	✓ F	S. St. Charles Iowa. Dec 9 1872		St. Ansgar. Iowa
✓ 22	Ward	George Ernest	48	✓ M	M. M.	Remars Iowa. 1888.	4404 <sup>th</sup> Morningside av.
✓ 23	do	Caroline E.	2	✓ F	S. Hawarden Iowa July 7. 1894.		Sioux City. Iowa.
✓ 24	William	Lillian (Sister)	20	✓ F	S. Iowa City I. Nov. 14. 1884.		329 <sup>th</sup> St. Lowanda Tenn
✓ 25	Anderson	Otto F.	32	✓ M	M. M. 12 Nov. 1906	California B. Nov 1905.	3418. Magnolia St.
✓ 26	do	Emma	28	✓ F	M. California Aug 18 <sup>th</sup> 1886.		Oakland Calif
27					Chas E Murphy		
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic, Sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.  
L.R.C.P. Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1914  
at New York  
Chas. E. Munkley  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



7

Form 500 A  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Olympic

sailing from Southampton

July 1st 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.											
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	China.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.												
										Yrs. Mos.											
										Sex.											
										Married or Single											
										Calling or Occupation.											
										Able to— Read. Write.											
										Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)											
										Race or People											
										* Last Permanent Residence.											
										Country.											
										City or Town.											
										The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
1								Gulf	Walter	13	M	M	Butler	Yes	Yes	U. S. British	English	England	London	(Brother) Mr. H. H. Ruff. 44 Victoria St. Barrow-in-Furness	
2								do	Marie	14 3/4	F	M	Book.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	(Brother) Mr. H. H. Ruff. 44 Victoria St. Barrow-in-Furness
3								Deery	Alfred	27	M	M	Actor	Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	(Mother) Mr. E. Deery George Sydney Aust	
4								do	Ruby	24	F	M	Actress	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	(Mother) Mr. E. Deery George Sydney Aust
5								Fitz-Gerald	Laura Sarah	19	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U. S. British	English	England	St. Missenden	(Brother) Mr. H. H. Ruff. 44 Victoria St. Barrow-in-Furness	
6								do	Joan	2	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	(Brother) Mr. H. H. Ruff. 44 Victoria St. Barrow-in-Furness
7								Kemp	Edith	10	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swede	Sweden	Stockholm	(Brother) Mr. H. H. Ruff. 44 Victoria St. Barrow-in-Furness	
8								Smythe	Henrietta L.	34	F	S	Governess	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Gloucester	(Brother) Mr. H. H. Ruff. 44 Victoria St. Barrow-in-Furness	
9								Tooke	Thaddeus A.	22	M	S	at bar	Yes	Yes	British	African	England	London	(Brother) Mr. H. H. Ruff. 44 Victoria St. Barrow-in-Furness	
10								Wall	Ernest Edward	36	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	England	English	U. S. A.	Green Island	(Brother) Mr. H. H. Ruff. 44 Victoria St. Barrow-in-Furness	
11								Baumbach	Wilma	24	F	S	Army	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swede	Sweden	Stockholm	(Brother) Mr. H. H. Ruff. 44 Victoria St. Barrow-in-Furness	
12								Johnson	Peter	40	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	(Brother) Mr. H. H. Ruff. 44 Victoria St. Barrow-in-Furness	
13								Dannelly	Thomas	65	M	S	Music	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	U. S. A.	New York	(Brother) Mr. H. H. Ruff. 44 Victoria St. Barrow-in-Furness	
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

20

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*July 8<sup>th</sup>*, 191*4*

28

7

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.					
1	NH Vermont	Employer H.C. Ide	\$50.00	no	Employer Cto. in H. C. Ide.	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	fair white blue	none	England Plymouth				
2	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	dark dark brown	do	Germany Sudarogk				
3	NY New York	Self	\$50.00	1911/14	Hotel Troguis new York	do	do	do	do	5	10	dark dark blue	none	Australia Sydney				
4	do	Husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair light blue	none	do Melbourne				
5	NY Brooklyn	Husband	\$50.00	born in USA	Sister Mrs. John Heale 702 Linden av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair dark brown	none	U.S.A. Delaware				
6	do	Father	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	England St. Missenden				
7	Ill Chicago	Self	\$50.00	no	Sister Mrs. Gerda Ahlin 3957 Sheridan Road Chicago	do	do	do	do	5	7	fair light blue	none	Sweden Westeros				
8	NY New York	do	\$50.00	1909	Friend Mrs. M. Ballister 105 West 145 St. New York	do	do	do	do	5	5	fair dark brown	none	England London				
9	Indi Kasan	Father	\$10.00	1909	Friend Mr. T. Toote Nathan P. 2	do	do	do	do	5	3	black black dark	none	England Harbours Island				
10	Iowa Green Island	Self	\$10.00	1907	Friend Mr. R. S. Blake Green Island	do	do	do	do	5	9 1/2	fresh fair blue	none	England Edward				
11	NY New York	do	\$50.00	1907	Friend Mr. O. Nelson 104 West 14 St. New York	do	do	do	do	5	8	fair light do	do	Sweden Stockholm				
12	CA Costa Rica	no	\$50.00	1897	Friend Mr. Edward Murray Avangaris Goldfields Costa Rica	do	do	do	do	5	9	fresh dark blue	do	do Soderhamm				
13	NY New York	Self	\$50.00	1892	Friend Mr. J. J. Maloney 791 Y av. New York	do	do	do	do	5	5	fair white blue	do	Ireland Dublin				

OS.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Haddock, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Haddock  
Master — Officer

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1917,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1031

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1032



8

Form 500 A  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

29

Number *T 8*

S. S. *Olympic*

sailing from *Cherbourg*

*1st July*

1914, Arriving at Port of New York *July 8<sup>th</sup>*

1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	<i>Spiegel</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m m Springfield Ohio 1 Nov. 1844.</i>		<i>5 Barrow St. New York</i>
2	<i>Donnelly</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>m S</i>	<i>Supreme New York Court 1914</i>	<i>1880 S Amistade St Springfield</i>
3	<i>Hunt</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>New York Oct. 1909</i>	<i>191 7<sup>th</sup> Av. New York</i>
4	<i>Ulrich</i>	<i>Leonard</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>Came to U.S.A. as minor father took papers in Hartford Conn</i>	<i>813 Chapel St. New Haven Conn</i>
5	<i>do</i>	<i>Reidolf E.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>New Haven March 20<sup>th</sup> 1884</i>	<i>690 8<sup>th</sup> Avenue N. York</i>
6	<i>Davis</i>	<i>James N. (Rev)</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>M m</i>	<i>1840. Baltimore</i>	<i>150 West 120 St. New York</i>
7	<i>Raskowitz</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>New York Supreme Ct. Nov. 24. 1908</i>	<i>251 West 81st St. New York</i>
8	<i>Manning</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M m</i>	<i>New York Apr. 4. 1841.</i>	<i>1464 Willard St. San Francisco</i>
9	<i>Brun</i>	<i>Samuel J.</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>M m</i>	<i>Ithaca N. Y. 1886.</i>	<i>52 West 29 St. New York</i>
10	<i>Otis</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>New York July 24<sup>th</sup> 1859.</i>	<i>Ortiz Pa. Ogontz. Pa</i>
11	<i>Rock</i>	<i>Emile</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M m</i>	<i>Philadelphia 22 Sept. 1904.</i>	<i>Marcester Mass. 65 West St.</i>
12	<i>Taber</i>	<i>Dorothea</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F S</i>	<i>New York May 18<sup>th</sup> 1884.</i>	<i>342 West 24<sup>th</sup> St New York</i>
13	<i>Kirschner</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>Chicago 9<sup>th</sup> Oct 1882.</i>	

*Max Felsky*  
*Sigs*



Affidavit of Surgeon.

9  
I, J. E. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S. S. Olympic, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. R. C. S. & R. R. C. P. (Edm.)  
+ R. F. S. & L. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1914  
at New York

Chas. E. Murphy  
Immigration Officer.

J. E. H. Beaumont

30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15.



9

Form 500-A  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Olympic*sailing from *Charbonnais**1st July*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.		
1			Bardawill	Kalil	31	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	NON IM
2			do	Mathilde	19	F	Wife			do	do	do	NON IM
3			Romero	Maria	38	M	Planter	yes	yes	Havana	Cuban	Havana	NON IM
4			Guthrie	Anna Maria	46	F	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	NON IM
5			Sajvert	Marijan	34	M	Independent	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	NON IM
6			do	Zora	21	F	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	NON IM
7			Moore	John	29	M	Butcher	yes	yes	England	English	U. S. A.	NON IM
8			Lousteau	Harry	26	M	Sign	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	S. Africa	NON IM
9			Tragopulos	Miltio	30	M	Inspection	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	U. S. A.	NON IM
10			Hutchinson	George	26	M	Chauffeur	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	U. S. A.	NON IM
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

July 8<sup>th</sup>

1914

31

### List

1914										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	Mexico Yucatan	no self	1912	Brother Mr. S. Bardepill	Mexico!					5 11	dark dark brown	none Syria Hasbani							
2	do do	no Husband	no	no	no					5 9	dark dark brown	none Syria Hasbani							
3	Havana	no self	no	no	no					5 8 1/2	fair grey brown	none Cuba Havana							
4	Ohio Springfield	no self	no	no	no					5 4	fresh dark blue	none Germany Mansence							
5	Ohio Youngstown	no do	\$50	no	no					5 9	fair light blue	none Croatia Agram							
6	do do	no Husband	no	no	no					5 6	fair dark grey	none Croatia Agram							
7	N.Y. New York	no self	1912	Employer Mr. J. A. Logan	14 West 56 St. New York					5 9	fair dark blue	none England Ramford							
8	N.Y. New York	no self	no	no	no					5 8	dark dark brown	none Russia Rovinsk							
9	Mass Chelsea	no self	1904	Employer Mr. J. J. Maguire	447 Broadway Chelsea					5 8	dark dark brown	none Greece Bossiogi							
10	N.Y. New York	no self	1905	Employer Mr. H. Evans	20 5th Avenue New York					5 10 1/2	fair dark blue	none Ireland Keefach							



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the Olympic, from Charlburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1914,  
at New York.

John E. Murphy  
Immigration Officer.

11-4633

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

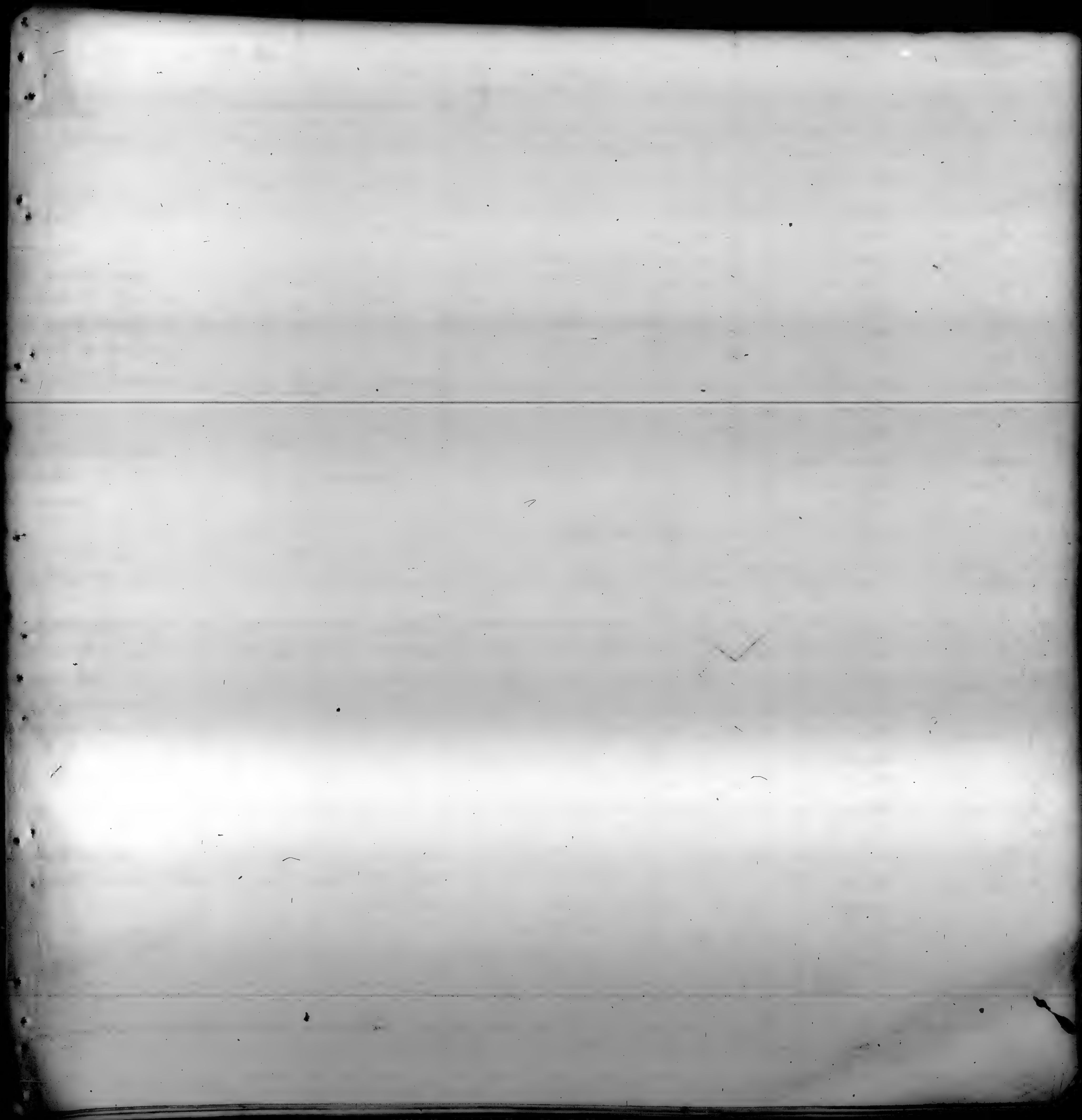
**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4633







LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

Olympic

sailing from

Southampton

1st July, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York

1st July 1914

Number

S

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
319686	Tapis	Henry	41	✓ M	Department of State City of Washington 1st day of April 1914. # 26379/14154	Hancock, Mich.
34048	Bergman	Edwin	35	✓ M	March 18th/1914, Washington, D. C. # 23794	L. A. Mich.
34049	Anderson	Ellen	21	✓ F	June 3rd 1893, Fuller, Cal.	Harlem, N.Y.
34054	Asbury	Louisa	51	✓ F	April 9th 1899, New York City, N.Y.	2019, Sheffield, Pa.
34055	Cook	Charles	43	✓ M	June 1st 1912, New York City, N.Y.	101st Street, N.Y. City
34056	Jones	Marie	52	✓ F	March 1st 1892, Superior, Cal.	712 Day St., Orange, N.J.
34057	Ellen	Evans	35	✓ F	March 1st 1899, Boston, Mass.	177th Street, N.Y. City
34058	Shaw	Miss Lily	53	✓ F	March 1st 1899, Boston, Mass.	Carroll St., N.Y. City
34059	Dutton	Stewart	28	✓ M	March 1st 1899, Boston, Mass.	Harlem, N.Y.
34060	Harley	Thomas Henry	30	✓ M	March 1st 1899, Boston, Mass.	Harlem, N.Y.
34061	Asdale	Christian	29	✓ M	March 1st 1899, Boston, Mass.	Harlem, N.Y.
34062	Farley	Peter A.	30	✓ M	March 1st 1899, Boston, Mass.	Harlem, N.Y.
34063	Anna	Anna	27	✓ F	March 1st 1899, Boston, Mass.	Harlem, N.Y.
34064	Heldahl	Abraham	32	✓ M	March 1st 1899, Boston, Mass.	Harlem, N.Y.
34065	Blom	Olaf Gustaf	43	✓ M	March 1st 1899, Boston, Mass.	Harlem, N.Y.
34066	Anna	Anna	43	✓ F	March 1st 1899, Boston, Mass.	Harlem, N.Y.
34067	Johnson	Elwin	38	✓ M	March 1st 1899, Boston, Mass.	Harlem, N.Y.
34068	Lark	David	30	✓ M	March 1st 1899, Boston, Mass.	Harlem, N.Y.
34069	Smith	Anna	36	✓ F	March 1st 1899, Boston, Mass.	Harlem, N.Y.
34070	Howard	Howard	3	✓ M	March 1st 1899, Boston, Mass.	Harlem, N.Y.
34071	Starboard	Raymond E.	37	✓ M	March 1st 1899, Boston, Mass.	Harlem, N.Y.
34072	Francis H.	Francis H.	37	✓ M	March 1st 1899, Boston, Mass.	Harlem, N.Y.
34073	Dorothy E.	Dorothy E.	14	✓ F	March 1st 1899, Boston, Mass.	Harlem, N.Y.
34074	Edward D.	Edward D.	12	✓ M	March 1st 1899, Boston, Mass.	Harlem, N.Y.
34075	Joe	Joe	7	✓ M	March 1st 1899, Boston, Mass.	Harlem, N.Y.
34076	Andrew G.	Andrew G.	42	✓ M	March 1st 1899, Boston, Mass.	Harlem, N.Y.
34077	Arthur	Arthur	32	✓ M	March 1st 1899, Boston, Mass.	Harlem, N.Y.
34078	William	William	7	✓ M	March 1st 1899, Boston, Mass.	Harlem, N.Y.
34079	Emil	Emil	3	✓ M	March 1st 1899, Boston, Mass.	Harlem, N.Y.

E. Green 2730

23 2355 19 27-30

compley

27

C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

List

I, J. G. H. Hummer, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. S. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1914  
at New York  
J. S. Murphy  
Immigration Officer

J. G. H. Hummer

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



2S

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Southampton* July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Heller Thomas	27	M	Barman	yes	England	English	England	Christine
2			Emma	29	F	Wife					Father & Grandfather George Heller. Christine.
3			Thomas	3	M	Child	no				
4			Lois	5	F						
5			Hatto Robert	50	M	Baker	yes			London	Sister in law Charlotte Hatto. Houston, Huxtable, Began
6			Hill Florence	42	F	Wife				Ohio, Blackland	Sister & Aunt also first
7			Florence	8	F	Child				Blayne U.S.B.	22 Southgate Road, Falmouth, London
8			Ronald	4	M		no				
9			Armons Livia	23	F	Domestic	yes	Australia		Australia U.S. Hotel Sydney	Thomas Armons, Father The Avenue, Ashville, Sydney
10			Green Reginald James	22	M	Draper		England		England	Arbridge
11			Beal Robert	21	M	Grass					Father Mr. Green 121 St. Andrew
12			Di Placito Maria	25	F	Wife		Italian		Italy	
13			Francisco	7	M	Child	no				
14			Fortunato	6	M						Father & Grandfather Antonio Tommasi
15			Antonia	2	F						34 Cambridge Road Wimbledon, Kingston, London
16			Angelo	4	M	Infant					
17			Small William	53	M	Hotel Man	yes	England	W.A.	New York City	Home 121 Poyonia Ave. New York City N.Y.
18			Nicholls Harry George	25	M	Butcher		England		London	Brother S. Nicholls 18 Hamilton Rd. West Ham, London
19			Winnie	24	F	Wife					Wife Mrs. Edmunds
20			Edmunds William Samuel	51	M	Wife		Welsh	Wales	Wales	38 Marlborough St. Aberystwyth Charles Henry Davies
21			Maybourne Jane	39	F	Wife		English		Sheplehurst	Sheplehurst, Sheplehurst
22			Spring Edith Annie	27	F					Wales	Wife Mrs. James Edmunds
23			Thomas Winnifred	3	F	Child	no				Wife Mrs. James Edmunds
24			Taylor Ernest	28	M	Barman	yes	England	English	England	Wife, Grandmother & Sister Mrs. Taylor 14 Abchurch Lane, London E.C.4
25			Lily	29	F	Wife					
26			Gilbert	4	M	Child	no				
27			Spalding Elizabeth	62	F	Wife	yes				
28			Lake William	27	M	Druggist				London	
29			Mary Louise	25	F	Wife					Wife Mrs. James Edmunds
30			Annie Louise	3	F	Infant	no				
31			McNeal Robert	38	M	Flat	yes			London	Wife Mrs. James Edmunds

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-213



## List

34

A large, stylized graphic of the letters 'S' and 'Z' in a bold, outlined font. The 'S' is on the left and the 'Z' is on the right, both rendered in a thick, black outline style.

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906**



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. H. H. H., of the OLYMPIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. H. H. H.  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1914,  
at New York  
H. H. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97; Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. B. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. - D.D.S. University of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1914  
at New York

*J. B. H. Beaumont*

*G. S. Murphy*  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 500  
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Southampton* July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Head Tax Exemption.								Country.	City or Town.	
341501			<i>Stale</i>	19	M.	<i>S. Carpenter</i>	yes	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Garbo</i>	<i>Mother: Lager Plate</i>
341502			<i>Edvard</i>	22	M.	<i>S. Carpenter</i>	yes	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Garbo</i>	<i>Father: Erik Edvard</i>
341503			<i>Edvard</i>	20	M.	<i>S. Carpenter</i>	yes	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Garbo</i>	<i>Father: Erik Edvard</i>
341504			<i>John</i>	16	M.	<i>S. Carpenter</i>	yes	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Garbo</i>	<i>Father: Erik Edvard</i>
341505			<i>Erik</i>	18	M.	<i>S. Carpenter</i>	yes	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Garbo</i>	<i>Father: Erik Edvard</i>
341506			<i>Henric</i>	22	M.	<i>S. Carpenter</i>	yes	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Garbo</i>	<i>Father: Erik Edvard</i>
341507			<i>Anders</i>	17	M.	<i>S. Carpenter</i>	yes	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Garbo</i>	<i>Father: Erik Edvard</i>
341508			<i>Anders</i>	19	M.	<i>S. Carpenter</i>	yes	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Garbo</i>	<i>Father: Erik Edvard</i>
341509			<i>Magnum</i>	17	M.	<i>S. Carpenter</i>	yes	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Garbo</i>	<i>Father: Erik Edvard</i>
341510			<i>Swanson</i>	40	M.	<i>S. Carpenter</i>	yes	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Garbo</i>	<i>Father: Erik Edvard</i>
341511			<i>Emilie</i>	40	F.	<i>S. Carpenter</i>	yes	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Garbo</i>	<i>Father: Erik Edvard</i>
341512			<i>Halter</i>	10	M.	<i>S. Carpenter</i>	yes	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Garbo</i>	<i>Father: Erik Edvard</i>
341513			<i>Herman</i>	7	M.	<i>S. Carpenter</i>	yes	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Garbo</i>	<i>Father: Erik Edvard</i>
341514			<i>Sture</i>	5	M.	<i>S. Carpenter</i>	yes	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Garbo</i>	<i>Father: Erik Edvard</i>
341515			<i>Gunnar</i>	3	M.	<i>S. Carpenter</i>	yes	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Garbo</i>	<i>Father: Erik Edvard</i>
341516			<i>Helander</i>	18	M.	<i>S. Carpenter</i>	yes	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Garbo</i>	<i>Father: Erik Edvard</i>
341517			<i>Greenside</i>	29	M.	<i>S. Carpenter</i>	yes	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Hammer</i>	<i>Father: Erik Edvard</i>
341518			<i>Asakke</i>	23	M.	<i>S. Carpenter</i>	yes	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Hammer</i>	<i>Father: Erik Edvard</i>
341519			<i>Gustaf</i>	24	M.	<i>S. Carpenter</i>	yes	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Hammer</i>	<i>Father: Erik Edvard</i>
341520			<i>Hanson</i>	24	M.	<i>S. Carpenter</i>	yes	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Hammer</i>	<i>Father: Erik Edvard</i>
341521			<i>Laarnby</i>	20	M.	<i>S. Carpenter</i>	yes	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Hammer</i>	<i>Father: Erik Edvard</i>
341522			<i>Hansen</i>	39	M.	<i>S. Carpenter</i>	yes	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Hammer</i>	<i>Father: Erik Edvard</i>
341523			<i>Eivindsen</i>	25	M.	<i>S. Carpenter</i>	yes	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Hammer</i>	<i>Father: Erik Edvard</i>
341524			<i>Olson</i>	30	M.	<i>S. Carpenter</i>	yes	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Hammer</i>	<i>Father: Erik Edvard</i>
341525			<i>Eriksson</i>	16	M.	<i>S. Carpenter</i>	yes	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Hammer</i>	<i>Father: Erik Edvard</i>
341526			<i>Thygnell</i>	20	M.	<i>S. Carpenter</i>	yes	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Hammer</i>	<i>Father: Erik Edvard</i>
341527			<i>Kemp</i>	40	M.	<i>S. Carpenter</i>	yes	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Hammer</i>	<i>Father: Erik Edvard</i>
341528			<i>Rasmussen</i>	18	M.	<i>S. Carpenter</i>	yes	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Hammer</i>	<i>Father: Erik Edvard</i>
341529			<i>Petersson</i>	29	M.	<i>S. Carpenter</i>	yes	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Hammer</i>	<i>Father: Erik Edvard</i>
341530			<i>Simpson</i>	48	M.	<i>S. Carpenter</i>	yes	<i>England</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Hammer</i>	<i>Father: Erik Edvard</i>

Number of alien on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

33

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8<sup>th</sup> July, 1911


36

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Mont. Valle	yes	Self	No		Brother, Andon Plate	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	fair	black	blue	None	Sweden	Garbo
2	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	Self	No		Brother, Andon Plate	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	black	blue	None	"	Wahlsten
3	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	Self	No		Brother, Andon Plate	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	black	blue	None	"	Wahlsten
4	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	No		Brother, Andon Plate	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	fair	black	blue	None	"	Wahlsten
5	Ill. Rockford	yes	Brother	No		Brother, Andon Plate	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	fair	black	blue	None	"	Wahlsten
6	Wash. Seattle	yes	Brother	No		Brother, Andon Plate	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	fair	black	blue	None	"	Wahlsten
7	Ill. Chicago	yes	Sister	No		Brother, Andon Plate	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	black	blue	None	"	Wahlsten
8	N.Y. New York	yes	Brother	No		Brother, Andon Plate	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	fair	black	blue	None	"	Wahlsten
9	Ill. New York	yes	Sister	No		Brother, Andon Plate	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	fair	black	blue	None	"	Wahlsten
10	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	No		Brother, Andon Plate	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	fair	black	blue	None	"	Wahlsten
11			Brother	No		Brother, Andon Plate	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	fair	black	blue	None	"	Wahlsten
12			Brother	No		Brother, Andon Plate	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	fair	black	blue	None	"	Wahlsten
13			Brother	No		Brother, Andon Plate	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	fair	black	blue	None	"	Wahlsten
14			Brother	No		Brother, Andon Plate	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	fair	black	blue	None	"	Wahlsten
15			Brother	No		Brother, Andon Plate	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	fair	black	blue	None	"	Wahlsten
16	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	No		Brother, Andon Plate	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	fair	black	blue	None	"	Wahlsten
17	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	No		Brother, Andon Plate	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	fair	black	blue	None	"	Wahlsten
18	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	No		Brother, Andon Plate	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	fair	black	blue	None	"	Wahlsten
19			Brother	No		Brother, Andon Plate	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	fair	black	blue	None	"	Wahlsten
20	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	Self	No		Brother, Andon Plate	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	fair	black	blue	None	"	Wahlsten
21	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	No		Brother, Andon Plate	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	fair	black	blue	None	"	Wahlsten
22	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	No		Brother, Andon Plate	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	fair	black	blue	None	"	Wahlsten
23	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	No		Brother, Andon Plate	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	fair	black	blue	None	"	Wahlsten
24	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	No		Brother, Andon Plate	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	fair	black	blue	None	"	Wahlsten
25	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	No		Brother, Andon Plate	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	fair	black	blue	None	"	Wahlsten
26	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	No		Brother, Andon Plate	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	black	blue	None	"	Wahlsten
27	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	No		Brother, Andon Plate	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	black	blue	None	"	Wahlsten
28	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	No		Brother, Andon Plate	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	fair	black	blue	None	"	Wahlsten
29	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	No		Brother, Andon Plate	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	fair	black	blue	None	"	Wahlsten
30	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	No		Brother, Andon Plate	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	fair	black	blue	None	"	Wahlsten



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. H. Black, of the OLYMPIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1914,  
at New York  
  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column c (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column c should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

**The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).**

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK):

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.*

*Column 13 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. H. Baumann, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.D.S. of Oregon University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1914  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Southampton* 1<sup>st</sup> July, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



### List

38

8th July

1944

		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.						
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.						
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	NY	New York	Self	\$25	no		Leisner John Helin 123-8 136 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Light brown	grey	none	Finland	Rauma	
2	Mont	Red Lodge	Father	\$25	no		Father John Lindell 2030 1st Red Lodge, Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	dark brown	do	do	Jamjarvi	
3	Minn	Ikebo	Brother	\$25	no		Brother in law. Chas. Medley former P.O. Skebo, Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	black	do	do	Finland	
4	do	Virginia	Sister	\$25	no		Sister Helma Hansen Box 210 Virginia Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brown	grey	do	do	
5	Ill	De Kalb	Self	\$25	no	1906 De Kalb Ill.	Husband Laski Mulla 2030 25th De Kalb Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	do	do	blue	do	do	
6	do	do	Mother				do	no	no	no	good	no	Child				do	U.S.L.		
7	do	do	do				do	no	no	no	good	no	Child				do	do		
8	Mich	Mass City	Self	\$25	no		Friend Anna Toivainen Mass City Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light	black	blue	do	Finland	
9	Ohio	Hackon	do	\$25	no		Brother Jacob Kato 174 1/2 1st St. Hackon Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	do	do	
10	do	Painesville	Self	\$25	no		Sister Liza Mullen Box 70 Painesville, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	blue	do	do	
11	do	Fairport	Self	\$25	no		Husband Matti Hansen Fairport Harbor, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	do	do	do	do	
12	do	do	Mother				do	no	no	no	good	no	2	Infant			do	do	do	
13	Mont	Battle	Self	\$25	no	1909 Battle Mont	Brother Jack Backlund 226 E Park St. Battle, Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	blue	do	Finland	
14	NY	New York	do	\$20	no		Friend E. Skanman State St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	do	brown	brown	do	do	
15	do	do	do	\$25	no	1905 New York	Husband Matti Muttu 341 East 123 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	dark	do	do	do	
16	do	do	Mother				do	no	no	no	good	no	Child				do	do	do	
17	do	do	do				do	no	no	no	good	no	Child				do	do	do	
18	do	do	do				do	no	no	no	good	no	Child				do	do	do	
19	Mich	Marquette	Self	\$25	no		Brother Evert Puoninen Marquette Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light	brown	grey	do	do	do
20	Mass	Winchendon	do	\$25	no	1909 Winchendon Mass.	Friend Matti Jansson 250 From St Winchendon Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	do	dark	brown	do	do	Finland
21	NY	Brooklyn	Sister	\$25	no		Sister Hing Aaminien 820-42nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	brown	blue	do	do	Finland
22	do	do	Self	\$25	no		do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	do	Husband	\$25	no	1907-14	Husband Matti Jansson Amold Hamble Massachusetts, Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	do	Father				do	no	no	no	good	no	Child				do	do	do	do
25	do	do	do				do	no	no	no	good	no	Child				do	do	do	do
26	do	do	do				do	no	no	no	good	no	Child				do	do	do	do
27	do	do	do				do	no	no	no	good	no	Child				do	do	do	do
28	do	do	do				do	no	no	no	good	no	Child				do	do	do	do
29	do	do	do				do	no	no	no	good	no	Child				do	do	do	do
30	do	do	do				do	no	no	no	good	no	Child				do	do	do	do



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. J. Sullivan, of the OLYMPIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Sullivan  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1914,  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer

14-218

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. B. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1914

at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



5S

Form 500 B  
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Southampton*, the *1<sup>st</sup>* July 191*4*

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.											HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.											NAME IN FULL.											Age.											Sex.											Calling or Occupation.											Able to—											Nationality.											Race or People.											Last Permanent Residence.											The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
U. S. Citizens.											Diplomat.											Traveler.											Canada.											Other.											Married.											Special Inquiry.											In Transit.											Claims to be U. S. Citizens.											Family Name.											Given Name.											Yrs. Mos.											Maiden or Single.											Read.											Write.											Country of which citizen or subject.											Country.											City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*8<sup>th</sup> July*

*1914*

List

40

**S5**

12 No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any subversive organization.	22 Whether a member of any other organization.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes	No								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Madison</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Madison, Ill.</i>	<i>unmarried good</i>					<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>to brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Macedonia</i>	<i>Kosovo</i>	
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
4	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
5	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
6	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
7	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
8	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
9	<i>"</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
10	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
11	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
12	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
13	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>brown brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Novgorod</i>	
14	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
15	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>brown brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
16	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
17	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
18	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
19	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>brown brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Novgorod</i>	
20	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
21	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
22	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>br. br.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Novgorod</i>	
23	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
24	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
25	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
26	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
27	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
28	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
29	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
30	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,  
do  
Living Thorswith  
"swearing thereunto" or "employed by"  
"not his name may be."  
a Physician  
and truly \_\_\_\_\_  
of the \_\_\_\_\_  
that I have caused the  
manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_  
that no one \_\_\_\_\_  
OLYMPIC

Sworn to before me this

day of

Immigration Officer

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR F

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of ages in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, trade, or profession of locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel er, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(**Column 9 (Love or suspect).**)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

CUHAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any allies with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH)»

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Marches, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, should be classed as "Italian (south)." The Marches and Calabria should be classed as "Italian (south-east)." The Sardinians should be classed as "Sardinians."

Column 10. Last line.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien residence of length of actual residence as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are not citizens of the United States abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States foreign-born persons.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of relatives in United States).*—The entry in column 11 should show the name and complete address of all living, free name and age of each child of the alien, if under 18 years of age, and of all other relatives residing in the United States.

[illegible]

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if outside the United States. If the entry in column 14 is "yes," the entry in column 15 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if outside the United States. If the entry in column 14 is "no," the entry in column 15 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if outside the United States. If the entry in column 14 is "yes," the entry in column 15 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if outside the United States. If the entry in column 14 is "no," the entry in column 15 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if outside the United States.

[illegible]

and show whether going to join either a relative or friend).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. J. Haddock, of the OLYMPIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1914,  
at New York  
W. J. Murphy  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Olympic", acting therein, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Two years experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D.D.S. & D.D.P. Edinburgh  
and D.D.S. & Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1914  
 at New York  
B. S. Murphy  
 Immigration Officer.

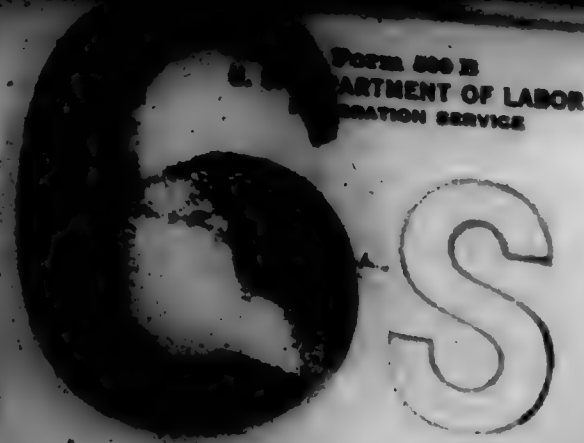
J. H. Beaumont

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *"Olympic"* sailing from *Southampton* July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				
	NAME IN FULL					AGE				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.
1	Giorganni	Piredda	30	M	✓	Labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Nuoro
2	Pietro	Maccioni	27	M	✓	"	" "	"	"	Italy Nuoro
3	Domenico	Maiocco	38	M	✓	Cook	" "	"	South Italian	Italy Falso Chieti
4	Albino	Chianani	28	M	✓	"	" "	"	"	Italy Falso (Chieti)
5	Sebastiano	Di Scullis	22	M	✓	Labourer	" "	"	"	Italy Falso
6	Vincenzo	Tommasi	31	M	✓	"	" "	"	"	Italy Falso
7	Cesidio	"	25	M	✓	"	" "	"	"	Italy Villa S. Angelo
8	Dionisio	Giannetti	24	M	✓	"	" "	"	"	Italy Villa S. Angelo
9	Giorgiolas	Christo	24	M	✓	"	" "	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras
10	Halkiopoulos	Basilio	25	M	✓	"	" "	"	"	Greece Patras
11	Nicolaou	Evangelos	35	M	✓	"	" "	"	"	Greece Karaliberi
12	"	Eleini	25	F	✓	h's wife	" "	"	"	Greece Karaliberi
13	Lois	John	26	M	✓	Labourer	" "	"	"	Greece Karaliberi
14	Baci	Petar	26	M	✓	"	" "	Austria	Croatian	Austria Fok
15	Schlomowich	Ether	26	F	✓	h's wife	" "	Russia	Hebrew	England London
16	"	Bertha	5	F	✓	child	no no	"	"	England London
17	"	Mars	3	F	✓	"	" "	"	"	England London
18	Fischer	Abraham	18	M	✓	Student	yes yes	Austria	Galician	Austria Duka
19	Schreiber	Zelik	16	M	✓	Student	yes yes	England	Hebrew	England London
20	Stambury	Emanuel D.	34	M	✓	Letter	" "	Canada	English	U.S. London
21	Pritchard	Sydney James	34	M	✓	Engineer	" "	U.S.	"	U.S. London
22	French	Stevence Louise	29	F	✓	Servant	" "	U.S.	"	U.S. London
23	Whiters	Blanche	25	F	✓	Butcher	" "	"	"	U.S. London
24	Nicholls	Beatrice	1	F	✓	Infant	" "	"	"	U.S. London
25	Rosenblitz	Bentzien	17	M	✓	Student	" "	"	"	U.S. London
26	Shiffman	Abraham	24	M	✓	"	" "	"	"	U.S. London
27	Waggoner	Louis	31	M	✓	Cook	" "	France	Algerian	France London
28	Tarzi	Haide	21	F	✓	Waiter	" "	"	"	France London
29	Hadjont	Algeriers	30	M	✓	Dealer	" "	"	"	France London
30	Fischer	Sam	18	M	✓	Carpenter	" "	Austria	Hebrew	Belgium Antwerp

*V. Pignio, Capt.*

Number of aliens on this ship is 30  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

42

42

82



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. J. Hubbard, Master, of the "Olympic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1914,  
at New York  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$10; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, the relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic, Seattle, Wash., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington and University of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1914.  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer

14-218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-218



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Southampton*, *1st July*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
32473								Vicini	Lungi	41	Y	IN HOSPITAL	Italy			Italy	North	Netto	Carca	Carca
962								Argentini	Baria	31	Y						North			
963								Baraglia	Giovanni	43	Y						"			
964									Pietro	43	Y						"			
32573								Baroni	Alice	32	Y						North			
4									Luigi	8	Y	son					"			
7587								Andreatta	Giuseppe	12	Y						"			
7548								Coli	Giuseppe	21	Y						"			
7559								Andreatta	Antonio	10	Y						"			
7560								Baroni	Angelo	16	Y						"			
967								Baroni	Angelo	20	Y						"			
968								Baroni	Giuseppe	19	Y						"			
969								Baroni	Giuseppe	18	Y						"			
970								Baroni	Giuseppe	17	Y						"			
971								Baroni	Giuseppe	16	Y						"			
972								Baroni	Giuseppe	15	Y						"			
973								Baroni	Giuseppe	14	Y						"			
974								Baroni	Giuseppe	13	Y						"			
975								Baroni	Giuseppe	12	Y						"			
976								Baroni	Giuseppe	11	Y						"			
977								Baroni	Giuseppe	10	Y						"			
978								Baroni	Giuseppe	9	Y						"			
979								Baroni	Giuseppe	8	Y						"			
980								Baroni	Giuseppe	7	Y						"			
981								Baroni	Giuseppe	6	Y						"			
982								Baroni	Giuseppe	5	Y						"			
983								Baroni	Giuseppe	4	Y						"			
984								Baroni	Giuseppe	3	Y						"			
985								Baroni	Giuseppe	2	Y						"			
986								Baroni	Giuseppe	1	Y						"			
987								Baroni	Giuseppe	0	Y						"			
988								Baroni	Giuseppe	0	Y						"			
989								Baroni	Giuseppe	0	Y						"			
990								Baroni	Giuseppe	0	Y						"			
991								Baroni	Giuseppe	0	Y						"			
992								Baroni	Giuseppe	0	Y						"			
993								Baroni	Giuseppe	0	Y						"			
994								Baroni	Giuseppe	0	Y						"			
995								Baroni	Giuseppe	0	Y						"			
996								Baroni	Giuseppe	0	Y						"			
997								Baroni	Giuseppe	0	Y						"			
998								Baroni	Giuseppe	0	Y						"			
999								Baroni	Giuseppe	0	Y						"			
1000								Baroni	Giuseppe	0	Y						"			

29 H. Kubbenhorst  
Inspector



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

44

Arriving at Port of New York, 8<sup>th</sup> July, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Conn. Hildesheim	W. self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	white	fair	no	Italy	Nella
2	Hartford	W.	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	white	fair	no	Italy	Nella
3	Boston	W.	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	white	fair	no	Italy	Nella
4	Hildesheim	W.	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	white	fair	no	Italy	Nella
5	Hildesheim	W.	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	white	fair	no	Italy	Nella
6	Hildesheim	W.	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	46	white	fair	no	Italy	Nella
7	Cheshire	W.	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	white	fair	no	Italy	Nella
8	W. Hildesheim	W.	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	white	fair	no	Italy	Nella
9	Hildesheim	W.	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	white	fair	no	Italy	Nella
10	Hildesheim	W.	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	white	fair	no	Italy	Nella
11	Hildesheim	W.	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	white	fair	no	Italy	Nella
12	Hildesheim	W.	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	white	fair	no	Italy	Nella
13	Hildesheim	W.	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	white	fair	no	Italy	Nella
14	Hildesheim	W.	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	white	fair	no	Italy	Nella
15	Hildesheim	W.	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	white	fair	no	Italy	Nella
16	Hildesheim	W.	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	white	fair	no	Italy	Nella
17	Hildesheim	W.	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	white	fair	no	Italy	Nella
18	Hildesheim	W.	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	white	fair	no	Italy	Nella
19	Hildesheim	W.	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	white	fair	no	Italy	Nella
20	Hildesheim	W.	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	white	fair	no	Italy	Nella
21	Hildesheim	W.	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	white	fair	no	Italy	Nella
22	Hildesheim	W.	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	white	fair	no	Italy	Nella
23	Hildesheim	W.	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	white	fair	no	Italy	Nella
24	Hildesheim	W.	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	white	fair	no	Italy	Nella
25	Hildesheim	W.	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	white	fair	no	Italy	Nella
26	Hildesheim	W.	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	white	fair	no	Italy	Nella
27	Hildesheim	W.	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	white	fair	no	Italy	Nella
28	Hildesheim	W.	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	white	fair	no	Italy	Nella
29	Hildesheim	W.	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	white	fair	no	Italy	Nella
30	Hildesheim	W.	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	59	white	fair	no	Italy	Nella



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Haddock Master, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Haddock

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-513

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-513



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Olympic", Sailing Yacht, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.S. Edinb. & L.S.S. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1914  
at New York  
J. H. Beaumont  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Southampton* *1st July*, 191*4*

(This space for use by Government officials.)																			
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	REMARKS OF					Read. Write.							Country.	City or Town.					
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.										
470						Yanaka	Piero	38	✓	h	laborer			Greek	Bulg	Greece		Grand Laki Pirtallo	
472						Amico	Giorgi	37	✓	h				Greek	Bulg			ditto	
473						Deleoff	Christo	28	✓	h				"	"			Christo Christos Pop	
474						Deleoff	Stefano	34	✓	h				Greek	Bulg			Christo Christos Pop	
475						Deleoff	George	34	✓	h				Greek	Bulg			Christo Christos Pop	
476						Vidin	Natas Anastas	28	✓	h				Bulg				Christo Christos Pop	
477						Paskalis	Joannis	37	✓	h				Greek	Bulg			Christo Christos Pop	
478						Vodor	Peter	36	✓	h				Greek	Bulg			Christo Christos Pop	
479						Carabelli	Pietro	38	✓	h				Italy	Italian	Italy		Christo Christos Pop	
480							Rosa	wife	37	✓	h							Christo Christos Pop	
481							Carlo	15	✓	h	School							Christo Christos Pop	
482							Enrico	11	✓	h								Christo Christos Pop	
483							Emilio	5	✓	h	Child							Christo Christos Pop	
484							Alberto	1	✓	h								Christo Christos Pop	
485							Maria	8	✓	h	Infant							Christo Christos Pop	
486						Piville	Cataldo	20	✓	h	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy		Christo Christos Pop	
487						Montano	Luigi	27	✓	h								Christo Christos Pop	
488						Pardo	Antonio	27	✓	h				Albania	Albanian	Albania		Christo Christos Pop	
489						Sotir	Joan	27	✓	h								Christo Christos Pop	
490						Jani	Amico	31	✓	h								Christo Christos Pop	
491						Effelin	Christo	21	✓	h	laborer							Christo Christos Pop	
492						Cantelis	Spiran	19	✓	h	laborer							Christo Christos Pop	
493						Josif	Christo	32	✓	h								Christo Christos Pop	
494						Vasel	Josif	27	✓	h								Christo Christos Pop	
495						Bozide	Petro	25	✓	h								Christo Christos Pop	
496						Arkelley	Angelo	28	✓	h								Christo Christos Pop	
497						Amico	Amico	23	✓	h								Christo Christos Pop	
498						Amico	Petro	29	✓	h								Christo Christos Pop	
499							Rosa	wife	25	✓	h							Christo Christos Pop	
500																		Christo Christos Pop	



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8<sup>th</sup> July, 1914

46

List

S 8

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or Town.
1	Italy	Genoa	Self	55	Yes			Good		5	6	White	Blue	no	Genoa, Italy
2	Italy	Genoa	Self	55	Yes			Good		5	6	White	Blue	no	Genoa, Italy
3	Italy	Genoa	Self	55	Yes			Good		5	6	White	Blue	no	Genoa, Italy
4	Italy	Genoa	Self	55	Yes			Good		5	6	White	Blue	no	Genoa, Italy
5	Italy	Genoa	Self	55	Yes			Good		5	6	White	Blue	no	Genoa, Italy
6	Italy	Genoa	Self	55	Yes			Good		5	6	White	Blue	no	Genoa, Italy
7	Italy	Genoa	Self	55	Yes			Good		5	6	White	Blue	no	Genoa, Italy
8	Italy	Genoa	Self	55	Yes			Good		5	6	White	Blue	no	Genoa, Italy
9	Italy	Genoa	Self	55	Yes			Good		5	6	White	Blue	no	Genoa, Italy
10	Italy	Genoa	Self	55	Yes			Good		5	6	White	Blue	no	Genoa, Italy
11	Italy	Genoa	Self	55	Yes			Good		5	6	White	Blue	no	Genoa, Italy
12	Italy	Genoa	Self	55	Yes			Good		5	6	White	Blue	no	Genoa, Italy
13	Italy	Genoa	Self	55	Yes			Good		5	6	White	Blue	no	Genoa, Italy
14	Italy	Genoa	Self	55	Yes			Good		5	6	White	Blue	no	Genoa, Italy
15	Italy	Genoa	Self	55	Yes			Good		5	6	White	Blue	no	Genoa, Italy
16	Italy	Genoa	Self	55	Yes			Good		5	6	White	Blue	no	Genoa, Italy
17	Italy	Genoa	Self	55	Yes			Good		5	6	White	Blue	no	Genoa, Italy
18	Italy	Genoa	Self	55	Yes			Good		5	6	White	Blue	no	Genoa, Italy
19	Italy	Genoa	Self	55	Yes			Good		5	6	White	Blue	no	Genoa, Italy
20	Italy	Genoa	Self	55	Yes			Good		5	6	White	Blue	no	Genoa, Italy
21	Italy	Genoa	Self	55	Yes			Good		5	6	White	Blue	no	Genoa, Italy
22	Italy	Genoa	Self	55	Yes			Good		5	6	White	Blue	no	Genoa, Italy
23	Italy	Genoa	Self	55	Yes			Good		5	6	White	Blue	no	Genoa, Italy
24	Italy	Genoa	Self	55	Yes			Good		5	6	White	Blue	no	Genoa, Italy
25	Italy	Genoa	Self	55	Yes			Good		5	6	White	Blue	no	Genoa, Italy
26	Italy	Genoa	Self	55	Yes			Good		5	6	White	Blue	no	Genoa, Italy
27	Italy	Genoa	Self	55	Yes			Good		5	6	White	Blue	no	Genoa, Italy
28	Italy	Genoa	Self	55	Yes			Good		5	6	White	Blue	no	Genoa, Italy
29	Italy	Genoa	Self	55	Yes			Good		5	6	White	Blue	no	Genoa, Italy
30	Italy	Genoa	Self	55	Yes			Good		5	6	White	Blue	no	Genoa, Italy



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Haddock, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Haddock

Officer, Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1914,

at New York

J. S. Murphy  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-212



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Olympic", Sailing Yacht, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.D.S., L.D.S., L.D.S.  
L.D.S., L.D.S., L.D.S., and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

47

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1922  
 at New York

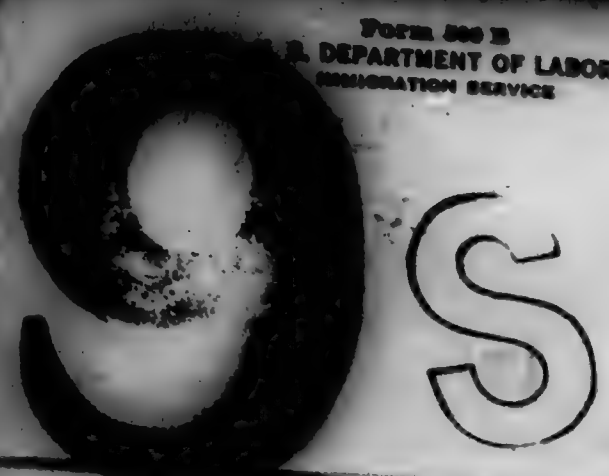
J. H. Beaumont  
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Southampton*, *1st July*, 191*4*

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	
	FREEDOM OF		FREEDOM OF		Family Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Foreign.	U. S. Citizen.	Foreign.	Given Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Married or Single.
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										
37										
38										
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										
57										
58										
59										
60										
61										
62										
63										
64										
65										
66										
67										
68										
69										
70										
71										
72										
73										
74										
75										
76										
77										
78										
79										
80										
81										
82										
83										
84										
85										
86										
87										
88										
89										
90										
91										
92										
93										
94										
95										
96										
97										
98										
99										
100										

Number of aliens on this sheet is 31  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



9 S

Form 500 B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Southampton*, *1st July*, 191*8*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Torrist.	Quarant.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Other.	Other.	Other.								Country.	City or Town.	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				

31

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *13*

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

# SS

48

## WANT A LIFE?



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Haddock Master, of the Olympic, from Louisa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Haddock

Officer Master

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1914,  
at New York

O. S. Campbell  
Immigration Officer

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



21-4719

S. S.

*sailing from*

19~~...~~, Arriving at Port of New York

8 July, 1954

No.  
ON  
LIST.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

SEX

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE  
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

Married or

No.	Name	Spouse	Age	Birth Date	Birth Place
1979	Panathios	Silvestro	30		
1992	Codini	Giulio	35		
		Virginia	18		
		Giovanni	11		
		Giuseppe	8		
		Emilio	6		
		Rachela	1		
735	Michael	Michael	30		
1916	Tommy	Bernadine	24		
1962	Miller	Benjamin	50		
1544	Nelson	Jacob M.	36		
		Ellen Nielsen	1		
1533	Christensen	Peter Viktor	44		
1911	Edwards	Ida	32	April 12 <sup>th</sup> 1852	Louis Town Pa.
19735	Michael	Michael	38	May 6 <sup>th</sup> 1876	St. Louis Mo.

130  
Christ  
Professor

32

**IMPORTANT NOTICE:** Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-42



C.31

C.31

CC



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

50

Number

C31

S. S. Olympic

sailing from Cherbourg, 1st July, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 8 July 1914

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
✓ Palsian	Abraham	44	M		Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st Sept 1900	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st Sept 1900
✓ Kasmblitt	Benjamin	44	M		Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st Sept 1900	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st Sept 1900
✓ Boghosian	Garabed	46	M		Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st Sept 1900	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st Sept 1900
✓ Pacht	Rosa	33	F		Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st Sept 1900	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st Sept 1900
ditto	Paul	33	M		Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st Sept 1900	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st Sept 1900
✓ Ghale	Isaac	33	M		Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st Sept 1900	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st Sept 1900
ditto	Isaac	33	M		Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st Sept 1900	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st Sept 1900
✓ Saab	Joseph	44	M		Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st Sept 1900	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st Sept 1900
✓ Isaac	Abraham	44	M		Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st Sept 1900	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st Sept 1900
ditto	Abraham	44	M		Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st Sept 1900	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st Sept 1900
✓ Kahl	Henry	44	M		Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st Sept 1900	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st Sept 1900
✓ Katta	Abraham	44	M		Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st Sept 1900	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st Sept 1900
✓ Jacob	Isaac	44	M		Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st Sept 1900	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st Sept 1900
✓ Karchelella	Angelo	44	M		Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st Sept 1900	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st Sept 1900
✓ Kella	Isaac	44	M		Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st Sept 1900	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st Sept 1900
✓ Fried	Isaac	44	M		Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st Sept 1900	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st Sept 1900
ditto	Isaac	44	M		Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st Sept 1900	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st Sept 1900
✓ Abramowitz	Abraham	44	M		Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st Sept 1900	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st Sept 1900
ditto	Isaac	44	M		Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st Sept 1900	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st Sept 1900
ditto	Isaac	44	M		Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st Sept 1900	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st Sept 1900
✓ Sprague	Charles	44	M		Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st Sept 1900	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st Sept 1900
✓ Fogel	Isaac	44	M		Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st Sept 1900	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st Sept 1900
ditto	Isaac	44	M		Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st Sept 1900	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st Sept 1900
✓ Dolenc	Lorenz	44	M		Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st Sept 1900	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st Sept 1900
✓ " "	Maria	44	F		Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st Sept 1900	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st Sept 1900
✓ " "	Francis	44	M		Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st Sept 1900	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st Sept 1900
✓ Chopas	Louis	44	M		Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st Sept 1900	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st Sept 1900

Not, Seal...  
M...  
...



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. L. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic, acting therewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by" or "appointed" as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. (Edin)  
L.R.C.P. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1914  
at New York

B. B. Murphy  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



733

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Olympic*

sailing from *Cherbourg*

*1st July*

1914

This space for use by Government officials.																			
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
U. S. Citizens.		Exempted.		Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Res. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.			
325899				Janaki	Chinnis	40	6	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Lusa Chinnis Janaki				
325900				Piku	Piku	17	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Father: Wula Piku				
325901				Christa	Helu	40	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Sophia Christa Helu				
325902				Wicota	Chala	19	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Father: Wicota Chala				
325903				Thoma	Joan	40	6	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Joan				
325904				Thoma	Thaigheli	20	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Father: Thoma Thaigheli				
325905				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325906				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325907				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325908				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325909				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325910				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325911				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325912				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325913				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325914				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325915				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325916				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325917				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325918				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325919				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325920				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325921				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325922				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325923				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325924				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325925				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325926				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325927				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325928				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325929				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325930				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325931				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325932				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325933				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325934				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325935				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325936				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325937				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325938				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325939				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325940				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325941				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325942				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325943				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325944				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325945				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325946				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325947				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325948				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325949				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325950				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325951				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325952				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325953				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325954				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325955				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325956				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325957				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325958				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325959				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325960				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325961				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325962				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325963				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325964				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325965				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325966				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325967				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325968				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325969				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325970				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325971				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325972				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325973				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Off Europe	Wife: Thoma Chala				
325974				Thoma	Chala	33	1	Female	Housewife										



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8<sup>th</sup> July, 1914

52  
**C.32**

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	R. J. Kauschek	S	himself	25	1910-12	Relative: Sister, 513 Clinton St. New York	S				5 2	White	Blue	no	Turkey		
2	Quinn, Bridget	S	"	30	1910-12	Relative: Sister, 513 Clinton St. New York	S				5 2	White	Blue	no	Turkey		
3	R. J. Kauschek	S	"	25	1910-12	Relative: Sister, 513 Clinton St. New York	S				5 6	"	"	"	"		
4	"	S	"	40	1910-12	Relative: Sister, 513 Clinton St. New York	S				5 6	"	"	"	"		
5	"	S	"	25	1910-12	Relative: Sister, 513 Clinton St. New York	S				5 6	"	"	"	Turkey		
6	J. J. New York	No	"	50	1910-12	Relative: Sister, 513 Clinton St. New York	S				5 6	"	"	"	"		
7	"	No	"	130	1910-12	Relative: Sister, 513 Clinton St. New York	S				5 6	"	"	"	Turkey		
8	R. J. Kauschek	S	"	30	1910-12	Relative: Sister, 513 Clinton St. New York	S				5 2	"	"	"	"		
NT ALIEN	Quinn, Bridget	S	"	40	1910-12	Relative: Sister, 513 Clinton St. New York	S				5 3	"	"	"	"		
NT ALIEN	Quinn, Bridget	S	"	30	1910-12	Relative: Sister, 513 Clinton St. New York	S				5 2	"	"	"	"		
11	Quinn, Bridget	S	"	35	1910-12	Relative: Sister, 513 Clinton St. New York	S				5 3	"	"	"	"		
12	"	S	"	25	1910-12	Relative: Sister, 513 Clinton St. New York	S				5 6	"	"	"	"		
13	Quinn, Bridget	S	himself	30	1910-12	Relative: Sister, 513 Clinton St. New York	S				5 2	"	"	"	"		
14	"	S	"	30	1910-12	Relative: Sister, 513 Clinton St. New York	S				5	"	"	"	"		
15	R. J. Kauschek	S	"	100	1910-12	Relative: Sister, 513 Clinton St. New York	S				5 3	"	"	"	"		
16	"	S	"	100	1910-12	Relative: Sister, 513 Clinton St. New York	S				5 3	"	"	"	"		
17	"	S	"	100	1910-12	Relative: Sister, 513 Clinton St. New York	S				5 2	"	"	"	"		
18	"	S	"	100	1910-12	Relative: Sister, 513 Clinton St. New York	S				4 7	Child	"	"	"		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Haddock Master, of the Olympic, from South Africa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Haddock

Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1914.

at New York

W. S. Murphy  
Immigration Officer.

14-515

C.32

C.32

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-515



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.H.C.S. L.R.C.P. (Edin)  
L. F. J. P. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1914  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Olympic*

sailing from *Cerberburg*

1st. July

1914.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Teacher.	Student.	Merchant.	Minister.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
56401									<i>Tranmer</i>	<i>E. P. Pagan</i>	41	M	Black			<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Vien</i>	<i>Brother. Bannch. Frieder</i>
2									<i>Orip</i>	<i>Chaja</i>	31	F	Housewife	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	<i>Brother</i>
3									<i>dito</i>	<i>Reit</i>	31	F	Child	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	<i>Brother. Frieder</i>
56414									<i>Tranmer</i>	<i>Tranmer</i>	31	M	Black	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	<i>Brother. Frieder</i>
13085									<i>Wilkell</i>	<i>Ted</i>	21	M	Student	dito	dito	<i>England</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brother. Bannch. Frieder</i>
56416									<i>Tranmer</i>	<i>Tranmer</i>	31	M	Black	dito	dito	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Vien</i>	<i>Brother. Bannch. Frieder</i>
56417									<i>Tranmer</i>	<i>Tranmer</i>	31	M	Black	dito	dito	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Vien</i>	<i>Brother. Bannch. Frieder</i>
13169									<i>Tranmer</i>	<i>Tranmer</i>	31	M	Black	dito	dito	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Vien</i>	<i>Brother. Bannch. Frieder</i>
13170									<i>Tranmer</i>	<i>Tranmer</i>	31	M	Black	dito	dito	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Vien</i>	<i>Brother. Bannch. Frieder</i>
131911									<i>Tranmer</i>	<i>Tranmer</i>	31	M	Black	dito	dito	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Vien</i>	<i>Brother. Bannch. Frieder</i>
132012									<i>Tranmer</i>	<i>Tranmer</i>	31	M	Black	dito	dito	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Vien</i>	<i>Brother. Bannch. Frieder</i>
132313									<i>Tranmer</i>	<i>Tranmer</i>	31	M	Black	dito	dito	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Vien</i>	<i>Brother. Bannch. Frieder</i>
132714									<i>Tranmer</i>	<i>Tranmer</i>	31	M	Black	dito	dito	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Vien</i>	<i>Brother. Bannch. Frieder</i>
15									<i>Tranmer</i>	<i>Tranmer</i>	31	M	Black	dito	dito	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Vien</i>	<i>Brother. Bannch. Frieder</i>
16									<i>Tranmer</i>	<i>Tranmer</i>	31	M	Black	dito	dito	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Vien</i>	<i>Brother. Bannch. Frieder</i>
132817									<i>Tranmer</i>	<i>Tranmer</i>	31	M	Black	dito	dito	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Vien</i>	<i>Brother. Bannch. Frieder</i>
18									<i>Tranmer</i>	<i>Tranmer</i>	31	M	Black	dito	dito	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Vien</i>	<i>Brother. Bannch. Frieder</i>
132919									<i>Tranmer</i>	<i>Tranmer</i>	31	M	Black	dito	dito	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Vien</i>	<i>Brother. Bannch. Frieder</i>
133020									<i>Tranmer</i>	<i>Tranmer</i>	31	M	Black	dito	dito	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Vien</i>	<i>Brother. Bannch. Frieder</i>
133121									<i>Tranmer</i>	<i>Tranmer</i>	31	M	Black	dito	dito	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Vien</i>	<i>Brother. Bannch. Frieder</i>
133222									<i>Tranmer</i>	<i>Tranmer</i>	31	M	Black	dito	dito	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Vien</i>	<i>Brother. Bannch. Frieder</i>
133323									<i>Tranmer</i>	<i>Tranmer</i>	31	M	Black	dito	dito	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Vien</i>	<i>Brother. Bannch. Frieder</i>
133424									<i>Tranmer</i>	<i>Tranmer</i>	31	M	Black	dito	dito	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Vien</i>	<i>Brother. Bannch. Frieder</i>
133525									<i>Tranmer</i>	<i>Tranmer</i>	31	M	Black	dito	dito	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Vien</i>	<i>Brother. Bannch. Frieder</i>
133626									<i>Tranmer</i>	<i>Tranmer</i>	31	M	Black	dito	dito	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Vien</i>	<i>Brother. Bannch. Frieder</i>
133727									<i>Tranmer</i>	<i>Tranmer</i>	31	M	Black	dito	dito	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Vien</i>	<i>Brother. Bannch. Frieder</i>

35

*Drosnahan*

*CC 33*

*13-24*



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

54

Arriving at Port of New York, 8<sup>th</sup> July, 1914

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.															
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Where?	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Feet.					Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.															
1	New York	New York						Uncle S. Schlemmer						5	6		white	brown		Austria	Vienna														
2	dito	dito						Uncle S. Schlemmer						5	7		dito	dito		dito	dito														
3	dito	dito						Uncle S. Schlemmer						5			dito	dito		dito	dito														
4	dito	dito						Uncle S. Schlemmer						5	1		dito	dito		dito	dito														
5	New York	New York						Uncle S. Schlemmer						5	5		dito	dito		dito	dito														
6	New York	New York						Uncle S. Schlemmer						5	6		dito	dito		dito	dito														
7	Superior	Superior						Uncle S. Schlemmer						5	7		dito	dito		dito	dito														
8	New York	New York						Uncle S. Schlemmer						5	7		dito	dito		dito	dito														
9	dito	dito						Uncle S. Schlemmer						5	7		dito	dito		dito	dito														
10	New York	New York						Uncle S. Schlemmer						5	7		dito	dito		dito	dito														
11	New York	New York						Uncle S. Schlemmer						5	7		dito	dito		dito	dito														
12	New York	New York						Uncle S. Schlemmer						5	7		dito	dito		dito	dito														
13	New York	New York						Uncle S. Schlemmer						5	7		dito	dito		dito	dito														
14	New York	New York						Uncle S. Schlemmer						5	7		dito	dito		dito	dito														
15	New York	New York						Uncle S. Schlemmer						5	7		dito	dito		dito	dito														
16	New York	New York						Uncle S. Schlemmer						5	7		dito	dito		dito	dito														
17	New York	New York						Uncle S. Schlemmer						5	7		dito	dito		dito	dito														
18	New York	New York						Uncle S. Schlemmer						5	7		dito	dito		dito	dito														
19	New York	New York						Uncle S. Schlemmer						5	7		dito	dito		dito	dito														
20	New York	New York						Uncle S. Schlemmer						5	7		dito	dito		dito	dito														
21	New York	New York						Uncle S. Schlemmer						5	7		dito	dito		dito	dito														
22	New York	New York						Uncle S. Schlemmer						5	7		dito	dito		dito	dito														
23	New York	New York						Uncle S. Schlemmer						5	7		dito	dito		dito	dito														
24	New York	New York						Uncle S. Schlemmer						5	7		dito	dito		dito	dito														
25	New York	New York						Uncle S. Schlemmer						5	7		dito	dito		dito	dito														
26	New York	New York						Uncle S. Schlemmer						5	7		dito	dito		dito	dito														
27	New York	New York						Uncle S. Schlemmer						5	7		dito	dito		dito	dito														
28	New York	New York						Uncle S. Schlemmer						5	7		dito	dito		dito	dito														
29	New York	New York						Uncle S. Schlemmer						5	7		dito	dito		dito	dito														
30	New York	New York						Uncle S. Schlemmer						5	7		dito	dito		dito	dito														



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Haddock Master, of the Hymene, from Louisa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Haddock

Officer Haddock

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1914,  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

14-513

**333**

**333**

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. C. D. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.L. & L.C. M. Edin (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1914  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]

55

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Cherbourg*, 1st July, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)																				
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	RESIDENT OF					IN TRANSIT.												Country.	City or Town.	
	U. S. Citizens.	England.	France.	Canada.	Other.	U. S. Citizens.	England.	France.	Canada.	Other.										
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.																	
1303	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
31	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
33	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
34	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
35	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
36	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Number of names on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8<sup>th</sup> July, 1911

56

C34

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.					
No on List.		State. City or Town.		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		If Yes— Year or period of years Where?										Feet. Inches.		Complexion.		Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Country. City or Town.	
NT ALIEN		1. Albany to		self		100		1901		Brother Andrew Stet		to to to to to to to to						5 6		white brown brown		to		Greece Andros.			
		2. dito		dito		dito		dito		1890 N. 2nd Street		dito		dito		dito		5 5		dito		dito		dito		dito	
		3. dito		dito		dito		dito		Albany, Ill		dito		dito		dito		5 1		dito		dito		dito		dito	
		4. Indiana		dito		dito		1901		Chicago, Ill		dito		dito		dito		5 5		dito		dito		dito		Italy Carpathos	
		5. dito		dito		dito		1901		Chicago, Ill		dito		dito		dito		5 4		dito		dito		dito		Carpathos	
		6. New York		dito		dito		1901		New York		dito		dito		dito		5 4		dito		dito		dito		Carpathos	
		7. Indiana		dito		dito		1901		Chicago, Ill		dito		dito		dito		5 5		dito		dito		dito		Carpathos	
		8. dito		dito		dito		1901		Chicago, Ill		dito		dito		dito		5 7		dito		dito		dito		Carpathos	
		9. New York		dito		dito		1901		New York		dito		dito		dito		5 3		dito		dito		dito		Carpathos	
		10. Chicago		dito		dito		1901		Chicago, Ill		dito		dito		dito		5 6		dito		dito		Greece Siti			
		11. New York		dito		dito		1901		New York		dito		dito		dito		5 9		dito		dito		Carpathos			
		12. Chicago		dito		dito		1901		Chicago, Ill		dito		dito		dito		5 4		dito		dito		Carpathos			
		13. New York		dito		dito		1901		New York		dito		dito		dito		5 6		dito		dito		Carpathos			
		14. dito		dito		dito		1901		New York		dito		dito		dito		5 6		dito		dito		Carpathos			
		15. New York		dito		dito		1901		New York		dito		dito		dito		5 4		dito		dito		Carpathos			
		16. dito		dito		dito		1901		New York		dito		dito		dito		5 6		dito		dito		Carpathos			
		17. New York		dito		dito		1901		New York		dito		dito		dito		5 6		dito		dito		Carpathos			
		18. dito		dito		dito		1901		New York		dito		dito		dito		5 4		dito		dito		Carpathos			
		19. Chicago		dito		dito		1901		Chicago, Ill		dito		dito		dito		5 3		dito		dito		Carpathos			
		20. dito		dito		dito		1901		Chicago, Ill		dito		dito		dito		5 8		dito		dito		Carpathos			
		21. New York		dito		dito		1901		New York		dito		dito		dito		5 1		dito		dito		Carpathos			
		22. New York		dito		dito		1901		New York		dito		dito		dito		5 1		dito		dito		Carpathos			
		23. New York		dito		dito		1901		New York		dito		dito		dito		5 11		dito		dito		Carpathos			
		24. dito		dito		dito		1901		New York		dito		dito		dito		5 3		dito		dito		Carpathos			
		25. Providence		dito		dito		1901		Providence		dito		dito		dito		5 4		dito		dito		Carpathos			
		26. New York		dito		dito		1901		New York		dito		dito		dito		5 2		dito		dito		Carpathos			
		27. dito		dito		dito		1901		New York		dito		dito		dito		5 5		dito		dito		Carpathos			
		28. Brooklyn		dito		dito		1901		Brooklyn		dito		dito		dito		5 5		dito		dito		Carpathos			
		29. New York		dito		dito		1901		New York		dito		dito		dito		5 1		dito		dito		Carpathos			
		30. dito		dito		dito		1901		New York		dito		dito		dito		5 2		dito		dito		Carpathos			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Haddock Harker, of the Olympic, from Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Haddock Harker

Officer Harker

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1914,  
at New York,  
Wm. Murphy  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, the relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to the examination of the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. (Edin)  
L. F. L. O. P. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1914  
 at New York  
G. B. Murphy  
 Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Cherbourg*, 1st July, 1914

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.												HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
No. on List.	U. S. Citizens.	Aliens.	British.	French.	German.	Italian.	Japanese.	Other.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.			
1																															
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

*E. G. Gamm 7/8/14*



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York8<sup>th</sup> July, 1914

58

C35

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Italy	Pavane																	
2	Italy	Salerno																	
3	Italy	Salerno																	
4	Italy	Salerno																	
5	Italy	Salerno																	
6	Italy	Salerno																	
7	Italy	Salerno																	
8	Italy	Salerno																	
9	Italy	Salerno																	
10	Italy	Salerno																	
11	Italy	Salerno																	
12	Italy	Salerno																	
13	Italy	Salerno																	
14	Italy	Salerno																	
15	Italy	Salerno																	
16	Italy	Salerno																	
17	Italy	Salerno																	
18	Italy	Salerno																	
19	Italy	Salerno																	
20	Italy	Salerno																	
21	Italy	Salerno																	
22	Italy	Salerno																	
23	Italy	Salerno																	
24	Italy	Salerno																	
25	Italy	Salerno																	
26	Italy	Salerno																	
27	Italy	Salerno																	
28	Italy	Salerno																	
29	Italy	Salerno																	
30	Italy	Salerno																	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Haddock Hale, of the Hymene, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Haddock Hale

Officer. Haddock

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1914,  
at New York  
H. Haddock Hale  
Immigration Officer.

14-513

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-513



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon, Medical Officer, or employed by owner's agent, as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.L. L.R.C.P. (Edin.)  
L.F.S.T.D. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1914  
at New York

*J. C. H. Beaumont*

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer

14-218

C.36

C.36

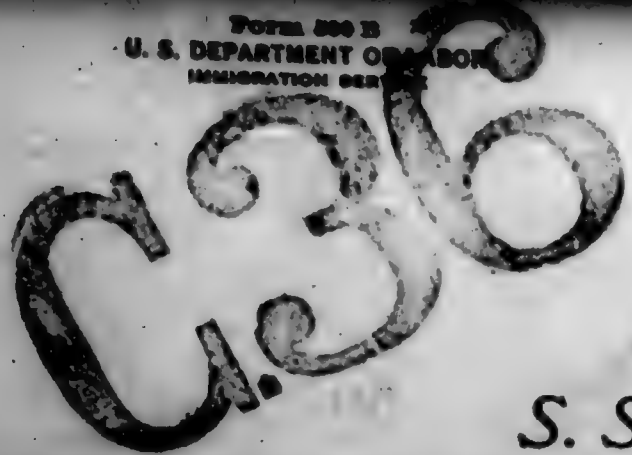
"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-218





Form 200-1  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Shanghai*, *1st July*, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Resident of								Country.	City or Town.	
325027			<i>Costi Theodore</i>	32	M	laborer	yes	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Slavic</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>
325028			<i>Carafil Risto</i>	40	M			<i>Serbia</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbia</i>		<i>Constantinople</i>
325029			<i>Stojan Carafil</i>	15	M							<i>Constantinople</i>
325030			<i>Stojan</i>	17	M							<i>Constantinople</i>
325031			<i>Stojan</i>	39	M							<i>Constantinople</i>
325032			<i>Bojn Risto</i>	45	M							<i>Constantinople</i>
325033			<i>Stokolitsa Stobodanka</i>	31	M							<i>Constantinople</i>
325034			<i>Stokolitsa Vashko</i>	5	M							<i>Constantinople</i>
325035			<i>Parisi Giovanni</i>	16	M	laborer	yes	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Slavic</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>
325036			<i>Chitterim Egidio</i>	30	M							<i>Constantinople</i>
325037			<i>Paulina</i>	22	F	Wife						<i>Constantinople</i>
325038			<i>Ninia Alexandra</i>	20	F	Wife						<i>Constantinople</i>
325039			<i>Gratiosso</i>	21	M	laborer						<i>Constantinople</i>
325040			<i>Kambelli Gjat Silvestro</i>	33	M							<i>Constantinople</i>
325041			<i>Debelak Jakob</i>	44	M	laborer	no	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Slavic</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>
325042			<i>Stojan</i>	31	M							<i>Constantinople</i>
325043			<i>N. Teja Stelgen</i>	31	M							<i>Constantinople</i>
325044			<i>Christos Constantinou</i>	46	M							<i>Constantinople</i>
325045			<i>Colé Vana</i>	39	M							<i>Constantinople</i>
325046			<i>Vasiljevits Stava</i>	28	M							<i>Constantinople</i>
325047			<i>Carinka</i>	18	F	Wife						<i>Constantinople</i>
325048			<i>Vroggi Angelo</i>	20	M	laborer						<i>Constantinople</i>
325049			<i>Alhamssoff Karol</i>	19	M							<i>Constantinople</i>
325050			<i>Grisetti Pietro</i>	22	M							<i>Constantinople</i>
325051			<i>Silvio</i>	14	M							<i>Constantinople</i>
325052			<i>Albina</i>	17	F	Child	no					<i>Constantinople</i>
325053			<i>Dimitris Christa</i>	35	M	Waiter	yes	<i>Albania</i>	<i>Slavic</i>	<i>Albania</i>	<i>Korça</i>	<i>Korça</i>
325054			<i>Pileca Leonida</i>	19	M							<i>Korça</i>

38

*V. R. R. R.*



Let  
C.36

60

82

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.							
		25		26		27		28		29									
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Ill	Waukegan	Self	38		Friend, Alvan Shuman, 618 Waukegan			good		53	White	Black	Black	no	Sweden	Stockholm		
2	"	"	"	38		Friend, Alvan Shuman, 618 Waukegan					510	gray			no	"	"		
3	"	"	"	38		Friend, Alvan Shuman, 618 Waukegan					410	brown			no	"	"		
4	N.Y.	Rochester	"	40		Friend, Alvan Shuman, 618 Waukegan					56				no	"	"		
5	"	"	"	40		Friend, Alvan Shuman, 618 Waukegan					58				no	"	"		
6	"	"	"	40		Friend, Alvan Shuman, 618 Waukegan					56				no	"	"		
7	N.Y.	New York	"	38		Friend, Alvan Shuman, 618 Waukegan					4				no	"	"		
8	"	"	"	38		Friend, Alvan Shuman, 618 Waukegan					Child				no	"	"		
9	Pa.	Cresson	"	25		Friend, Alvan Shuman, 618 Waukegan					56	White	Brown	Black	no	Austria	Vienna		
10	"	"	"	25		Friend, Alvan Shuman, 618 Waukegan					411				no	"	"		
11	"	"	"	25		Friend, Alvan Shuman, 618 Waukegan					53				no	"	"		
12	Ill	Waukegan	"	30		Friend, Alvan Shuman, 618 Waukegan					56	White	Brown	Black	no	Italy	Genoa		
13	"	"	"	30		Friend, Alvan Shuman, 618 Waukegan					57	White	Brown	Black	no	"	"		
14	"	"	"	30		Friend, Alvan Shuman, 618 Waukegan					56	White	Brown	Black	no	"	"		
15	Pa.	Pittsburg	"	20		Friend, Alvan Shuman, 618 Waukegan					56	White	Brown	Black	no	Austria	Vienna		
16	"	"	"	20		Friend, Alvan Shuman, 618 Waukegan					56	White	Brown	Black	no	"	"		
17	N.Y.	Waukegan	Self	38		Friend, Alvan Shuman, 618 Waukegan			good		54	White	Black	Black	no	Albania	Koritsa		
18	Ill	Waukegan	"	30		Friend, Alvan Shuman, 618 Waukegan					55	White	Brown	Black	no	Greece	Thessalonica		
19	"	"	"	30		Friend, Alvan Shuman, 618 Waukegan					58	White	Brown	Black	no	"	"		
20	N.Y.	New York	"	30		Friend, Alvan Shuman, 618 Waukegan					411				no	Sweden	Stockholm		
21	N.Y.	"	"	30		Friend, Alvan Shuman, 618 Waukegan					4				no	"	"		
22	Pa.	Dubois	"	45		Friend, Alvan Shuman, 618 Waukegan					57	White	Brown	Black	no	Austria	Vienna		
23	Ill	Waukegan	"	40		Friend, Alvan Shuman, 618 Waukegan					52	White	Brown	Black	no	Greece	Thessalonica		
24	Ill	Waukegan	"	30		Friend, Alvan Shuman, 618 Waukegan					55	White	Brown	Black	no	"	"		
25	"	"	"	30		Friend, Alvan Shuman, 618 Waukegan					5				no	"	"		
26	"	"	"	30		Friend, Alvan Shuman, 618 Waukegan					Child				no	"	"		
27	N.Y.	New York	"	30		Friend, Alvan Shuman, 618 Waukegan					57	White	Brown	Black	no	Albania	Koritsa		
28	Ill	Waukegan	"	30		Friend, Alvan Shuman, 618 Waukegan					53	White	Brown	Black	no	"	"		
29																			
30																			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Haddock Master, of the Olympic, from Louhampor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Haddock  
Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1914,  
at New York  
W. S. Murphy  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. (Edin) L.R.C.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1914.

New York

Immigration Officer.

61

18

Actual  
345  
70c  
415  
22  
4  
10  
Total  
31  
TN.  
Cl

Revised  
336  
70c  
405

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 300-3  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**C.37**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Olympic*

sailing from *Cebu*

*July 1<sup>st</sup> 1914*

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or People		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Child.	Married.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Reading.	Writing.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)			Country.	City or Town.		
105									Bagiotis	Tassides	37	✓	h	✓	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek
106									Binelli	divers	38	✓	h	✓	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek
107									Garavito	Louise	19	✓	h	✓	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek
108									Lari	Wife	28	✓	h	✓	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek
109									Marc	Quaranta	30	✓	h	✓	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek
110									Hether	John	45	✓	h	✓	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek
111									Fritz	Baruch	45	✓	h	✓	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek
112									Chrisomondi	Ches	28	✓	h	✓	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek
113									Kaminski	Nickel	20	✓	h	✓	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek
114									Manly	Demetrios	25	✓	h	✓	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek
115									Kathariades	Elia	25	✓	h	✓	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek
J H Webbhost Inspector																					



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

62

C.37

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8th July, 1914

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any subversive or other organization.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Complexion.	26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	NY	New York	Yes	Self	38	Yes	1914	His friend Adamo Colli...						5	5	Rose	Brown	Italy	Trieste		
2	NY	New York	Yes	Self	38	Yes	1914	His friend Adamo Colli...						5	5	Rose	Brown	Italy	Trieste		
3					86			His friend Adamo Colli...						5	9				Italy	Trieste	
4								His friend Adamo Colli...						5	4						
5	PA	Clarton	Yes		27	Yes	1914	His friend Adamo Colli...						5	6						
6	NT ALIEN	Neim Melrose	No		45	Yes	1914	His friend Adamo Colli...						5	5	fair	Black		Germany	Stuttgart	
7			No		30			His friend Adamo Colli...						5	4						
8					80	Yes	1914	His friend Adamo Colli...						5	6						
9	IL	Chicago	Yes		10	Yes	1914	His friend Adamo Colli...						5	7						
10	NY	New York	Yes		37	Yes	1914	His friend Adamo Colli...						5	5						
11					63	Yes	1914	His friend Adamo Colli...						5	6						

08.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Haddock Haskin, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Haddock Haskin  
Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1914,  
at New York  
C. Campbell  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Surgeon "serving therewith" or "employed by contract therewith," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Southampton, Eng.* July 1, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read. Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Anderson	Helen.	21	f	S. Dan	40/40	Claims U.S.A.	Scand.	Sweden	Lopater	Father August Johansson, St. Sord. Danm. Sord.
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

40



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 A

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Wey July 8, 1914

64

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 <small>Whether a Polygamist.</small>	20 <small>Whether an Anarchist.</small>	21 <small>Whether a member of a subversive organization.</small>	22 <small>Whether a member of a criminal gang.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Feet.	Inches.								Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Monte Video	Wey	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1892 1893	Pueblo Cal	Under Augusto Filomeno	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	3	fai	Br	Grey	—	Colo.	Pueblo
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

64



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

65

S.S. OLYMPIC (White Star Line) arrived July 8, 1914, from M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Kaminski, Michel	37	9	1		To tel \$	RR Bath Cyril 1461 N Division St Chicago	J	10 30	2 3 2			
2	Bourne, Gladys L	9	13	1		" mother	North Class Bourne New Concord Conn	Beh	8	1			
3	Edqvist, Sara & sister	3	2	1		" cousin	Cous Mrs Anne Fogelberg 268 St. Nicholas Ave	Beh	8	2			
4	Kellowskaja, Sure & 2 ch	5	22	3		" husband	Thos Benjamin 259 E 100 St New York City	J	9 15	3 3 3			
5	Swakowic, Nisha	5	16	1		" brother	Can. Mustafa Lebzig 95 Stearns St	J	10 1	1 1 1			
6	Schreiber, Selik	6	19	1		" uncle	Uncle Hyman Halper 364 Grand St NYC	T	8 2				
7	Leben, Rusja	5	15	1		" brother	Uncle Stefan Chodanowski 224 E 6 St	J	9 45	1 1 1			
8	Di Flacito, Maria & 4 ch	2	12	1	4	" husband	Husb Raffaele Di Flacito 347 N 1st St New York	J	8 15	4 4 4			
9	Radchan, Raube	5	20	1		" cousin	Can. Sarah Leoman 13 E 100 St	J	9 45	1 1 1			
10	Schlomowicz, Esther & 2 ch	46	15	3		" husband	Husb Salomon 58 E 105 St NYC	T	8 22	3			
11	Werts, Hauka	4	14	1		" friend	Imm. Luba Home	Beh	8 30	1			
12	Nikolitz, Slobodanka & son	36	7	2		" husband	Husb Balas, B.H. Egan 13 E 100 St	J	9 15	2 2 2			
13	Alanen, Edla & ch	4	11	1	1	" tel \$	RR Husb Matti Box 51 Järvenpää Finland	D	10 15	4 4 4			
14	Hansen, Bertha M R	3	20	1		" brother	Brother 107 So 8 St Brooklyn	T	8 2	1			
15	Hanko, Emelyn	5	11	1		" cousin	Can. John Hering 104 E 100 St	J	9 45	1 1 1			
16	Slawietzky, Salomon	33	-	1		" brothers	Sister Jennie Tolatoy 176 North West Ave	T	13 15	5 5 5			
17	Hlanen, Jack	4	4	1		" tel \$	RR to Virginia 134 E 100 St	J	9 45	1 2 1			
18	Chilvers, Claude	6	23	1		" tel \$	2nd Sydney Smith 1685 Jefferson Ave	D	10 12	2 2 2			
19	Anderson, Karl H	3	8	1		" await ticket	RR Briskley 381 E 113 St Duluth Minn	Beh	8 20	1			
20	Galli, Maria	7	23	1		" aunt	Can. Ester Seducki 337 E 100 St	J	9 15	1 1 1			
21	Leibovitch, Leib	34	29	1		" brother	Bre Luba Law 120 Broome St New York	J	12 85	4 4 4			
22	Antoniasci, Pierina	33	-	1		" brother	St. Raphael Italian City	J	9 45	1 2 1			
23	Swigens, Margaret	3	30	1		" Husb	Husb Alex 89 Hamilton St Paterson NJ	Beh	8 20				
24	Laham, Hannah	33	23	2		" med exam	SD	Beh	10 20	4 4 4			

33 50 37



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. OLYMPIC WHITE STAR #1 arrived 7-8-14, 1914, M., from 2 66

No.	NAME	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		REMARKS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
		GROUP.	No.	No. of Cases.			DET. - EXCL.			RESTRIC.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	REAS.	ORDERS.	REMARKS.	REMARKS.	REMARKS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
1	Guthrie, Anna M			1	lpc 2 cab	1250 Murphy																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																</

7/1







LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

sailing from New York June 13, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York July 8th, 1914

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	O'Brien	John T.	35	St. Leon, Ohio 10. Sept. 1878		Mr. J. W. O'Brien 5401 Kennedy Ave East Chicago, Ind.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the United States, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York  
years' experience as a Physician  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1922  
at New York

W. Rosenberg M.D.  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from *Jacas del Toro*, June 25, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen.	Exemption.	Resident of	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Chinese Exclusion Act.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1							Livingston, Thomas S.		4	clergyman					Columbian African		San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		



### List

2

Arriving at Port of *New York*

July 8, 1914

[illegible]



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York

July 8,  
19 20 21 22

191X

159

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
No.	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	U.S. Washington D.C.	himself yes yes 1913 to him	going to be a minister on one church at Washington D.C.	no news no good good	5' 11"	black black black	mauve	Columbus, Van Andria										



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Th. McCutcheon, of the State of New York, from Haverhill, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1914  
at New York  
C. English  
Immigration Officer.

11-103

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 4 (Calling occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHUAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as 'Italian (south).'

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).—**Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definite by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—T  
entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before  
and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend*; and if so, *what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-462



W. English  
July 8, 1914



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

11-4713

S. S.

sailing from

Calumet

June 28, 1914

Arriving at Port of New York

July 8<sup>th</sup>, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. Mos.			
1	<u>Johnson</u>	<u>William J.</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>1. October 1914</u> <u>St. Louisville, Kentucky</u> <u>St. English</u> <u>drop</u>		<u>1931 W. Broadway</u> <u>Louisville, Kentucky</u>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4713



C. F. English  
July 6, 1910.

13



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4718

S. S.

FROST FIVE FRIEDMAN

sailing from

Amsterdam

July 2nd

1914

Arriving at Port of New York

July 8th

1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<u>Friedman</u>	<u>Emily</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>New York City</u>	<u>So. Aug. 89</u>	<u>121 East 93rd St.</u>
2	<u>---</u>	<u>Louis</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>New York City</u>
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the City of New York, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York  
New York, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1918  
 at New York  
J. J. [Signature]  
 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from *Calcutta*

*June 18*, 191*8*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Residence of	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.									
1					<i>Hebb Cyril</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Engl'd London</i>	
2					<i>Livy Gosi</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Argentina</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Tanger</i>	<i>Mrs. Maria Levy</i>
3					<i>Chaurai Shamatmal</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Hindoo</i>	<i>Hindoo</i>	<i>Hyderabad</i>	<i>Mrs. Chaurai</i>
4					<i>Assaly Samuel</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Milano</i>	<i>Mrs. J. Assaly</i>
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

45

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

73

Arriving at Port of New York

July 8th, 1918

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	State. City or Town.		Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?			Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.			Country. City or Town.
1	England London	himself	no	no	162 Fenchurch str	good	5 9	fair brown	black	none	England London
2	France Paris	no	yes	1908	my on transit to France	good	5 2	fair brown	black	none	France Paris
3	Spain Gibraltar	no	yes	no	to Gibraltar	good	5 4	dark	black	black	Spain Gibraltar
4	France Paris	no	no	no	to France	good	5 6	fair	black	black	Italy Milano



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Metzger, of the Master, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1914  
at New York  
G. J. Anderson  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1914  
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH.

sailing from *Amsterdam*

*July 2, 1914*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Student.	Merchant.	Other.	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1							Cassuben	Julius E.	31	m	Traveler	German		German		Panama	Mr. K. Zehnerberg
2							—	—	29	f	m	—		American		—	—
3							Posy	Apriamus	19	m	S. Clerk	—		Haiky	African	—	Mr. C. Posy
4							Richmond	Fanny	62	f	w.	—		England	English	—	Mr. J. Posy
5							—	James	13	m	S. Student	—		—	—	—	—
6							Aspacy	Katherine	44	f	m	Traveler		—	—	—	Mr. T. Aspacy
7							—	—	11	f	s	—		—	—	—	—
8							Vidal	Sylvia	27	f	s	—		—	—	—	—
9							Gonzales	Jova	25	f	s	—		Panama	African	—	—
10							—	George	1	m	s	—		—	—	—	—
11							Rosier	Alfred	35	m	m	Traveler		England	English	—	—
12							—	—	24	f	m	—		—	—	—	—
13							—	—	12	f	s	—		—	—	—	—
14							—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—
15							—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—
16							—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—
17							—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—
18							—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—
19							—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—
20							—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—
21							—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—
22							—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—
23							—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—
24							—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—
25							—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—
26							—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—
27							—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—
28							—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—
29							—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—
30							—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—

(13) English



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*July 8th*, 191*4*

175

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Germany	no	himself	yes	1912	in transit to Germany	no	no	no	good	5.9	fair	black	blue	none	Germany	Calmar	
2	"	"	"	"	1913	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	N.Y.	"	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.8	afirm	black	black	"	Italy	Jaenel	
4	England	London	herself	no	yes	1914	in transit to London	"	"	"	5.2	fair	white	brown	"	England	Kingston	
5	N.Y.	"	himself	no	yes	1914	in transit to New York	"	"	"	5.4	fair	brown	blue	"	U.S.	Franklyn	
6	England	London	herself	no	1899	in transit to England	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	black	blue	"	England	London	
7	"	"	her mother	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	4.9	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	Manderville	
8	Canada	Montreal	herself	no	yes	1912	in transit to Canada	"	"	"	5.7	"	black	blue	"	England	London	
9	U.S.	Chicago	her sister	no	1911	in transit to Chicago	"	"	"	"	5.6	afirm	black	black	black	"	U.S.	Franklyn
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	N.Y.	"	himself	no	yes	1913	in transit to New York	"	"	"	6.2	fair	brown	brown	"	U.S.	Hoboken	
12	"	"	"	"	yes	1914	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Franklyn	
13	"	"	"	"	yes	1913	"	"	"	"	4.9	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. Meysen, Master of the SS. ALBA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1918

at New York  
C. E. Engman  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76

M. Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1914  
at New York  
A. English  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Port Simon

June 27

1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	+ Adam	Abely			is ✓ m s Trader yu yu		China		Port Simon	no William Chin	China Hong Kong
2	(+ CHEN	WAY								Port Simon C. K.	
3	Chinese name									C. F. English	
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											



*List* 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 8th, 1914

77

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. McFarland, Master, of the SS. Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1914  
at New York  
C. J. English  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



C. F. English  
July 8, 1914



11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

S. S.

sailing from Colon,

June 28, 1914,

Arriving at Port of New York

July 8th 1914

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Pomares, Kenneth M.	13	M		act. 20, 70		1905 Patterson Ave.
2	Jurus, Clarence E.	22	M		Elizabeth 1.7		Chicago
3					Millbury Mass. April 18.92		#6 Fenwick St.
4					(2) English		Worcester Mass.
5					drop		
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1914

at New York

A. English

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *WENZ LITEL FRIEDRICH*

sailing from

*Kingston*

*July*

*2nd*

*1914*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	McEwan,	Emile,	46	M	farmer			English		Kingston		Mrs. Milla Edith	Kingston, Barbados	Mass.	Springfield
2	—	Charles	21	M	farmer			"		"		"	"	"	"
3	—	George	26	M	"			"		"		"	"	"	"
4	—	Emil	11	M	"			"		"		"	"	"	"
5	—	Fairy	5	F	"			"		"		"	"	"	"
6	Mynter,	Joseph Henry	37	M	master			Jamaica	African	St. Catherine	St. Catherine	Mrs. Helen	St. Catherine	NY	New York
7	Wilkinson,	Adolphus	32	M	farmer			"	"	Kingston	7 Market St.	Mrs. E. J. Smith	Kingston	"	"
8	Graves,	Augustus	19	M	farmer			"	"	Port Antonio	Port Antonio	Mrs. Samuel Jones	Port Antonio	"	"
9	Lawrence,	Arthur	28	M	clerk			"	"	Chapelton	Chapelton	Mrs. A. Lawrence	Chapelton	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Riley	Norman	25	M	farmer			"	"	Kingston	Kingston	Mrs. E. Riley	Kingston	NY	Brooklyn
11	Gayle	Leopold	19	M	farmer			"	"	"	"	Mrs. James Gayle	"	"	"
12	Lynter	Edith	18	F	"			"	"	St. Catherine	St. Catherine	Mrs. Marion Clark	St. Catherine	Mass.	Springfield
13	McDonald	Frederic	18	M	farmer			"	"	St. Catherine	St. Catherine	Mrs. Marion Clark	St. Catherine	Mass.	Springfield
14	McFayne	Hilda	10	F	"			"	"	St. Catherine	St. Catherine	Mrs. Marion Clark	St. Catherine	Mass.	Springfield
15	Clark	Charles	22	M	farmer			"	"	Falmouth	Falmouth	Mrs. M. J. Smith	Falmouth	NY	N.Y.
16	Peters	Hilger	18	M	farmer			Belgium	Dutch	Brussels	Brussels	Mrs. Hilger	Brussels	Belgium	Brussels
17	—	—	—	—	—			Portuguese	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Muirhead	Cecil	14	M	student			England	English	Kingston	Kingston	Mrs. J. A. Muirhead	Kingston	NY	Brooklyn



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**July**1911*

80

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	no	no	good	good	5	fair brown brown	none	Jamaica Montserrat
2	his brother \$0.	no	no	good	good	5	fair brown brown	none	Jamaica Montserrat
3	himself \$0.	no	no	good	good	5	fair brown brown	none	Jamaica Montserrat
4	his brother - no	no	no	good	good	5	fair brown brown	none	Jamaica Montserrat
5	his brother - no	no	no	good	good	5	fair brown brown	none	Jamaica Montserrat
6	himself \$50	no	no	good	good	5	black black black	none	Yam Catherine
7	himself \$59	no	no	good	good	5	black black black	none	Kingston
8	himself \$60	no	no	good	good	5	black black black	none	Kingston
9	himself \$61	no	no	good	good	5	black black black	none	Kingston
10	himself \$100	yes 1911	ny	good	good	5	black black black	none	Kingston
11	himself \$30	no	no	good	good	5	black black black	none	Lucie
12	his sister \$30	no	no	good	good	5	black black black	none	Lucie
13	himself \$36	no	no	good	good	5	black black black	none	Lucie
14	his cousin -	no	no	good	good	5	black black black	none	Lucie
15	his brother \$7	no	no	good	good	5	black black black	none	Lucie
16	himself \$9	yes 1906	ny	good	good	5	black black black	none	Kingston
17	himself \$9	yes 1906	ny	good	good	5	black black black	none	Kingston
18	his father \$20	no	no	good	good	5	black black black	none	Kingston



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. McLaughlin, Master, of the SS. HELLFIRE, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~of the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1914  
at New York  
C. F. English  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

CFM S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH HAM AMER #1 arrived 7-8-14

, 191

M.

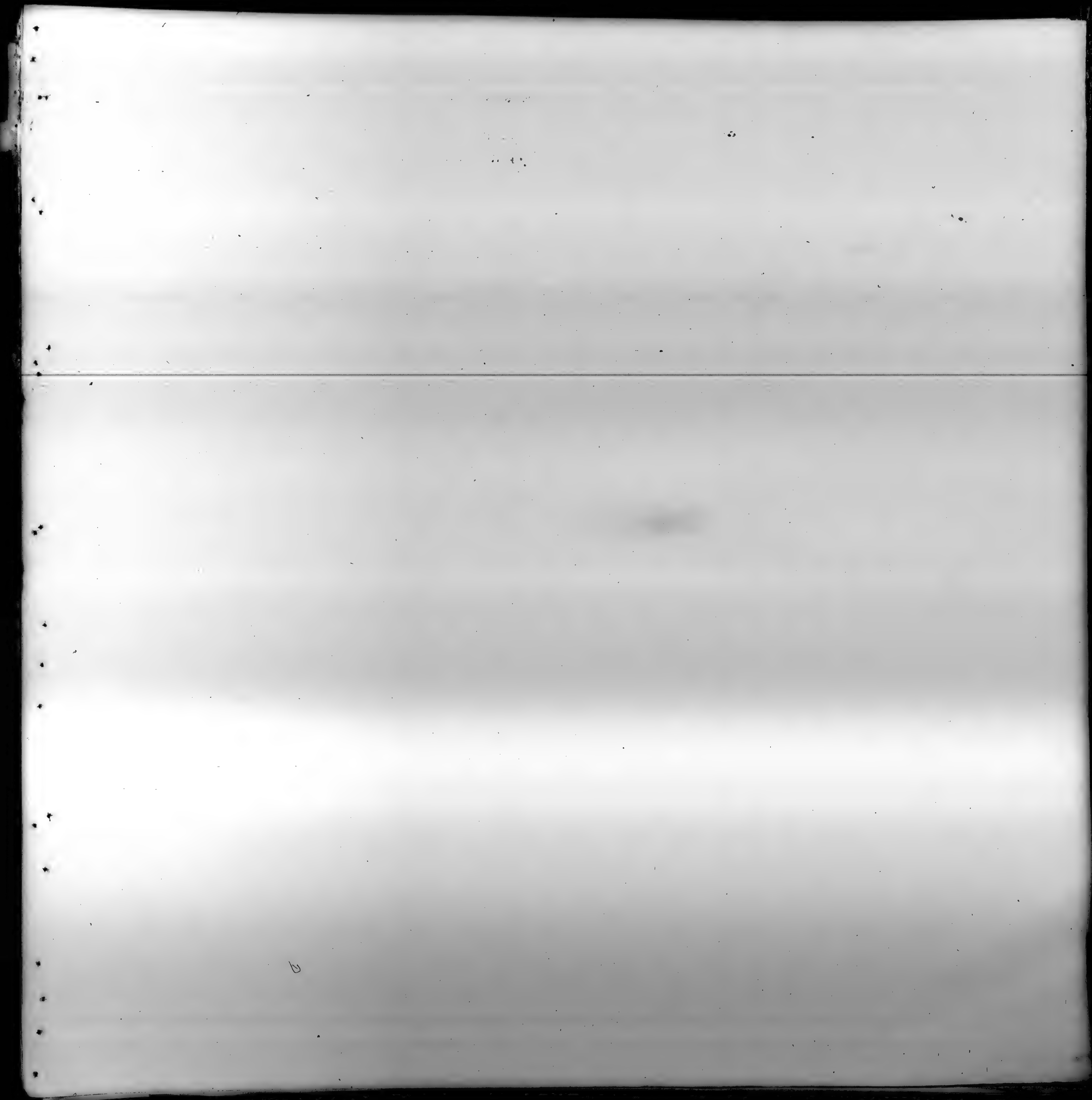
, from

81

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			MEALS.		
		GROUP.	No.				DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
18f	1	McDonald, Frederica	9	13	2	lpc under 16 2 cab	1130 English	7/8	123	mon		7/9	134	Hqs	240								24		
10f		McBayne, Hilda																							
39m	2	Chanrai, Jhamatinal	7	3	1	lpc 2 cab	1130 "					7/8	75	mon	210								1		
19f	3	Gayle, Scraphino	9	11	2	lpc under 16 2 cab	" "	7/8	107	mon	7/9/11	Hqs					3	7/9/11	Pr Eitel Jr.				464		
14f		Smythe, Ethel																							
14m	4	Muirhead, Ceril	9	18	1	lpc under 16	" "					7/8	112	mon	325								1		
3f	5	Gonzales, Dora	8	9	2	lpc 2 cab	" "					7/8	115	mon	320								2		
1m		George																							
																			</						

6146







16

Form 630 B.  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICELIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

82

Number

16

S. S.

BELVEDERE

sailing from

PATRAS

22 June 1914

Arriving at Port of New York

10:00 1914

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.				
1	Barber	Imie	45 7/2		1861	Boston, Mass.	New York
2	Held	Ignes	50 1/2		1864	Wilmington	New York
3	Oldaker	Solaz	57 1/2		1864	Wilmington	New York
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. D. Vignola, Surgeon of the S. S. Belvedere, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of agave, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

*John R. R. R.*

Subscribed to before me this 10 day of July, 1914, at New York.

Immigration Officer

11-1078

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1078



17

Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. BELVEDERE

sailing from

PATRASSO

JUN 22 1914

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.					
1			Barlosan	Lansham	25	✓	merchandise		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lansham	Lansham	Lansham	Lansham	Lansham	Lansham	Lansham	Lansham	Lansham	Lansham
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

51

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638



### List



31

**NEW YORK**

JUL 9 1914

191

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Donatello of the S. S. Delvedere, from PATRASSO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 10 day of July 1914, at Patrasso

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 24.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. N. Belvedere, Surgeon of the U. S. Belvedere, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 9th day of July 1914, at New York.

Immigration Officer

July 9/14

EXEMPTION					TOTAL	ALIENS PAID TAX	TOTAL	ALIENS PAID TAX
TOURISTS (EXEMPT 100)	RESIDENTS	OTHERS	MEMBERS	OTHERS				
5					3	5	136	144
8					8		24	17
							11	

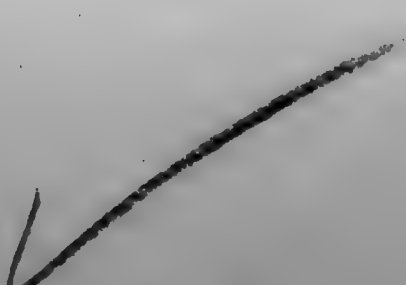
"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Actual Belvedere  
 Aliens U. S. Total  
 1st Cabin 2 3 5  
 2nd Cabin 136 8 144  
 Steerage  
 Total

Revised  
 Aliens U. S. Total  
 1st Cabin 2 3 5  
 2nd Cabin 135 8 143  
 Steerage  
 Total





31

Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. BELVEDERE

Sailing from

ALGERI

JUN 26 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kraut Franz	17	✓	merchant	yes	German	German	Reibung	Kraut Franz Reibung
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

*Arriving at Port of*

NEW YORK

JUL 9 1914

191

35

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cornelius J. Smith of the Belvedere, from ALGERI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 10th day of JULY 1914, at New York.  
[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, M. D. Vajta Reban, Surgeon of the S. S. Belvedere, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Prague, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1914, 19  
at New York  
W. J. McLean  
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638



S. S. S/S BELVEDERE

TRIESTE

- 20 GIU. 1914

194

53



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JUL 9 1914

191

List

38

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.											
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	N.Y. New York	yes self	no	no	Sister: Antonia R. R. 659 E. 187 St. New York N.Y.	Discharged	no	5 7	fair brown	none	Hungary Linnus
2	N.Y. New York	yes self	no	no	Friend: R. R. R. 4121 Warwick Pl. Kansas E.	no	no	6 -	fair brown	none	Hungary Hornick
3	Minneapolis	yes self	no	no	Friend: William R. R. 100 E. 1st St. Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	5 7	fair fair gray	none	Austria Leger
4	Cal. Oakland	yes self	no	no	Son: Frank R. R. 100 E. 1st St. Oakland Cal.	no	no	5 6	fair black	none	Austria Leger
5	Cal. San Francisco	yes self	no	no	1905 New York friend. Frank R. R. 100 E. 1st St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Austria Leger
6	Cal. San Francisco	yes self	no	no	1904 New York friend. Frank R. R. 100 E. 1st St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Austria Leger

W. G. E. L. S. Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Desiderio Quiso, of the A. Balvoldere, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JULY, 1914,  
at New York  
W. J. Schuman  
Immigration Officer.

11-4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**HISPANIC-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4633



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Desulich G. G. G., of the S. R. Salvadora, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUL 9 1914 day of July, 1914,  
at New York W. J. Schuman  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. A. Dr. Votto Kahan, Surgeon of the S. S. Belvedere, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Prague, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

Sworn to before me this 10th day of JULY, 1914, 19  
at New York  
W. J. Sullivan  
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638



2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *S/S BELVEDERE*

sailing from

TRIESTE

20 JUN. 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.					
	U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	RESIDENT OF	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.										
1					1	Garmunovich Pasko	50	Yrs.	Married or Single	labourer	yes	Austrian	Salvation	Austrian	Cunola							Wife: Teresa Garmunovich Cunola - Austria
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4038



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JUL 9 1914

, 191

90

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	ALIEN	France	Montreal	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair blue	none	Canada	Lara
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

W. J. Schlar, Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cornelio Gualdo, of the S. S. Belvedere, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JUL 9 1914

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1914,  
at New York  
W. J. Schuler  
Immigration Officer.

11-4031

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4038



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Vito Rohan, Surgeon of the S. S. Belvedere, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Prague, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

day of July 1914, 19

W. H. L. L. L.  
Immigration Officer.

J. V. L. L. L.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BELVEDERE

sailing from

PATRAS

22 Jun 1914

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Belkind	Leon	40	✓	High School	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Kiff	Belkind	h. Y. New York
2	Belkind	Mrs. Fania	30	✓	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Kiff	Belkind	h. Y. New York
3	Isaac	Esther	22	✓	Sp. Language	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Smyrna	Isaac	h. Y. New York
4	Assimoglu	Savas	20	✓	Printer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Constantinople	Assimoglu	h. Y. New York
5	Savas	Vassilio	20	✓	Student	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Constantinople	Savas	h. Y. New York
6	Nicolaou	Avraam	10	✓	Student	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Constantinople	Nicolaou	h. Y. New York
7	Savas	Sophia	17	✓	Student	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Constantinople	Savas	h. Y. New York
8	Savas	Georgios	20	✓	Student	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Constantinople	Savas	h. Y. New York
9	Christodoulou	Stavroula	20	✓	Student	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Afton	Christodoulou	h. Y. New York
10	Loates	Bida	28	✓	Student	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece Samina	Loates	h. Y. New York
11	Loates	Lina	26	✓	Student	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece Samina	Loates	h. Y. New York
12	Loates	Anna	28	✓	Student	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece Samina	Loates	h. Y. New York
13	Loates	Esther	41	✓	Student	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece Samina	Loates	h. Y. New York
14	Loates	Ephimia	41	✓	Student	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece Samina	Loates	h. Y. New York
15	Matsas	Chaim	46	✓	Merchant	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece Samina	Matsas	h. Y. New York
16	Matsas	Esther	40	✓	Student	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece Samina	Matsas	h. Y. New York
17	Matsas	Menachem	16	✓	Pupil	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece Samina	Matsas	h. Y. New York
18	Matsas	Egras	10	✓	Student	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece Samina	Matsas	h. Y. New York
19	Calchamira	Katachira	47	✓	Merchant	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece Samina	Calchamira	h. Y. New York
20	Calchamira	Saxina	40	✓	Student	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece Samina	Calchamira	h. Y. New York
21	Calchamira	Anna	10	✓	Student	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece Samina	Calchamira	h. Y. New York
22	Calchamira	Esther	9	✓	Pupil	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece Samina	Calchamira	h. Y. New York
23	Calchamira	Gabriel	7	✓	Student	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece Samina	Calchamira	h. Y. New York
24	Calchamira	Gerarda	6	✓	Student	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece Samina	Calchamira	h. Y. New York
25	Calchamira	Christi	4	✓	Student	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece Samina	Calchamira	h. Y. New York
26	Matsas	Avraam	26	✓	Merchant	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece Samina	Matsas	h. Y. New York
27	Bacolas	Menachem	17	✓	Student	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece Samina	Bacolas	h. Y. New York
28	Matsa	Solomon	17	✓	Student	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece Samina	Matsa	h. Y. New York
29	Coen	Moissis	17	✓	Student	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece Samina	Coen	h. Y. New York
30	Youssef	Anna	16	✓	Student	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece Samina	Youssef	h. Y. New York



11

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JUL 5 1914

19

92

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by land, or by air, or by sea, or by any other mode of transportation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	For self	150			Mr. Markin						5	2	Dark hair, brown	none	Russia. Kiff
2	For self	150			58 Cuyahoga						5	2	Dark hair, brown	none	Russia. Kiff
3	For self	150			58 Cuyahoga						5	2	Dark hair, brown	none	Russia. Kiff
4	For self	150			58 Cuyahoga						5	2	Dark hair, brown	none	Russia. Kiff
5	For self	150			58 Cuyahoga						5	2	Dark hair, brown	none	Russia. Kiff
6	For self	150			58 Cuyahoga						5	2	Dark hair, brown	none	Russia. Kiff
7	For self	150			58 Cuyahoga						5	2	Dark hair, brown	none	Russia. Kiff
8	For self	150			58 Cuyahoga						5	2	Dark hair, brown	none	Russia. Kiff
9	For self	150			58 Cuyahoga						5	2	Dark hair, brown	none	Russia. Kiff
10	For self	150			58 Cuyahoga						5	2	Dark hair, brown	none	Russia. Kiff
11	For self	150			58 Cuyahoga						5	2	Dark hair, brown	none	Russia. Kiff
12	For self	150			58 Cuyahoga						5	2	Dark hair, brown	none	Russia. Kiff
13	For self	150			58 Cuyahoga						5	2	Dark hair, brown	none	Russia. Kiff
14	For self	150			58 Cuyahoga						5	2	Dark hair, brown	none	Russia. Kiff
15	For self	150			58 Cuyahoga						5	2	Dark hair, brown	none	Russia. Kiff
16	For self	150			58 Cuyahoga						5	2	Dark hair, brown	none	Russia. Kiff
17	For self	150			58 Cuyahoga						5	2	Dark hair, brown	none	Russia. Kiff
18	For self	150			58 Cuyahoga						5	2	Dark hair, brown	none	Russia. Kiff
19	For self	150			58 Cuyahoga						5	2	Dark hair, brown	none	Russia. Kiff
20	For self	150			58 Cuyahoga						5	2	Dark hair, brown	none	Russia. Kiff
21	For self	150			58 Cuyahoga						5	2	Dark hair, brown	none	Russia. Kiff
22	For self	150			58 Cuyahoga						5	2	Dark hair, brown	none	Russia. Kiff
23	For self	150			58 Cuyahoga						5	2	Dark hair, brown	none	Russia. Kiff
24	For self	150			58 Cuyahoga						5	2	Dark hair, brown	none	Russia. Kiff
25	For self	150			58 Cuyahoga						5	2	Dark hair, brown	none	Russia. Kiff
26	For self	150			58 Cuyahoga						5	2	Dark hair, brown	none	Russia. Kiff
27	For self	150			58 Cuyahoga						5	2	Dark hair, brown	none	Russia. Kiff
28	For self	150			58 Cuyahoga						5	2	Dark hair, brown	none	Russia. Kiff
29	For self	150			58 Cuyahoga						5	2	Dark hair, brown	none	Russia. Kiff
30	For self	150			58 Cuyahoga						5	2	Dark hair, brown	none	Russia. Kiff

W. J. Schlemmer Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cosulich Guido of the S. S. Bolvedere, from PATRASSO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JUL 9 1914

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1914,  
at New York  
W. J. Sullivan  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrozzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. d. Dr. Váňa Krahák, Surgeon of the S. S. Belvedere, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Prague, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1914, at New York

W. J. Schuler  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



12

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BELVEDERE**sailing from **PATRAS**

22 June 1914

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Loati	Rachel	60	✓	House Woman	no	Greek	Greek	Samina	Home	NY New York
2	Loati	Rachel	10	✓	Child	yes	Greek	Greek	Samina	Home	NY New York
3	Matsa	Rebecca	28	✓	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	Greek	Greek	Samina	Samina	NY New York
4	Matsil	Charanila	43	✓	Seamstress	no	Greek	Greek	Samina	Samina	NY New York
5	Matsil	Rachel	11	✓	House Woman	no	Greek	Greek	Samina	Samina	NY New York
6	Matsil	Esther	9	✓	House Woman	no	Greek	Greek	Samina	Samina	NY New York
7	Matsil	Christi	2	✓	House Woman	no	Greek	Greek	Samina	Samina	NY New York
8	Matsil	Montsal	5	✓	House Woman	no	Greek	Greek	Samina	Samina	NY New York
9	Lajari	Jacob	15	✓	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Samina	Samina	NY New York
10	Lajari	Sarina	21	✓	House Woman	yes	Greek	Greek	Samina	Samina	NY New York
11	Vacola	Simetroula	58	✓	House Woman	no	Greek	Greek	Samina	Samina	NY New York
12	Vacola	Marguerita	16	✓	House Woman	yes	Greek	Greek	Samina	Samina	NY New York
13	Vacola	Esther	11	✓	House Woman	yes	Greek	Greek	Samina	Samina	NY New York
14	Vacola	Esther	9	✓	House Woman	yes	Greek	Greek	Samina	Samina	NY New York
15	Alexandropoulos	Anna	26	✓	House Woman	yes	Greek	Greek	Gargahon	Gargahon	NY New York
16	Bekiaris	Domitios	29	✓	Labourer	no	Greek	Greek	Samina	Samina	NY New York
17	Antonopoulos	Constantinos	29	✓	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Gargahon	Gargahon	NY New York
18	Antonopoulos	Iulia	24	✓	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Gargahon	Gargahon	NY New York
19	Carvelas	Nicolas	29	✓	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Gargahon	Gargahon	NY New York
20											
21											
22	Christodouloupoulos	Christos	29	✓	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Lagadia	Lagadia	NY New York
23	Traras	Georgios	27	✓	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Samina	Samina	NY New York
24	Stassinopoulos	Amastassios	31	✓	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Orchitza	Orchitza	NY New York
25	Vassilopoulos	Panos	26	✓	Tailor	yes	Greek	Greek	Orchitza	Orchitza	NY New York
26	Cotsinons	Leonidas	31	✓	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Scala	Scala	NY New York
27	Stematelos	Annastitis	20	✓	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Agrolitis	Agrolitis	NY New York
28	Kocoris	Simantitis	25	✓	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Pistomata	Pistomata	NY New York
29	Stefanos	Christakis	34	✓	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Belavichon	Belavichon	NY New York
30	Belagris	Georgios	25	✓	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Kolomon	Kolomon	NY New York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 9 1914

, 19

91

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1	Yes self	20	Yes		Michael Eleese, Friend 52 Allen St. New York	ho	ho	ho	ho	5	5	Dark heavy heavy	have Greece Samina
2	Yes self	20	Yes		Michael Eleese, Friend 52 Allen St. New York	ho	ho	ho	ho	5	5	Dark heavy heavy	have Greece Samina
3	Yes self	40	Yes		Izra Inatza, Brother 3 E. 114 St. New York	ho	ho	ho	ho	5	1	Dark heavy heavy	have Greece Samina
4	Yes self	13	Yes		Isabel Perry, Husband 48 Allen St. New York	ho	ho	ho	ho	4	10	Dark heavy heavy	have Greece Samina
5	Yes self	25	Yes		Discharged father to husband	ho	ho	ho	ho	4	5	Dark heavy heavy	have Greece Samina
6	Yes self	—	Yes		Discharged father to husband	ho	ho	ho	ho	—	—	Dark heavy heavy	have Greece Samina
7	Yes self	—	Yes		Discharged father to husband	ho	ho	ho	ho	—	—	Dark heavy heavy	have Greece Samina
8	Yes self	—	Yes		Discharged father to husband	ho	ho	ho	ho	—	—	Dark heavy heavy	have Greece Samina
9	Yes self	80	Yes		Lazarus Moore, Brother 23 Bowery New York	ho	ho	ho	ho	5	2	Dark heavy heavy	have Greece Samina
10	Yes self	25	Yes		David Lazarus, Husband 23 Bowery New York	ho	ho	ho	ho	4	7	Dark heavy heavy	have Greece Samina
11	Yes self	25	Yes		Agia Rodola, Brother 205 Ave A. New York	ho	ho	ho	ho	4	—	Dark heavy heavy	have Greece Samina
12	Yes self	100	Yes		Don	ho	ho	ho	ho	4	—	Dark heavy heavy	have Greece Samina
13	Yes self	—	Yes		Don	ho	ho	ho	ho	—	—	Dark heavy heavy	have Greece Samina
14	Yes self	—	Yes		Don	ho	ho	ho	ho	—	—	Dark heavy heavy	have Greece Samina
15	Yes self	25	Yes		Lambros Rousos, Cousin 104 E. 114 St. New York	ho	ho	ho	ho	4	10	Dark heavy heavy	have Greece Samina
16	Yes self	25	Yes		Interdied husband James Balkens	ho	ho	ho	ho	5	5	Dark heavy heavy	have Greece Samina
17	Yes self	25	Yes		Charles Antanasopoulos, Brother 20 J. Hendry, Hartford Conn.	ho	ho	ho	ho	5	3	Dark heavy heavy	have Greece Samina
18	Yes self	25	Yes		Charles Antanasopoulos, Brother 20 J. Hendry, Hartford Conn.	ho	ho	ho	ho	5	1/2	Dark heavy heavy	have Greece Samina
19	Yes self	50	Yes		Charles Antanasopoulos, Brother 20 J. Hendry, Hartford Conn.	ho	ho	ho	ho	5	5 1/2	Dark heavy heavy	have Greece Samina
20													
21													
22	Yes self	40	Yes		Christodoulos Eleese, Uncle 84 Circle St. New York	ho	ho	ho	ho	5	4	Dark heavy heavy	have Greece Samina
23	Yes self	50	Yes		Charles Eleese, Cousin 25 W. Federal, New York	ho	ho	ho	ho	5	5	Dark heavy heavy	have Greece Samina
24	Yes self	25	Yes		Thomas Eleese, Cousin 3 Madison St. New York	ho	ho	ho	ho	5	1/2	Dark heavy heavy	have Greece Samina
25	Yes self	50	Yes		Thomas Eleese, Cousin 133 Ave A. New York	ho	ho	ho	ho	5	7	Dark heavy heavy	have Greece Samina
26	Yes self	40	Yes		Agrodona Catamona, Brother 30 E. East. New York	ho	ho	ho	ho	6	10	Dark heavy heavy	have Greece Samina
27	Yes self	25	Yes		John Arsanitis, Brother 231 Central, New York	ho	ho	ho	ho	5	9	Dark heavy heavy	have Greece Samina
28	Yes self	25	Yes		George Arsanitis, Brother 124 E. 114 St. New York	ho	ho	ho	ho	5	9	Dark heavy heavy	have Greece Samina
29	Yes self	25	Yes		Amastassios Constandinidis, Brother 145 Allen St. New York	ho	ho	ho	ho	5	8	Dark heavy heavy	have Greece Samina
30	Yes self	25	Yes		Residus Thenduris, Cousin 160 Rensselaer St. New York	ho	ho	ho	ho	5	7	Dark heavy heavy	have Greece Samina

W.D. Schaefer Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cornelio Quis, of the S. S. Belvedere, from PATRASSO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JULY, 1914,  
at New York W. S. Schuler  
Immigration Officer.

MASTRE

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

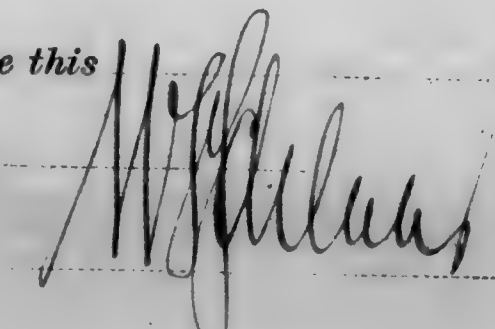
11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **M. A. Dr. Vojta Rohák**, Surgeon of the **S. S. Belvedere**, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had **nineteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Municipality of Prague**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

Subscribed to before me this **JUL 9 1914** day of **July**, 19**14**, at **New York**  
  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



ALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BELVEDERE** sailing from **PATRAS**, **22 June 1914**, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Angelos	Agapios	17	h s	House Man	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Patras	E. Raptopoulos, friend	h s
2	Angelos	Agapios	17	h s	House Man	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Patras	E. Raptopoulos, friend	h s
3	Stoudios	Georgios	34	h s	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arachova	Arachova Greece	h s New York
4	Stoudios	Georgios	34	h s	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arachova	Arachova Greece	h s New York
5	Kassagiannis	Tacoutis	32	h s	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Bessintan	home	h s New York
6	Kassagiannis	Kampartios	10	h s	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Bessintan	home	h s New York
7	Kassagiannis	Aram	8	h s	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Bessintan	home	h s New York
8	Kassagiannis	Agapios	5	h s	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Bessintan	home	h s New York
9	Levedgian	Kogapere	22	h s	House Man	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Orden	Orden Turkey	h s New York
10	Bitram	Tondjarian	19	h s	Pupil	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Orden	Orden Turkey	h s New York
11	Choulthakis	John	38	m s	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	Argos Greece	h s New York
12	Choulthakis	Dimitrios	26	m s	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Tripolis Greece	h s New York
13	Choulthakis	Theodoros	36	m s	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Tripolis Greece	h s New York
14	Choulthakis	Ysaias	26	m s	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Tripolis Greece	h s New York

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



13

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 9 1914

, 19

96

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, epidemic or contagious, or other cause, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	100	No	George August. Fignard	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	Turkey Constantinople		
2	Yes	Self	100	No	Panay. Rachtun, Cousin	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	Turkey Constantinople		
3	Yes	Self	200	No	229 East 3rd New York	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	Greece Arachova		
4	Yes	Self	100	No	229 East 3rd New York	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	Greece Arachova		
5	Yes	Self	100	No	111 Hamilton Cambridge	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	Turkey Besenibey		
6	Yes	Self	100	No	111 Hamilton Cambridge	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	Turkey Besenibey		
7	Yes	Self	100	No	111 Hamilton Cambridge	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	Turkey Besenibey		
8	Yes	Self	100	No	111 Hamilton Cambridge	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	Turkey Besenibey		
9	Yes	Self	100	No	111 Hamilton Cambridge	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	Turkey Besenibey		
10	Yes	Self	100	No	111 Hamilton Cambridge	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	Turkey Besenibey		
11	Yes	Self	1500	No	111 Hamilton Cambridge	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	Turkey Besenibey		
12	Yes	Self	150	No	111 Hamilton Cambridge	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	Turkey Besenibey		
13	Yes	Self	410	No	111 Hamilton Cambridge	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	Turkey Besenibey		
14	Yes	Self	40	No	111 Hamilton Cambridge	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	Turkey Besenibey		

H. E. Driver, Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gennaro Guido, of the S. S. Belvedere, from PATRASSO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 10th day of JULY 1914, at New York

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

*[Signature]*  
MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



14

Form 630 B.  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICELIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

14

S. S.

BELVEDERE

sailing from

PATRAS

22 Jun 1914 19

97

Arriving at Port of New York

JUL 9 1914

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Christodoulou Christos	35	M	USA	# 1469.27	New York
2	Christodoulou Aglaia	34	F	USA	1910 24 June Fitchburg Mass.	New York
3	Thomas Theodoros	35	M	USA	# 145247	New York
4	Thomas S. Stamatis	34	M	USA	1911 10 April	New York
5	Michaelis John	30	M	USA		New York
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

W. J. Gilman  
Inspector

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4719



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. A. Vojta Kahan, Surgeon of the S. S. Belvedere, Employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Prague, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUL 9, 1914,  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Belvedere* sailing from *Patros*, *22 June*, *1914*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Ghirzas</i> <i>Limntrios</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i> <i>Manessi</i>	<i>Paragista</i> <i>Hather</i>	<i>out. Thatford</i> <i>NON</i>
2	<i>Chronopoulos</i> <i>Limntrios</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i> <i>Triptoli</i>	<i>Paragista</i> <i>Greece</i> <i>Wife</i>	<i>out. Thatford</i> <i>NON</i>
3	<i>Soulas</i> <i>Constantinos</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i> <i>Poulithra</i>	<i>Paragista</i> <i>Greece</i> <i>Wife</i>	<i>out. Thatford</i> <i>NON</i>
4	<i>Mauntaras</i> <i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i> <i>Poulithra</i>	<i>Paragista</i> <i>Greece</i> <i>Brother</i>	<i>out. Thatford</i> <i>NON</i>
5	<i>Mauntaras</i> <i>Mariza</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i> <i>Poulithra</i>	<i>Paragista</i> <i>Greece</i>	<i>out. Thatford</i> <i>NON</i>
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JULY 1914

, 19

99

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract or agreement with the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
NT ALIEN 1	Yes self	25/7/14 P.O. 4/11/14	Yes	25/7/14 P.O. 4/11/14	Elias Carabelas Friend 89 92 Bowrie Stratford St.	h	h	h	h	Good	h	5	8	Dark brown hair	None	Greece Monastir
NT ALIEN 2	Yes self	4/8/14 P.O. 4/11/14	Yes	4/8/14 P.O. 4/11/14	Michael Thomas Brother 25 St Catherine Montreal	h	h	h	h	Good	h	5	5	Dark brown hair	None	Greece Thessalonica
NT ALIEN 3	Yes self	5/8/14 P.O. 4/11/14	Yes	5/8/14 P.O. 4/11/14	Dimitrios Loukas Brother 138 Front Larna out.	h	h	h	h	Good	h	5	5	Dark brown hair	None	Greece Poulithra
NT ALIEN 4	Yes self	7/8/14 P.O. 4/11/14	Yes	7/8/14 P.O. 4/11/14		h	h	h	h	Good	h	5	6	Dark brown hair	None	Greece Poulithra
NT ALIEN 5	Yes self	8/8/14 P.O. 4/11/14	Yes	8/8/14 P.O. 4/11/14		h	h	h	h	Good	h	5	4	Dark brown hair	None	Greece Poulithra
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

W. J. Schreuer, Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph G. Guido, of the S. S. Belvedere, from PATRASSO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 10 day of July, 1914, at New York.  
W. J. H. [Signature]  
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Vojta Rohák, Surgeon of the S. S. Belvedere, Employed by owners thereof,  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University  
of Prague, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

190

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1904,  
 at New York,  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



21

Form 500 A  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

"S. S. *Belvedere*" sailing from **PALERMO** on the *24<sup>th</sup> June*, 1904

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Borran	Vito nicola	19	m	yes	Italian	South	Potenza Fardella	mother Filomena Busilante	N. Y. New York
2	Coringrate	Paquale	24	m	yes	Italian	South	Potenza Fardella	wife Palermo Beraga	N. Y. New York
3	Javale	Francesco	17	m	yes	Italian	South	Potenza Fardella	father Prospero Fardella	N. Y. New York
4	Borran	Giorgio	23	m	yes	Italian	South	Potenza Fardella	wife Carmela Di Lorenzo	N. Y. New York
5	Cres	P. Concetta	18	f	yes	Italian	South	Caserta Miniduro	father Cres Vittoria	N. Y. New York
6	Deluca	Paolina	11	f	yes	Italian	South	Potenza Marchit	wife Vincenza Glenn	N. Y. New York
7	Candritti	Cristina	25	f	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso Chiarabella	father Francesco Chiarabella	N. Y. New York
8	Damiano	Filippo	27	m	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso Chiarabella	wife Rosalia Chiarabella	N. Y. New York
9	Cataldi	Nicola	26	m	yes	Italian	South	Potenza Guadipertina	wife Romana Chiarabella	N. Y. New York
10	Montano	Vincenzo	18	m	yes	Italian	South	Potenza Guadipertina	wife Giuseppina Chiarabella	N. Y. New York
11	De Jales	Nunzio	55	m	yes	Italian	South	Potenza Guadipertina	wife Giuseppina Chiarabella	N. Y. New York
12	Barrone	Offinetti	27	m	yes	Italian	South	Potenza Guadipertina	wife Giuseppina Chiarabella	N. Y. New York
13	Campiano	Antonio	25	m	yes	Italian	South	Potenza Guadipertina	wife Giuseppina Chiarabella	N. Y. New York
14	Bartolati	Napoleone	25	m	yes	Italian	South	Potenza Guadipertina	wife Giuseppina Chiarabella	N. Y. New York
15	Rosi	Nicola	21	m	yes	Italian	South	Chieti Montanese	father no body	N. Y. New York
16	Palumbo	Gaetano	29	m	yes	Italian	South	Potenza Guadipertina	wife Giuseppina Chiarabella	N. Y. New York
17	Palumbo	Rachele	15	f	yes	Italian	South	Potenza Guadipertina	wife Giuseppina Chiarabella	N. Y. New York
18	Marozzini	Maria	11	f	yes	Italian	South	Naples Naples	no body	N. Y. New York
19	Marozzini	Giuseppina	6	f	yes	Italian	South	Naples Naples	no body	N. Y. New York
20	Montigiani	Fortunata	69	f	yes	Italian	South	Naples Naples	no body	N. Y. New York
21	Lepore	Domenica	13	f	yes	Italian	South	Caserta Froinone	father no body	N. Y. New York
22	Lepore	Eleuterio	16	m	yes	Italian	South	Caserta Froinone	father no body	N. Y. New York
23	Nicci	Francesco	18	m	yes	Italian	South	Caserta Froinone	father no body	N. Y. New York
24	Tagli	Giuseppe	20	m	yes	Italian	South	Potenza Fardella	wife Vincenza Glenn	N. Y. New York
25	Pardo	Domenico	32	m	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso Chiarabella	wife Rosalia Chiarabella	N. Y. New York
26	Costanzo	Giuseppe	57	m	yes	Italian	South	Potenza Guadipertina	wife Giuseppina Chiarabella	N. Y. New York
27	Mattia	Francesco	48	m	yes	Italian	South	Potenza Guadipertina	wife Giuseppina Chiarabella	N. Y. New York
28	Brandia	Eduardo	57	m	yes	Italian	South	Rome Rome	father no body	N. Y. New York
29	Rosina	Angela	27	f	yes	Italian	South	Salerno Castelnuovo	father no body	N. Y. New York
30	Lucania	Lucania	3	f	yes	Italian	South	Salerno Castelnuovo	father no body	N. Y. New York

60

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JUL 9 1914

190

101

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes himself 25 no	no	no	no	father Francesco	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not dark	dark	none	near under left eye	Potenza Sardella
2	yes himself 25 no	no	no	no	brother 25 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not dark	dark	none	none	Potenza Sardella
3	yes himself 25 no	no	no	no	brother 25 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not dark	dark	none	none	Potenza Sardella
4	yes himself 25 no	no	no	no	brother 25 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not dark	dark	none	none	Potenza Sardella
5	yes himself 30 no	no	no	no	brother 25 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not dark	dark	none	none	Potenza Sardella
6	yes himself 25 no	no	no	no	brother 25 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not dark	dark	none	none	Potenza Sardella
7	yes himself 25 no	no	no	no	brother 25 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not dark	dark	none	none	Potenza Sardella
8	yes himself 25 no	no	no	no	brother 25 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not dark	dark	none	none	Potenza Sardella
9	yes himself 25 no	no	no	no	brother 25 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not dark	dark	none	none	Potenza Sardella
10	yes himself 25 no	no	no	no	brother 25 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not dark	dark	none	none	Potenza Sardella
11	yes himself 25 no	no	no	no	brother 25 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not dark	dark	none	none	Potenza Sardella
12	yes himself 25 no	no	no	no	brother 25 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not dark	dark	none	none	Potenza Sardella
13	yes himself 25 no	no	no	no	brother 25 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not dark	dark	none	none	Potenza Sardella
14	yes himself 25 no	no	no	no	brother 25 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not dark	dark	none	none	Potenza Sardella
15	yes himself 25 no	no	no	no	brother 25 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not dark	dark	none	none	Potenza Sardella
16	yes himself 25 no	no	no	no	brother 25 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not dark	dark	none	none	Potenza Sardella
17	yes himself 25 no	no	no	no	brother 25 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not dark	dark	none	none	Potenza Sardella
18	yes himself 25 no	no	no	no	brother 25 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not dark	dark	none	none	Potenza Sardella
19	yes himself 25 no	no	no	no	brother 25 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not dark	dark	none	none	Potenza Sardella
20	yes himself 25 no	no	no	no	brother 25 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not dark	dark	none	none	Potenza Sardella
21	yes himself 25 no	no	no	no	brother 25 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not dark	dark	none	none	Potenza Sardella
22	yes himself 25 no	no	no	no	brother 25 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not dark	dark	none	none	Potenza Sardella
23	yes himself 25 no	no	no	no	brother 25 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not dark	dark	none	none	Potenza Sardella
24	yes himself 25 no	no	no	no	brother 25 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not dark	dark	none	none	Potenza Sardella
25	yes himself 25 no	no	no	no	brother 25 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not dark	dark	none	none	Potenza Sardella
26	yes himself 25 no	no	no	no	brother 25 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not dark	dark	none	none	Potenza Sardella
27	yes himself 25 no	no	no	no	brother 25 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not dark	dark	none	none	Potenza Sardella
28	yes himself 25 no	no	no	no	brother 25 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not dark	dark	none	none	Potenza Sardella
29	yes himself 25 no	no	no	no	brother 25 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not dark	dark	none	none	Potenza Sardella
30	yes mother	no	no	no	brother 25 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not dark	dark	none	none	Potenza Sardella

J. J. Danvers Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cornelich Giusa of the S. S. Balvedara, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear of the that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JULY, 1904,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. S. S. Belvedere, Surgeon of the University,  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University  
of Prague, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

102

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1914,  
 at New York,  
[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



22

Form 500 A  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

"S. S. *Belvedere*" sailing from *Palermo* on the *24<sup>th</sup>* June, 1904

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Ross</i> <i>men</i> #3 <i>Naffaels</i>	24	f	dressmaker	yes	Italian	South	<i>Aquila</i> <i>Aquila</i>	father <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Aquila</i>	<i>Pa Gallitigne</i>
2	<i>Rotilio</i> <i>Vittoria</i>	46	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	<i>Aquila</i> <i>Aquila</i>	brother <i>Salvatore</i> <i>Aquila</i>	<i>Pa Gallitigne</i>
3	<i>Cappelli</i> <i>Luigia</i>	65	f	housekeeper	no	Italian	South	<i>Aquila</i> <i>Aquila</i>	above	<i>Pa Gallitigne</i>
4	<i>Janni</i> <i>Anna</i>	51	f	housekeeper	yes	Italian	South	<i>Aquila</i> <i>Aquila</i>	mother <i>Columella</i> <i>Rebecca</i> <i>Aquila</i>	<i>Pa Gallitigne</i>
5	<i>Marrillo</i> <i>Alfonso</i>	47	m	labourer	no	Italian	South	<i>Camptorre</i> <i>Camptorre</i>	wife <i>Giudina</i> <i>Marrillo</i>	<i>Monte Marone</i>
6	<i>Pecia</i> <i>Nicola</i>	34	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	<i>Camptorre</i> <i>Camptorre</i>	wife <i>Maria</i> <i>Marrillo</i>	<i>Monte Marone</i>
7	<i>Pecia</i> <i>Brigida</i>	20	f	housekeeper	yes	Italian	South	<i>Camptorre</i> <i>Camptorre</i>	father <i>Pasquale</i> <i>Camptorre</i>	<i>Monte Marone</i>
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

61

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cornelio Guido, of the S. S. Belvedera, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1914, at New York.

James J. [Signature]  
MASTER

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. A. Dr. Vojta Renán, Surgeon of the S. S. Betvedere, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Prague, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JUL 9 1914, 19  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

10  
104

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



23

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

s. s. *Belvedere*, sailing from *Balemo*, 24th June, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)																
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.				NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Other.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.		
1					Coppola	Marianna	65	F	domestic	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Castellammare	usual sons
2					Adriano	Vincenzo	26	M	laborer	no		Italian	South	Balemo	Castellammare	wife Provenzano Provenzano
3					Graziano	Ruggiero	37	M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Castellammare	Castellammare	mother Bettolino Concetta
4					Balemo	Gastana	26	F	housewife	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Castellammare	wife Tealia Guichirino
5					Scalia	Francesco	27	M	merchant	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Castellammare	Castellammare
6					Di Lucia	Angelo	60	M	laborer	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Castellammare	Castellammare
7					Burco	Rosa	48	F	housewife	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Castellammare	Castellammare
8					Di Lucia	Luigi	10	M	unemployed	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Castellammare	Castellammare
9					Di Lucia	Calogera	8	F	unemployed	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Castellammare	Castellammare
10					Di Lucia	Salvatore	6	M	unemployed	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Castellammare	Castellammare
11					Giacalone	Angela	41	F	housewife	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Castellammare	Castellammare
12					Sciaccia	Caterina	18	F	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Castellammare	Castellammare
13					Giacalone	Caterina	11	F	unemployed	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Castellammare	Castellammare
14					Giacalone	Francesco	8	M	unemployed	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Castellammare	Castellammare
15					Alagna	Anna	51	F	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Castellammare	Castellammare
16					Giacalone	Giuseppe	26	M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Castellammare	Castellammare
17					Giacalone	Nichola	15	M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Castellammare	Castellammare
18					Giacalone	Caterina	14	F	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Castellammare	Castellammare
19					Versile	Rosina	15	F	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Castellammare	Castellammare
20					Cudra	Gaspare	38	M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Castellammare	Castellammare
21					Maggio	Concetta	37	F	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Castellammare	Castellammare
22					Woto	Salvatore	14	M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Castellammare	Castellammare
23					Woto	Carmela	17	F	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Castellammare	Castellammare
24					Longombardo	Carmela	15	F	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Castellammare	Castellammare
25					Polizzi	Vita	11	F	unemployed	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Castellammare	Castellammare
26					Ughely	Maria	47	F	housewife	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
27					Bedone	Rosalie	28	F	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Castellammare	Castellammare
28					Dartorio	Salvatore	54	M	laborer	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Castellammare	Castellammare
29																
30																



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **23**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York

1914

191

195

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	N.Y. Brooklyn	himself	30	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark dark chest.	Calabria, Calabria
2	N.Y. New York	himself	30	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark dark chest.	Calabria, Calabria
3	N.Y. New York	himself	100	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark dark chest.	Calabria, Calabria
4	N.Y. New York	husband	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark dark chest.	Calabria, Calabria
5	N.Y. Baltimore	himself	40	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark dark chest.	Calabria, Calabria
6	N.Y. New York	himself	40	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark dark chest.	Calabria, Calabria
7	N.Y. New York	husband	40	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark dark chest.	Calabria, Calabria
8	N.Y. New York	father	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark dark chest.	Calabria, Calabria
9	N.Y. New York	father	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark dark chest.	Calabria, Calabria
10	N.Y. New York	father	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark dark chest.	Calabria, Calabria
11	N.Y. Brooklyn	himself	50	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark dark chest.	Calabria, Calabria
12	N.Y. Brooklyn	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark dark chest.	Calabria, Calabria
13	N.Y. Brooklyn	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark dark chest.	Calabria, Calabria
14	N.Y. Brooklyn	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark dark chest.	Calabria, Calabria
15	N.Y. Brooklyn	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark dark chest.	Calabria, Calabria
16	N.Y. Brooklyn	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark dark chest.	Calabria, Calabria
17	N.Y. Brooklyn	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark dark chest.	Calabria, Calabria
18	N.Y. Brooklyn	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark dark chest.	Calabria, Calabria
19	N.Y. New York	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark dark chest.	Calabria, Calabria
20	N.Y. New York	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark dark chest.	Calabria, Calabria
21	N.Y. New York	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark dark chest.	Calabria, Calabria
22	N.Y. New York	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark dark chest.	Calabria, Calabria
23	N.Y. New York	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark dark chest.	Calabria, Calabria
24	N.Y. New York	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark dark chest.	Calabria, Calabria
25	N.Y. New York	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark dark chest.	Calabria, Calabria
26	N.Y. New York	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark dark chest.	Calabria, Calabria
27	N.Y. New York	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark dark chest.	Calabria, Calabria
28	N.Y. New York	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark dark chest.	Calabria, Calabria
29	N.Y. New York	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark dark chest.	Calabria, Calabria
30	N.Y. New York	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark dark chest.	Calabria, Calabria

H. E. Sneider, Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gennaro Guido, of the S. S. Belvedere, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1914,  
at New York,  
Immigration Officer.

MASTRE

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, M. D. Vajta, Surgeon of the University, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Prague, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this JUL 9 1914 day of July, 1914  
at New York  
W. J. Gulev  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



1

Form 500 B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. BELVEDERE

sailing from

TRIESTE

JUL 10, 1914

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)										2										3										4										5										6										7										8										9										10										11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.										HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.										NAME IN FULL										Age.										Sex.										Calling or Occupation.										Able to—										Nationality.										Race or People.										Last Permanent Residence.										The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
No. on List.										Family Name.										Given Name.										Yrs. Mos.										Married or Single.										Read.										Write.										Country.										City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
U. S. Citizen.										Diplomat.										Tourist.										Canada.										Cuba.										Mexico.										Special Inquiry.										In Transit.										Claims to be U. S. Citizen.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										</									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JUL 9 1914

197

191

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Utah Salt Lake City	self	yes	25	yes 1905	Brother: Ivan Strlic	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black gray	none	Hungary	Lick Ositz
2	Utah Salt Lake City	self	yes	25	yes 1905	Brother: Ivan Strlic	no	no	good	no	6	fair	black gray	none	Hungary	Lick Ositz
3	Ohio Youngstown	self	yes	25	no	Brother: Ivan Strlic	no	no	good	no	4	fair	black gray	none	Hungary	Lick Ositz
4	Ohio Youngstown	self	yes	25	no	Brother: Ivan Strlic	no	no	good	no	4	fair	black gray	none	Hungary	Lick Ositz
5	Ind. Gary	self	yes	25	no	Brother: Ivan Strlic	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	black gray	none	Hungary	Lick Ositz
6	N.Y. New York	self	yes	25	no	Brother: Ivan Strlic	no	no	good	no	5	fair	black gray	none	Hungary	Lick Ositz
7	N.Y. New York	self	yes	25	no	Brother: Ivan Strlic	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black gray	none	Hungary	Lick Ositz
8	N.Y. New York	self	yes	25	no	Brother: Ivan Strlic	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black gray	none	Hungary	Lick Ositz
9	Conn. Middletown	self	yes	25	no	Brother: Ivan Strlic	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	black gray	none	Hungary	Lick Ositz
10	N.Y. New York	self	yes	25	no	Brother: Ivan Strlic	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black gray	none	Hungary	Lick Ositz
11	N.Y. New York	self	yes	25	no	Brother: Ivan Strlic	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black gray	none	Hungary	Lick Ositz
12	Pa. Philadelphia	self	yes	25	no	Brother: Ivan Strlic	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black gray	none	Hungary	Lick Ositz
13	Pa. Philadelphia	self	yes	25	no	Brother: Ivan Strlic	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black gray	none	Hungary	Lick Ositz
14	Pa. Philadelphia	self	yes	25	no	Brother: Ivan Strlic	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black gray	none	Hungary	Lick Ositz
15	Pa. Philadelphia	self	yes	25	no	Brother: Ivan Strlic	no	no	good	no	5	fair	black gray	none	Hungary	Lick Ositz
16	Pa. Philadelphia	self	yes	25	no	Brother: Ivan Strlic	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	black gray	none	Hungary	Lick Ositz
17	Pa. Philadelphia	self	yes	25	no	Brother: Ivan Strlic	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black gray	none	Hungary	Lick Ositz
18	Pa. Philadelphia	self	yes	25	no	Brother: Ivan Strlic	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black gray	none	Hungary	Lick Ositz
19	Pa. Philadelphia	self	yes	25	no	Brother: Ivan Strlic	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black gray	none	Hungary	Lick Ositz
20	Pa. Philadelphia	self	yes	25	no	Brother: Ivan Strlic	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black gray	none	Hungary	Lick Ositz
21	Pa. Philadelphia	self	yes	25	no	Brother: Ivan Strlic	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair	black gray	none	Hungary	Lick Ositz
22	Pa. Philadelphia	self	yes	25	no	Brother: Ivan Strlic	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black gray	none	Hungary	Lick Ositz
23	Pa. Philadelphia	self	yes	25	no	Brother: Ivan Strlic	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	black gray	none	Hungary	Lick Ositz
24	Pa. Philadelphia	self	yes	25	no	Brother: Ivan Strlic	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black gray	none	Hungary	Lick Ositz
25	Pa. Philadelphia	self	yes	25	no	Brother: Ivan Strlic	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black gray	none	Hungary	Lick Ositz
26	Pa. Philadelphia	self	yes	25	no	Brother: Ivan Strlic	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	black gray	none	Hungary	Lick Ositz
27	Pa. Philadelphia	self	yes	25	no	Brother: Ivan Strlic	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black gray	none	Hungary	Lick Ositz
28	Pa. Philadelphia	self	yes	25	no	Brother: Ivan Strlic	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black gray	none	Hungary	Lick Ositz
29	Pa. Philadelphia	self	yes	25	no	Brother: Ivan Strlic	no	no	good	no	5	fair	black gray	none	Hungary	Lick Ositz
30	Pa. Philadelphia	self	yes	25	no	Brother: Ivan Strlic	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black gray	none	Hungary	Lick Ositz



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

TRIESTE

I, Joseph G. G. G., of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1914, at New York,  
W. J. G. G.  
 Immigration Officer.

MASTER

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, M. H. Dr. Vojta Renak, Surgeon of the University, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Prague, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 10 1914, 19  
at New York  
W. J. Sullivan  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *S/S BELVEDERE*

sailing from

200 1914

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
		Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.					Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read.	Write.		Country.
X 1										Loussaints	Chirco	50	M	in labourer	yes	English	English	England	Malta		wife. E. Loussaints
2										Gebac	Ursa	37	F	domestic	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Gera		brother. Yon Gebac
3										Erlyac	Zela	20	F	domestic	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Gera		sister. Stella Erlyac
4										Kulinski	Jan	31	M	in farm lab	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Glaberje		wife. Julia Kulinski
5										Liepkar	Yman	46	M	in labourer	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Glaberje		brother. Yon Liepkar
6										Michals	Yman	25	M	in labourer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Gashowce		wife. Anna Michals
7										Lernichow	Yman	74	M	in labourer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Gyskowce		father. Yon Lernichow
8										Haslats	Yefes	17	M	in labourer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Gashowce		brother. Yon Haslats
9										Choniwha	Yakow	77	M	in labourer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Gashowce		brother. Yon Choniwha
10										Largut	Lataryna	41	F	in housewife	no	Austrian	German	Austria	Kendorf		wife. Yon Largut
11										Largut	Jan	9	M	in child	no	Austrian	German	Austria	Kendorf		brother. Yon Largut
12										Twecar	Peter	20	M	in farm lab	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Glaberje		wife. Yon Twecar

*Healy Jack*

64



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JUL 9 1914

191

109

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether capable by reason of any physical defect, or any other infirmity, or any other cause, of being unable to support himself.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Complexion.	26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Ont.	Toronto	yes	self	2	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	England	Malta	
2	Ont.	Telland	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	fair	black	none	Hungary	Vecskodol	
3	Ont.	Telland	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Grabske	
4	Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Subotka
5	Ont.	Port Arthur	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Vienna	
6	Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Laskovce
7	Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Laskovce
8	Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Laskovce
9	Que	Montreal	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Russia	Laskovce	
10	Lark	Langham	yes	self	24	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	black	gray	none	Austria	Vienna
11	Lark	Langham	yes	mother	24	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Austria	Vienna
12	Que	Montreal	yes	brother in law	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Vienna	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gennrich Gust, of the TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 10 day of July, 1914,  
at New York  
W. J. Guler  
Immigration Officer.

MASTER  
Officer

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. A. Dr. Vojta Rehak, Surgeon of the E. S. Balvedera Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Prague, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 10 1914, 19  
at New York  
W. J. Sullivan  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



3

Form 200-2  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S/S BELVEDERE

S. S.

sailing from

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)														2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came						
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.								In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.
1								Maldineer	Fedor	20	m	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Baranovka	wife: Pauline Maldineer				
2								Graba	Gruke	45	m	m	farmlab.	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Fotolmas	wife: Graba Antonia				
3								Barbala	Gontsi	35	f	s.	domestic	no	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Kolmi	mother: Barbala Gontsi				
4								Pekurac	Stravinsky	46	f	m	domestic	no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Pancsova	brother: Ivanor Pekurac				
5								Peije	Stravinsky	25	f	m	domestic	yes	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Pancsova	sister: Zenslavka Stravinsky				
6								Peije	Alexander	4	m	s	child	no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Pancsova	brother: Alexander Peije				
7								Luzainic	Yibola	28	m	s	farmlab.	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Spalato	brother: Luzainic Yibola				
8								Luzainic	Stefania	18	f	s	domestic	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Spalato	father: Luzainic Stefania				
9								Antonov	Stefan	32	m	m	farmlab.	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Tranovka	brother: Antonov Stefan				
10								Hornblatt	Rivko	17	f	s	domestic	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Almandin	father: Hornblatt Rivko				
11								Sewera	Kavira	22	f	s	domestic	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Laorki	father: Sewera Kavira				
12								Gatadzen	Haska	17	f	s	domestic	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Laorki	father: Gatadzen Haska				
13	ADMITTED							Guttenberg	Rubne	34	m	s	farmlab.	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Tarnopol	uncle: Guttenberg Rubne				
14								Besch	Rudolf	39	m	m	smith	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vaioberg	mother: Besch Rudolf				
15								Milicje	Ivan	28	m	m	farmlab.	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Brucje	father: Milicje Ivan				
16								Skaric	Marin	25	f	m	domestic	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Brucje	mother: Skaric Marin				
17								Radicovic	Kata	32	f	m	housewife	yes	Austrian	Serbian	Austria	Kovaceva	father: Radicovic Kata				
18								Blavic	Alcio	26	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Opatsela	father: Blavic Alcio				
19								Pahon	Karel	25	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Opatsela	father: Pahon Karel				
20								Pahon	Ivan	34	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Sela	wife: Ivka Pahon				
21								Eperjes	Josfine	37	f	m	housewife	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Debrec	mother: Eperjes Josfine				
22								Eperjes	Anna	14	f	s	domestic	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Debrec	mother: Eperjes Anna				
23								Eperjes	Barbala	9	f	s	child	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Debrec	mother: Eperjes Barbala				
24								Eperjes	Karlina	2	f	s	child	no	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Debrec	mother: Eperjes Karlina				
25								Eperjes	Jelena	1	f	s	infant	no	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Debrec	mother: Eperjes Jelena				
26	ADMITTED							Magy	Lina	32	f	s	domestic	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Kolovar	mother: Magy Lina				
27								Kump	Josif	34	m	m	farmlab.	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Unterlag	brother: Kump Josif				
28								Jelavic	Ivan	27	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Prapetnica	brother: Jelavic Ivan				
29								Vugovic	Ante	27	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Prapetnica	brother: Vugovic Ante				



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JULY 1914

191

111

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																							
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?  (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, munici- pality, or government.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Special police or other authorities, or immigration officers, as reported by carrier if possible.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, promise, or other arrangement, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.															
	State.	City or Town.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.														
1	Mass	Lawrence	yes	self	25	no	no	friend: Wasyl Kytren Springfield St. 96 Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Boroscovka														
2	N.Y.	Massena Spring	yes	self	25	no	no	consul: Kocis G. G. G. 13249 Massena Spring N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Sertsalmas														
3	N.Y.	Massena Spring	yes	sister	20	no	no	sister: G. G. G. G. 14150 Massena Spring N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Sealini														
4	md.	Baltimore	yes	self	35	yes	1911	husband: S. S. S. S. 1320 Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Pandova														
5	md.	Baltimore	yes	husband	4	no	no	husband: S. S. S. S. 1320 Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	blue	none	Hungary	Pandova														
6	md.	Baltimore	yes	father	1	no	no	accompanied by her mother	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Hungary	Pandova														
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	consul: Frank D. D. D. 14152 11 Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Esseica														
8	md.	Great Falls	yes	self	25	no	no	brother: Frank J. J. J. 14152 11 Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	-	none	Hungary	Diagabyn														
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	friend: Nicholas W. W. W. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Tranaska														
10	Ind.	Indianapolis	yes	self	4	no	no	brother: Peter K. K. K. 14152 11 Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	-	none	Russia	Alexandria														
11	Pa.	Pittsburg	yes	self	12	no	no	brother: Peter K. K. K. 14152 11 Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	-	none	Austria	Sascha														
12	Pa.	Pittsburg	yes	self	20	no	no	brother: Peter K. K. K. 14152 11 Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Sascha														
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	6	no	no	brother: Peter K. K. K. 14152 11 Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Zarnopol														
14	Conn.	New Haven	yes	self	18	no	no	wife: Peter K. K. K. 14152 11 Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	-	none	Austria	Vetberg														
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	60	no	no	brother: Peter K. K. K. 14152 11 Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	-	none	Austria	Brinje														
16	Mo.	St. Louis	yes	self	50	no	no	brother: Peter K. K. K. 14152 11 Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	-	none	Austria	Brinje														
17	Iowa	Tama	yes	self	25	no	no	brother: Peter K. K. K. 14152 11 Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	-	none	Austria	Kovacevic														
18	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	30	no	no	brother: Peter K. K. K. 14152 11 Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	-	none	Austria	Spasenko														
19	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	30	no	no	brother: Peter K. K. K. 14152 11 Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	-	none	Austria	Spasenko														
20	Ill.	Chicago	yes	brother	30	no	no	brother: Peter K. K. K. 14152 11 Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	-	none	Austria	Sela														
21	Ill.	Chicago	yes	husband	no	no	no	brother: Peter K. K. K. 14152 11 Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	-	none	Hungary	Wiskolce														
22	Ill.	Chicago	yes	father	no	no	no	accompanied by her mother	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	-	none	Hungary	Wiskolce														
23	Ill.	Chicago	yes	father	no	no	no	accompanied by her mother	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Hungary	Wiskolce														
24	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	no	no	no	accompanied by her mother	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Hungary	Wiskolce														
25	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	no	no	no	accompanied by her mother	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Hungary	Wiskolce														
26	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	8	no	no	brother: Peter K. K. K. 14152 11 Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	-	none	Hungary	Kolosar														
27	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	1906	brother: Peter K. K. K. 14152 11 Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	-	none	Austria	Heulag														
28	N.Y.	Hoboken	yes	self	60	yes	1906	brother: Peter K. K. K. 14152 11 Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	-	none	Austria	Heulag														
29	N.Y.	Hoboken	yes	self	60	no	no	brother: Peter K. K. K. 14152 11 Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black	-	none	Austria	Heulag														



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cosulich, of the TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JUL 3 1914

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1914,  
at New York  
W. J. G. L.  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta, Surgeon of the S. S. Belvedere, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Prague, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this 10th day of 1914, 19  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



4

Form 200-21  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. BELVEDERE

sailing from

191

1	2										3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.			Child to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.			Given Name.	Yrs.		Mos.	Read.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 66\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218



must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

NEW-YORK

JUL 9 1914

113

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cornelio Giusio, of the S. S. Belvedere, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JULY, 1914,  
at New York  
W. J. Sullivan  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

114

Number

11-4712

S. S.

*S/S BELVEDERE*

sailing from

*TRIESTE*

*20-6-10, 1914, 19*

Arriving at Port of New York

*JUL 9 1914*

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
91	<i>Vujeric</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Civil Dist. Court - Parish of Orleans Empire, La</i>	<i>23. May 1902 New Orleans La</i>	<i>Roberson St.</i>
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. S. S. Belvedere, Surgeon of the University of Prague, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Prague, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1914.

at New York  
W. J. Sullivan  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



35

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **DELVEDERE**

sailing from

**PATRAS**

22 Jun 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)														
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
										Family Name.	Given Name.		Country.	City or Town.
RESIDENT OF														
U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Chinamen to U. S. Citizen.														
1			Pelides	Efstathios	18	M	S. Labouze	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cataola	Nicolaos	Father
2			Georgiou	Constantinos	20	M	S. Labouze	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Neode	Migdis	Uncle
3			Tacharopoulos	Ioannis	24	M	S. Labouze	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calicades	Calicades	Father
4			Alexiou	Athanasios	20	M	S. Labouze	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Impouva	Impouva	Father
5			Kemalmazian	Amajia	19	M	S. Labouze	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Abteny	Abteny	Uncle
6			Maropoulos	Nicolaos	33	M	S. Labouze	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cataola	Cataola	Uncle
7			Maropoulos	Georgios	15	M	S. Labouze	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cataola	Cataola	Uncle
8			Anastogiou	Charalampos	21	M	S. Labouze	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cudamos	Cudamos	Father
9			Constantinou	Chenistochis	25	M	S. Labouze	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cataola	Cataola	Uncle
10			Camassos	Nicolaos	20	M	S. Labouze	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Althoni	Althoni	Father
11			Cauemais	Austidies	12	M	S. Labouze	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Moulancia	Moulancia	Uncle
12			Cauemais	Giannoulas	14	M	S. Labouze	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Moulancia	Moulancia	Uncle
13			Delegis	John	37	M	S. Labouze	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Seamanga	Seamanga	Uncle
14			Leontou	Constantina	20	F	S. Labouze	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Olaba	Olaba	Uncle
15			Caudilopulos	Dionysios	39	M	S. Labouze	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Angualita	Angualita	Uncle
16			Distaros	Giorgios	21	M	S. Labouze	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agoudista	Agoudista	Uncle
17			Impaidas	Dimitrios	26	M	S. Labouze	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Elefio	Elefio	Uncle
18			Arrestai	David	12	M	S. Labouze	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Samina	Samina	Uncle
19			Katie	Alentye	36	M	S. Labouze	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Samina	Samina	Uncle
20			Stefanopulos	Pelios	24	M	S. Labouze	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tafas	Tafas	Uncle
21			Georgiou	Giorgios	35	M	S. Labouze	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Shekera	Shekera	Uncle
22			Chelodasiades	Christoforos	24	M	S. Labouze	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tufembuga	Tufembuga	Uncle
23			Chomais	Demosthenis	23	M	S. Labouze	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tufembuga	Tufembuga	Uncle
24			Lambetaz	Maraltor	25	M	S. Labouze	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tannina	Tannina	Uncle
25			Lambetaz	Stamula	14	F	S. Labouze	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tannina	Tannina	Uncle
26			Litses	Vassilios	38	M	S. Labouze	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tannina	Tannina	Uncle
27			Mattathia	Chia	14	M	S. Labouze	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tannina	Tannina	Uncle
28			Chemelis	Ioannis	20	M	S. Labouze	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tannina	Tannina	Uncle
29			Dimos	Charalampo	34	M	S. Labouze	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tannina	Tannina	Uncle
30			Chemelis	Vasil	34	M	S. Labouze	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tannina	Tannina	Uncle

68

J. H. Hubbard  
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

35

116

Arriving at Port of

JULY 1914

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Marks of Identification.	Complexion.		Color of—		Country.	City or Town.		
													Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Man Casford	Yes self	25	No	Nicolas Telidias	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	dark brown	None	Greece	Cataola					
2	N.Y. New York	Yes self	25	No	St. George	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark fair brown	None	Greece	Nigde					
3	N.Y. New York	Yes self	25	No	St. George	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown	None	Greece	Colichades					
4	N.Y. New York	Yes self	25	No	St. George	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	None	Greece	Imparova					
5	Man Boston	Yes self	25	No	St. George	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark fair brown	None	Greece	Abtenis					
6	Man Casford	Yes self	25	No	Nicolas Telidias	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	dark brown	None	Greece	Cataola					
7		Yes self	No	No		No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	dark fair brown	None							
8	N.Y. New York	Yes self	25	No	St. George	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	dark brown	None	Greece	Cudamas					
9	N.Y. New York	Yes self	25	No	St. George	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark fair brown	None	Greece	Imparova					
10	Man Casford	Yes self	25	No	Nicolas Telidias	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown	None	Greece	Cataola					
11	Man Boston	Yes self	25	No	St. George	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark fair brown	None	Greece	Abtenis					
12		Yes self	No	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	None							
13	Man Madison	Yes self	25	No	St. George	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	None	Greece	Seamanga					
14	N.Y. New York	Yes self	25	No	St. George	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark brown	None	Greece	Imparova					
15	Man Madison	Yes self	25	No	St. George	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark brown	None	Greece	Seamanga					
16	N.Y. New York	Yes self	25	No	St. George	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	None	Greece	Imparova					
17	N.Y. New York	Yes self	25	No	St. George	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	dark fair brown	None	Greece	Cataola					
18	N.Y. New York	Yes self	25	No	St. George	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dark brown	None	Greece	Imparova					
19	Man Madison	Yes self	25	No	St. George	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	dark brown	None	Greece	Seamanga					
20	N.Y. New York	Yes self	25	No	St. George	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark fair brown	None	Greece	Imparova					
21	N.Y. New York	Yes self	25	No	St. George	No	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	None	Greece	Seamanga					
22	N.Y. New York	Yes self	25	No	St. George	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark fair brown	None	Greece	Imparova					
23	N.Y. New York	Yes self	25	No	St. George	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	dark brown	None	Greece	Seamanga					
24	N.Y. New York	Yes self	25	No	St. George	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	dark brown	None	Greece	Imparova					
25		Yes self	No	No		No	No	No	Good	No	4	dark brown	None							
26	N.Y. New York	Yes self	25	No	St. George	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark fair brown	None	Greece	Cataola					
27	N.Y. New York	Yes self	25	No	St. George	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	dark brown	None	Greece	Imparova					
28	N.Y. New York	Yes self	25	No	St. George	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown	None	Greece	Seamanga					
29	N.Y. New York	Yes self	25	No	St. George	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	dark fair brown	None	Greece	Imparova					
30	N.Y. New York	Yes self	25	No	St. George	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark fair brown	None	Greece	Cataola					



must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 1 1914, 101

116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Man Casford	Yes self	25 No	St. Louis, Mo. 1895	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Dark brown	None	Greece	Catawba
2	N.Y. New York	Yes self	25 No	St. Louis, Mo. 1895	Good	No	5 4	Dark fair brown	None	Greece	Nigde
3	N.Y. New York	Yes self	25 No	St. Louis, Mo. 1895	Good	No	5 2	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Calicades
4	St. Louis	Yes self	4 No	St. Louis, Mo. 1895	Good	No	5 5	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Imporova
5	Man Boston	Yes self	25 No	St. Louis, Mo. 1895	Good	No	5 4	Dark fair brown	None	Greece	Abtenis
6	Man Casford	Yes self	25 No	St. Louis, Mo. 1895	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Catawba
7		Yes self	No		Good	No	4 10	Dark fair brown	None		
8	N.Y. New York	Yes self	25 No	St. Louis, Mo. 1895	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Leudamas
9	St. Louis	Yes self	4 No	St. Louis, Mo. 1895	Good	No	5 4	Dark fair brown	None	Greece	Imporova
10	Man Casford	Yes self	25 No	St. Louis, Mo. 1895	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Leudamas
11	Man Boston	Yes self	25 No	St. Louis, Mo. 1895	Good	No	5 2	Dark fair brown	None	Greece	Imporova
12		Yes self	No		Good	No	5	Dark brown brown	None		
13	Man Madison	Yes self	25 No	St. Louis, Mo. 1895	Good	No	5 5	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Leudamas
14	N.Y. New York	Yes self	25 No	St. Louis, Mo. 1895	Good	No	5 5	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Leudamas
15	Man Madison	Yes self	25 No	St. Louis, Mo. 1895	Good	No	5 5	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Leudamas
16	Man Casford	Yes self	25 No	St. Louis, Mo. 1895	Good	No	5 5	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Leudamas
17	Man Casford	Yes self	25 No	St. Louis, Mo. 1895	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Dark fair brown	None	Greece	Leudamas
18	N.Y. New York	Yes self	25 No	St. Louis, Mo. 1895	Good	No	5 9	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Leudamas
19	Man Casford	Yes self	25 No	St. Louis, Mo. 1895	Good	No	5 10	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Leudamas
20	N.Y. New York	Yes self	25 No	St. Louis, Mo. 1895	Good	No	5 3	Dark fair brown	None	Greece	Leudamas
21	Man Casford	Yes self	25 No	St. Louis, Mo. 1895	Good	No	5	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Leudamas
22	N.Y. New York	Yes self	25 No	St. Louis, Mo. 1895	Good	No	5 3	Dark fair brown	None	Greece	Leudamas
23	N.Y. New York	Yes self	25 No	St. Louis, Mo. 1895	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Leudamas
24	N.Y. New York	Yes self	25 No	St. Louis, Mo. 1895	Good	No	4 11	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Leudamas
25		Yes self	No		Good	No	4	Dark brown brown	None		
26	Man Casford	Yes self	25 No	St. Louis, Mo. 1895	Good	No	5 5	Dark fair brown	None	Greece	Leudamas
27	N.Y. New York	Yes self	25 No	St. Louis, Mo. 1895	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Leudamas
28	Man Casford	Yes self	25 No	St. Louis, Mo. 1895	Good	No	5 3	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Leudamas
29	Man Casford	Yes self	25 No	St. Louis, Mo. 1895	Good	No	5 1 1/2	Dark fair brown	None	Greece	Leudamas
30	Man Casford	Yes self	25 No	St. Louis, Mo. 1895	Good	No	5 6	Dark fair brown	None	Greece	Leudamas



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cornelio G. G. G., of the PATRASSO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1914,

at New York  
W. J. G. G.  
 Immigration Officer.

MAS. Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Kohn, Surgeon of the University, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Prague, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this JUL 9 1914 day of July, 1914, at New York  
W. J. Sullivan  
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



36

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **BELVEDERE** sailing from **PATRAS** 22 Jun 1914, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)														
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11														
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.  Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. China. Mexico.	Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.										Given Name.
1					Pasiliadis	Nicolaos	21	M S Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Simithoula	Mother
2					Conatis	Nicolaos	39	M M Labourer	Yes	Albania	Greek	Albania Lambrico	Lambrico	Albania
3					Cinos	Nicolaos	30	M M Labourer	Yes	Albania	Greek	Albania Lambrico	Lambrico	Albania
4					Eshtis	Nicolaos	29	M S Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Gargalianos	Gargalianos	Greece
5					Varveis	Andreas	30	M S Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Argos	Argos	Greece
6					Migardos	Andreas	25	M S Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Ag. Georgios	Ag. Georgios	Greece
7					Chadareopoulos	Amastine	30	M M Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Ag. Sotir	Ag. Sotir	Greece
8					Caritis	Nicolaos	29	M S Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Ag. Sotir	Ag. Sotir	Greece
9					Stamiris	Sionissios	26	M S Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Ag. Simitis	Ag. Simitis	Greece
10					Gavilis	Stavros	42	M M Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Michalitsata	Michalitsata	Greece
11					Sacatis	Stylianor	35	M M Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Leovion	Leovion	Greece
12					Soucas	Stavros	33	M S Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Leovion	Leovion	Greece
13					Carinis	Anastassios	17	M S Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Leovion	Leovion	Greece
14					Cglou	Georgios	42	M M Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Leovion	Leovion	Greece
15					Cambouris	Emmanuel	32	M M Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Plomation	Plomation	Greece
16					Cambouris	Soultaria	11	F S Pupil	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Plomation	Plomation	Greece
17					Canelis	Panagiotis	34	M M Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Leovion	Leovion	Greece
18					Barlis	Nicolaos	29	M S Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Patras	Greece
19					Gladianos	Costas	24	M S Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Laute	Laute	Greece
20					Caros	Evangellos	30	M M Labourer	Yes	Albania	Greek	Albania Lambrico	Lambrico	Albania
21					Panakevas	John	37	M S Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Koukouca	Koukouca	Greece
22					Cotis	Stefanos	25	M M Labourer	Yes	Albania	Greek	Albania Lambrico	Lambrico	Albania
23					Sotirion	Stavros	48	M M Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Leovion	Leovion	Greece
24					Lira	Georgios	25	M S Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Pyrgos	Pyrgos	Greece
25					Logos	Stavros	26	M M Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Lambrico	Lambrico	Turkey
26					Leonos	John	26	M M Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Scala	Scala	Greece
27					Escos	George	24	M M Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Scala	Scala	Greece
28					Canaris	Emmanuel	22	M S Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Prestatiss	Prestatiss	Turkey
29					Lambantis	John	17	M S Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Leovion	Leovion	Greece
30					Nicolaou	Stergios	19	M S Barber	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Kastilon	Kastilon	Turkey

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

V. Raggia



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

JUL 1914

191

List

36

118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Y. H. Concord	Self	19/10/12	Yes 1902	Brother. 719 Spring St. Concord	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Greece Patras					
2	Y. H. Concord	Self	25/10/12	No	Brother. 123 Main St. Concord	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Albania Lomovo					
3	Y. H. Concord	Self	36/10/12	Yes 1903	Brother. 150 Main St. Concord	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown brown	None	Greece Patras					
4	Y. H. New Falls	Self	30/10/12	Yes 1902	Brother. 119 1/2 Jan St. Concord	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Greece Patras					
5	Ill Chicago	Self	25/10/12	Yes 1904	Brother. 463 1/2 S. Dearborn St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Greece Patras					
6	Y. H. New York	Self	30/10/12	No	Brother. 105 1/2 Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Ag. Georgis					
7	Y. H. New York	Self	25/10/12	Yes 1904	Brother. 113-115 1/2 West 86th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Greece Ag. Georgis					
8	Ill Chicago	Self	30/10/12	Yes 1904	Brother. 22 E. 18th St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark brown brown	None	Greece Ag. Georgis					
9	Y. H. Rochester	Self	25/10/12	No	Brother. 14 South Ave. Rochester	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark brown brown	None	Greece Ag. Georgis					
10	Y. H. New York	Self	30/10/12	Yes 1904	Brother. 564 State St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown brown	None	Greece Ag. Georgis					
11	Y. H. New York	Self	30/10/12	Yes 1904	Brother. 665 E. Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Ag. Georgis					
12	Y. H. New York	Self	25/10/12	No	Brother. 66 Columbus Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown brown	None	Greece Ag. Georgis					
13	Y. H. New York	Self	25/10/12	No	Brother. 336 W. 49th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Greece Ag. Georgis					
14	Y. H. New York	Self	25/10/12	No	Brother. 66 Columbus Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Greece Ag. Georgis					
15	Conn Norwich	Self	30/10/12	No	Brother. 197 North Main St. Norwich	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Greece Ag. Georgis					
16	Y. H. New York	Self	30/10/12	No	Brother. 66 Columbus Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Ag. Georgis					
17	Y. H. New York	Self	30/10/12	No	Brother. 66 Columbus Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Ag. Georgis					
18	Mass Boston	Self	25/10/12	No	Brother. 28-32 W. 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Greece Ag. Georgis					
19	Y. H. New York	Self	25/10/12	No	Brother. 66 Columbus Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Greece Ag. Georgis					
20	Wis Milwaukee	Self	25/10/12	Yes 1902	Brother. 195 1/2 S. 1st St. Milwaukee	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Albania Lomovo					
21	Mass Holyoke	Self	30/10/12	Yes 1902	Brother. 66 Carbot St. Holyoke	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Greece Patras					
22	Y. H. Concord	Self	25/10/12	No	Brother. 119 1/2 Jan St. Concord	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Greece Patras					
23	Y. H. New York	Self	30/10/12	No	Brother. 865 E. Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark brown brown	None	Greece Patras					
24	Wis Milwaukee	Self	25/10/12	No	Brother. 511 Wells St. Milwaukee	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown brown	None	Greece Patras					
25	Wis Milwaukee	Self	35/10/12	No	Brother. 63 1/2 W. 1st St. Milwaukee	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Albania Lomovo					
26	Y. H. New York	Self	25/10/12	Yes 1902	Brother. 144 Market St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Greece Patras					
27	Y. H. New York	Self	25/10/12	No	Brother. 91 Main St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark brown brown	None	Greece Patras					
28	Mass Worcester	Self	25/10/12	No	Brother. 368 Main St. Worcester	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Greece Patras					
29	Y. H. New York	Self	30/10/12	No	Brother. 419 W. 39th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Patras					
30	Y. H. New York	Self	32/10/12	No	Brother. 102 West 10th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown brown	None	Greece Patras					



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Cornelich Guido of the Swiss, from PATRASSO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1914,  
at New York  
W. J. Sullivan  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (unmarried), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, Employed by owners thereof, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University  
of Prague, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1914  
at New York  
W. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

14-012

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



37

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **BELVEDERE**

sailing from

**PATRAS**

22 Jun 1914

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.								
1			Dimichou Emmanouel	19	M	Student	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Constantinople
2			Deli Elias	18	M	Student	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania Kouta
3			Amnenati Georgios	1-15	M	Student	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Thessalon
4			Spyrou Andreas	26	M	Student	No	Albania	Albanian	Albania Kouta
5			Kubayan Gerband	26	M	Student	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Constantinople
6										
7			Adjemian Sarachi	30	F	Housewife	No	Greece	Armenian	Greece Thessalon
8			Adjemian Mardios	10	M	Student	No	Greece	Armenian	Greece Thessalon
9			Adjemian Andreas	8	M	Student	No	Greece	Armenian	Greece Thessalon
10			Candiotti Mordohay	19	M	Student	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Constantinople
11			Milonas John	28	M	Student	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Giannitsa
12			Mizrahi Leon	20	M	Student	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Constantinople
13			Savantes Georges	26	M	Student	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Giannitsa
14			Kanthatis Demetrios	35	M	Student	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Giannitsa
15			Seluman Garoud	24	M	Student	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Constantinople
16			Malamas Nikolas	26	M	Student	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Giannitsa
17			Candiotti Esthrea	31	F	Housewife	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece Constantinople
18			Candiotti Rachel	8	F	Housewife	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece Constantinople
19			Candiotti Raphael	5	M	Student	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece Constantinople
20			Papastolopulo George	24	M	Student	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Constantinople
21			Aktische Esther	22	F	Housewife	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Constantinople
22			Arvanitis Alerios	30	M	Student	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamata
23			Mahmias David	60	M	Teacher	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece Constantinople
24			Mahmias Solomon	15	M	Student	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece Constantinople
25			Mahmias Salomon	10	M	Student	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece Constantinople
26			Motkos Demetrios	26	M	Student	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Astanaga
27			Baroun Signora	18	F	Student	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece Constantinople
28			Chirchias Potos	24	M	Student	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamata
29			Chirchias Papasa	26	F	Housewife	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece Constantinople
30			Leal Noah	18	M	Student	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece Constantinople



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Aug 7 1914

191

List

37

120

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?  (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other individual, person, or agent, any money or other thing of value from any person or persons in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	N.Y. New York	Yes self	25	No	1902 West 14th St New York	Cherchez Jeanne's cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown brown	None	Country Crastion		
2	Cal San Francisco	Yes self	25	No	1902 West 14th St New York	Cherchez Jeanne's cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark fair brown	None	Albama Carissa		
3	Conn Norwich	Yes self	25	No	1902 West 14th St New York	Cherchez Jeanne's cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Thermanon		
4	Cal San Francisco	Yes self	25	No	1902 West 14th St New York	Cherchez Jeanne's cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Albama Carissa		
5	Mar Lehigh Valley	Yes self	25	No	1902 West 14th St New York	Cherchez Jeanne's cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark fair brown	None	Country Bonspole		
6		Yes self																
7	Mass Lawrence	Yes self	30	No	309 Commonwealth St Lawrence	Lawrence's mother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown brown	None	Country Crastion		
8		Yes self		No		father	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark brown brown	None			
9		Yes self		No		father	No	No	No	Good	No	4		dark fair brown	None			
10	N.Y. New York	Yes self	25	No	1902 West 14th St New York	Cherchez Jeanne's cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown brown	None	Country Crastion		
11	N.Y. New York	Yes self	25	No	1902 West 14th St New York	Cherchez Jeanne's cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark brown brown	None	Greece Giannetta		
12	N.Y. New York	Yes self	25	No	1902 West 14th St New York	Cherchez Jeanne's cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Country Crastion		
13	N.Y. New York	Yes self	25	No	1902 West 14th St New York	Cherchez Jeanne's cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark fair brown	None	Greece Giannetta		
14	N.Y. New York	Yes self	25	No	1902 West 14th St New York	Cherchez Jeanne's cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark brown brown	None	Greece Giannetta		
15	N.Y. New York	Yes self	25	No	1902 West 14th St New York	Cherchez Jeanne's cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark fair brown	None	Country Crastion		
16	N.Y. New York	Yes self	25	No	1902 West 14th St New York	Cherchez Jeanne's cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown brown	None	Greece Giannetta		
17	N.Y. New York	Yes self	25	No	1902 West 14th St New York	Cherchez Jeanne's cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark fair brown	None	Country Crastion		
18		Yes self		No		father	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	dark brown brown	None			
19		Yes self		No		father	No	No	No	Good	No	4		dark brown brown	None			
20	N.Y. New York	Yes self	25	No	1902 West 14th St New York	Cherchez Jeanne's cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark fair brown	None	Greece Crastion		
21	N.Y. New York	Yes self	25	No	1902 West 14th St New York	Cherchez Jeanne's cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown brown	None	Country Crastion		
22	N.Y. New York	Yes self	25	No	1902 West 14th St New York	Cherchez Jeanne's cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark fair brown	None	Greece Crastion		
23	N.Y. New York	Yes self	25	No	1902 West 14th St New York	Cherchez Jeanne's cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Country Crastion		
24		Yes self		No		father	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	dark brown brown	None			
25		Yes self		No		father	No	No	No	Good	No	4		dark fair brown	None			
26	N.Y. Vineland	Yes self	30	No	1902 West 14th St New York	Cherchez Jeanne's cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown brown	None	Greece Crastion		
27	N.Y. New York	Yes self	25	No	1902 West 14th St New York	Cherchez Jeanne's cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark fair brown	None	Country Crastion		
28	N.Y. New York	Yes self	25	No	1902 West 14th St New York	Cherchez Jeanne's cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown brown	None	Greece Crastion		
29		Yes self		No		father	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark fair brown	None			
30	N.Y. New York	Yes self	25	No	1902 West 14th St New York	Cherchez Jeanne's cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Country Crastion		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cornelio Amato, of the PATRASSO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1914,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. J. M. Rehan, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1914,  
at New York,  
W. J. Sullivan  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



38

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. BELVEDERE

sailing from

PATRAS

22 Jun 1914, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
		RESIDENT OF				Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People.		Country. City or Town.	
		U. S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Others to be U. S. Citizens.																			
1							Anesthousopoulos	Siminitros	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes			Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	Thama	Mother
2	X						Yohany	Bucwintsa	18	F	S	Seamstress	No			Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Callipolis	Callipolis	Father
3	X						Bambounatsi	Berza	23	F	S	Housewife	Yes			Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Callipolis	Callipolis	Father
4							Candiotti	Haims	20	F	S	Labourer	Yes			Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Callipolis	Callipolis	Father
5	ADMITTED						Dahoud	Nasser	25	M	S	Labourer	No			Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Moussoul	Moussoul	Mother
6							Messor	Messor	22	M	M	Labourer	No			Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Perigne	Perigne	Wife
7							Moussan	Ibrahim	35	M	M	Captain	Yes			Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Cairo	Cairo	Father
8							Loghossian	Varon	26	M	M	Labourer	No			Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Perigne	Perigne	Wife
9							Levy	Rahmin	35	M	M	Labourer	Yes			Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Alexandria	Alexandria	Wife
10							Melkonian	Anakel	35	M	M	Labourer	Yes			Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Unakker	Unakker	Father
11	DEPORTED						Coundiotti	Pessiatos	32	M	M	Labourer	No			Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Callipolis	Callipolis	Wife
12							Penso	Yeshaya	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes			Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Callipolis	Callipolis	Father
13							Varon	Issak	18	M	S	Labourer	No			Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Callipolis	Callipolis	Father
14							Olshenitzky	Yakel	53	M	M	Labourer	Yes			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Kiev	None
15							Olshenitzky	Reka	52	F	S	Housewife	Yes			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Kiev	None
16	X						Amira	Yohaver	16	F	S	Housewife	Yes			Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Callipolis	Callipolis	Father
17							Mihalopoulos	Siminitros	29	M	S	Labourer	Yes			Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrros	Pyrros	Wife
18							Constantinou	Christo	40	M	M	Labourer	Yes			Greece	Greek	Greece	Flourina	Flourina	Father
19							Patalis	George	27	M	M	Labourer	Yes			Greece	Greek	Greece	Perista	Perista	Wife
20	ADMITTED						Nicolaou	Costantinou	41	M	M	Labourer	Yes			Greece	Greek	Greece	Perista	Perista	Wife
21	ADMITTED						Nicolaou	Nicola	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes			Serbia	Rumanian	Serbia	Krushevo	Krushevo	Mother
22	ADMITTED						Nicolaou	Siminitri	16	M	S	Labourer	Yes			Serbia	Rumanian	Serbia	Krushevo	Krushevo	Mother
23	ADMITTED						Kefalascos	George	30	M	M	Labourer	Yes			Greece	Greek	Greece	Perista	Perista	Wife
24							Lappas	Elias	26	M	M	Labourer	Yes			Greece	Greek	Greece	Perista	Perista	Wife
25							Pitouras	John	26	M	S	Labourer	Yes			Greece	Greek	Greece	Perista	Perista	Father
26							Esougranis	John	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes			Greece	Greek	Greece	Perista	Perista	Wife
27							Thomopoulos	Siminitros	28	M	M	Labourer	Yes			Greece	Greek	Greece	Perista	Perista	Wife
28							Katzimicolaou	Nicos	33	M	M	Labourer	Yes			Greece	Greek	Greece	Perista	Perista	Wife
29							Lappas	Costas	39	M	M	Labourer	Yes			Greece	Greek	Greece	Perista	Perista	Wife
30							Papagagacopoulos	Siminitros	37	M	M	Labourer	Yes			Greece	Greek	Greece	Platani	Platani	Wife

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 71

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

JUL 9 1914

191

List

38

122

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	N.Y.	New York	Self	25	Yes 1904/12	New York Althar Anagnostopoulos, Cousin 228 W. 29 St.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	Greece	Calamata	
2	N.Y.	New York	Self	25	No	New York Isaac Yohay, Brother Christy St. 976	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	Turkey	Callipolis	
3	N.Y.	New York	Self	25	No	New York Abraham Bambassi, Brother Christy St. 176	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	Turkey	Callipolis	
4	N.Y.	New York	Self	25	No	New York Isaac Bambassi, Cousin 146 Chrystie St.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	Turkey	Callipolis	
5	N.Y.	New York	Self	25	No	New York Ismael Barga, Friend 63 Washington St.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	Turkey	Mousoul	
6	Mich.	Detroit	Self	25	No	Detroit 115 Schuyler Ave. Isaac Bambassi, Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark brown	brown	Turkey	Pergine	
7	N.Y.	New York	Self	25	No	New York Grass et. Sassy, Friend 222	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	Egypt	Cairo	
8	Mich.	Detroit	Self	25	No	Detroit 115 Salvo Ave. Minasse Boghassia, Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	Turkey	Pergine	
9	N.Y.	New York	Self	25	No	New York Rubin Boghassia, Friend 60 Allen St.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	Egypt	Alexandria	
10	Pa.	Philadelphia	Self	25	No	Philadelphia Charles Diamassia, Friend 125 Market St.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	Turkey	Arabkir	
11	N.Y.	New York	Self	25	No	New York 176 Chrystie St. Isaac Bambassi, Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	Turkey	Callipolis	
12	N.Y.	New York	Self	25	No	New York 176 Chrystie St. Abraham Bambassi, Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	dark brown	brown	Turkey	Callipolis	
13	N.Y.	New York	Self	25	No	New York 176 Chrystie St. Jamuel Bambassi, Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	Turkey	Callipolis	
14	N.Y.	New York	Self	25	No	New York Joe Sassy, Friend 693 3rd Ave.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark brown	brown	Turkey	Callipolis	
15	N.Y.	New York	Self	160	No	New York Ismael Barga, Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	Turkey	Callipolis	
16	N.Y.	New York	Self	25	No	New York 176 Chrystie St. Ismael Barga, Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark brown	brown	Turkey	Callipolis	
17	Mass.	Boston	Self	25	Yes 1904/12	Boston 107 Broadway C. Diamassia, Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	Greece	Pyrgos	
18	Ohio	Cincinnati	Self	25	Yes 1909/11	Cincinnati 107 Broadway Weiss, Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	Greece	Peristera	
19	N.Y.	New York	Self	25	Yes 1909/12	New York 546 Columbus Ave. Christos Bargas, Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	Greece	Peristera	
20	N.Y.	New York	Self	25	Yes 1909/12	New York 693 3rd Ave. Jim Hargison, Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	Turkey	Callipolis	
21	N.Y.	New York	Self	100	No	New York Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	Turkey	Callipolis	
22	N.Y.	New York	Self	25	No	New York Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	Turkey	Callipolis	
23	N.Y.	New York	Self	25	Yes 1909/12	New York John Bacalis, Relative New Smyrna State Island N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark brown	brown	Greece	Peristera	
24	N.Y.	New York	Self	25	Yes 1909/12	New York 2696 Broad Ave. Miss Lappas, Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	Greece	Peristera	
25	N.Y.	New York	Self	25	Yes 1909/12	New York 111 W. 16 St. George Pelus, Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	Greece	Peristera	
26	N.Y.	New York	Self	25	Yes 1909/12	New York John Chrysomel, Cousin 445 E. 14 St.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	Greece	Peristera	
27	N.Y.	New York	Self	25	Yes 1909/12	New York 133 W. 14 St. Peter Chrysomel, Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	Greece	Peristera	
28	N.Y.	New York	Self	25	Yes 1906/12	New York 50 W. 14 St. Chrysomel, Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	Greece	Peristera	
29	N.Y.	New York	Self	25	Yes 1909/12	New York 685 Columbus Ave. George Bargas, Relative	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	Greece	Peristera	
30	N.Y.	New York	Self	25	No	New York Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	Greece	Peristera	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PATRASSO.

I, Gennaro of the Svea, from Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1914

Sworn to before me this 19 day of August, 1914,  
at New York  
W. J. C. O'Connell  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Andreas Rabak, Surgeon of the S. Delvedars, owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Prague, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JULY, 1914,  
at New York  
W. J. Sullivan  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



39

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **BELVEDERE**

sailing from **PATRAS**

22 Jun 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		
1			Lografos	Minas	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Couple	George Couple	Father
2			Theodossopoulos	Anastassios	30	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	ag. Lotos	George ag. Lotos	Father
3			Janis	Lotirios	24	M	Merchant	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lakona	Nassilis	Brother
4			Janis	John	29	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lakona	Nassilis	Brother
5			Estournis	Georges	39	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lakona	Nassilis	Brother
6			Estournis	Athanassis	11	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinthodis	Nassilis	Brother
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 72

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**.

### Arriving at Port of

JUL 9 1914

.., 191

### List

39

124

12		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				26	27	28	29				
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	George L. Grafton	Self	Yes	George L. Grafton, Brother 113-115 West 31st St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark brown	None	Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	George L. Grafton, Brother 113-115 West 31st St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark brown	None	Buffalo, N.Y.
2	George L. Grafton	Self	Yes	George L. Grafton, Brother 113-115 West 31st St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown	None	Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	George L. Grafton, Brother 113-115 West 31st St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown	None	Buffalo, N.Y.
3	George L. Grafton	Self	Yes	George L. Grafton, Brother 113-115 West 31st St New York	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	None	Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	George L. Grafton, Brother 113-115 West 31st St New York	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	None	Buffalo, N.Y.
4	George L. Grafton	Self	Yes	George L. Grafton, Brother 113-115 West 31st St New York	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	None	Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	George L. Grafton, Brother 113-115 West 31st St New York	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	None	Buffalo, N.Y.
5	George L. Grafton	Self	Yes	George L. Grafton, Brother 113-115 West 31st St New York	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	None	Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	George L. Grafton, Brother 113-115 West 31st St New York	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	None	Buffalo, N.Y.
6	George L. Grafton	Self	Yes	George L. Grafton, Brother 113-115 West 31st St New York	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	None	Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	George L. Grafton, Brother 113-115 West 31st St New York	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	None	Buffalo, N.Y.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph G. Gaudin, of the S. E. Delvalle, from PARASSO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of 1914, 1914,  
at New York,  
W. J. Gaudin  
Immigration Officer.

MA 8788

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, M. U. Dr. J. K. Rabák, Surgeon of the Exploded by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Prague, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this JUL 9 1914 day of July, 1914  
at New York  
W. J. Sullivan  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **BELVEDERE** sailing from **PATRAS** ~~SEATTLE~~ **22 Jun 1914**, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Georgiou	Solidaris	18	M	Seaman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Janodura	George
2			Ganon	Bohor	34	M	Seaman	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Angina	father
3			Washinski	Daniel	19	M	Seaman	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Constantinople	mother
4			Lupas	Galey	40	F	Seaman	No	Greece	Syrian	Greece	Tahli	father
5			Coundisti	Kalamia	18	M	Seaman	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Constantinople	father
6			Behar	Isaak	17	M	Seaman	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Ameyra	father
7			Bechar	Rebecca	17	F	Seaman	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Angina	father
8			Bedjano	haftali	19	M	Seaman	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Constantinople	father
9			Yabrody	George	40	M	Seaman	No	Greece	Syrian	Greece	Ramas	father
10			Yabrody	George	40	M	Seaman	No	Greece	Syrian	Greece	Ramas	father
11			Cardonaki	Nislem	11	M	Seaman	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Angina	father
12			Cardonaki	Victoria	15	F	Seaman	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Angina	father
13			Cardonaki	Zosa	9	F	Seaman	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Angina	father
14			Cardonaki	Tepla	4	F	Seaman	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Angina	father
15			Cardonaki	Virginia	5	F	Seaman	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Angina	father

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 14

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

63

126

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 3 1914

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	St. Louis	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	dark brown	None	Turkey	Canada	
2	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark fair brown	None	Turkey	Myena	
3	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark brown	None	Turkey	Can/ple	
4	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	dark fair brown	None	Turkey	Latli	
5	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown	None	Turkey	Calhoun	
6	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	dark brown	None	Turkey	Bucara	
7	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark brown	None	Turkey	Anghua	
8	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark fair brown	None	Turkey	Alchamph	
9	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown	None	Turkey	Sarna	
10	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark fair brown	None	Turkey	Anghua	
11	-	Yes	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	No	5 -	dark brown	None	-	-	
12	-	Yes	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	No	4 5	dark fair brown	None	-	-	
13	-	Yes	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	No	4 -	dark fair brown	None	-	-	
14	-	Yes	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	No	3 5	dark brown	None	-	-	
15	-	Yes	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	No	3 -	dark brown	None	-	-	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cornelich G. G. G., of the PATRASSO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 1914,  
at New York,  
W. G. G.  
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, M. U. Dr. J. R. Rabak, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly x that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Prague, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of JUL 9 1914, 19  
at New York  
W. J. Sullivan  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



64

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **BELVEDERE** sailing from **PATRAS** 22 Jan 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.			Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.			Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read.
1																		Wife NON IN
2																		Wife
3																		Wife
4																		Wife
5																		Wife
6																		Wife
7																		Wife
8																		Wife
9																		Wife
10																		Wife
11																		Wife
12																		Wife
13																		Wife
14																		Wife
15																		Wife
16																		Wife
17																		Wife
18																		Wife
19																		Wife
20																		Wife
21																		Wife
22																		Wife
23																		Wife
24																		Wife
25																		Wife
26																		Wife
27																		Wife
28																		Wife
29																		Wife
30																		Wife

ADMITTED

263-7792-417

84

7/11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Correia Guido of the Patrasso, from Patrasso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guido  
Immigration Officer.

JUL 9 1914

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1914,  
at New York  
W. J. Guleau  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

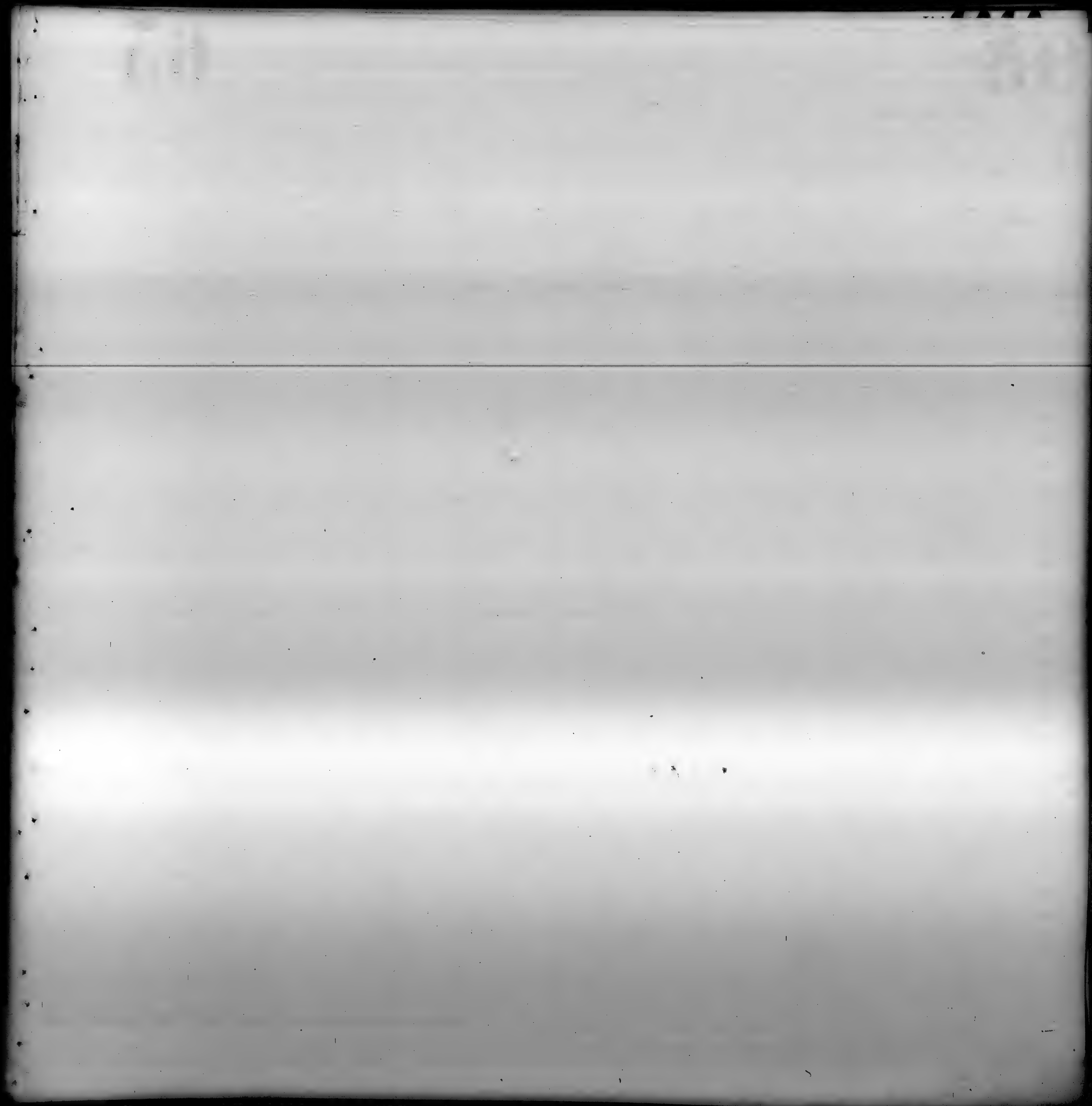
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213







11-4719

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

79

No.  
ON  
LIST.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

Sex

WARRIED ON  
SINGLES

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE  
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1

37-11-1

W. P. Lewis

Lupinus Cuscut Kanabok ca. 63 Mch. 87  
Pachylodonta pulchra L. 60

W. Higgins

12

75

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4725



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. A. Dr. Vojta Roubal, Surgeon of the Red Cross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Prague, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1914, at New York  
W. J. Sullivan  
 Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



66

 FORM 500-B  
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. BELVEDERE

sailing from PATRAS

22 JAN. 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Thamlos Spyridou	27	M.	M. Farmer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lafia	Stavroulan wife
2			Ioannidis Prodomos	21	M.	M. Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Angyra	Angyra mother
3			Boudouroglou Lazaros	23	M.	M. Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kessaria	Kessaria father
4			NAT-3548-C-2275320 Adamides John	24	M.	M. Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyriacokori	Kyriacokori father
5			Deliroglou Nicolas	25	M.	M. Laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Metelmu	Metelmu wife
6			Capotelis Nicolas	30	M.	M. Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamia	Lamia wife
7			Massalakis Tassilios	27	M.	M. Laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Metelmu	Metelmu father
8			Christou Apostolos	25	M.	M. Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kessaria	Kessaria father
9			Isakavantas Evangelos	29	M.	M. Laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Metelmu	Metelmu wife
10			Stavros Prodomos	13	M.	M. Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamia	Lamia mother
11			Demetropoulou Helen	29	F.	M. Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amavriti	Amavriti mother
12			Demetropoulou Evangelos	7	M.	M. Scholar	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amavriti	Amavriti father
13			Demetropoulou George	5	M.	M. Scholar	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amavriti	Amavriti father
14			Lambiris Andrianos	30	M.	M. Sailor	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pravision	Pravision wife
15			Tourletis George	28	M.	M. Scholar	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pravision	Pravision wife
16			Cavoulakis Antonios	22	M.	M. Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kefala	Kefala father
17			Baraslanis Epithatios	21	M.	M. Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Metelmu	Metelmu wife
18			Cassimatis Panagiotis	27	M.	M. Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Metelmu	Metelmu father
19			Demetrian Nicolas	28	M.	M. Laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Florina	Florina wife
20			Nicola Yanakis	35	M.	M. Laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tyrnovon	Tyrnovon wife
21			Kouangelou Leonidas	37	M.	M. Laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nezopolis	Nezopolis father
22			Metrovitch Costo	19	M.	M. Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nezopolis	Nezopolis father
23			Thecharopoulos Leonidas	25	M.	M. Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Varussa	Varussa wife
24			Chentis Gregory	43	M.	M. Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lourtha	Lourtha wife
25			Cocotinis Petros	46	M.	M. Laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Damiani	Damiani wife
26			Damas Constantine	33	M.	M. Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Conistres	Conistres mother
27			Campas George	39	M.	M. Laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andia	Andia wife
28			Pylatos Constantinos	33	M.	M. Laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aliveron	Aliveron wife
29			Mastrocontos Basilios	28	M.	M. Laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aliveron	Aliveron father
30			Kyriacou Nicolas	19	M.	M. Laborer	Yes	England	Greek	Cyprus	Trakoues	Trakoues Cyprus

 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
 Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

 \* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 9 1914

131

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Lowa	Des Moines	Self	25	No	No	2 Papas 111 W 1st St Des Moines Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	Greece	Larissa
2	Mass	Springfield	Self	25	No	No	129 Sharon Springfield Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	Greece	Angora
3	Mass	Springfield	Self	25	No	No	129 Sharon Springfield Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	Turkey	Kessaria
4	Wisc	Eleborg	Yes	Self	30	Yes 1909-2	Eleborg 135 Indiana Ave Eleborg Wisc	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark Brown	Brown	Greece	Kynacology
5	Mass	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1909-2	Anna 3 Liberty St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark Brown	Brown	Greece	Metelyn
6	Lowa	Fort Dodge	Yes	Self	25	No	No 717 Central Ave Fort Dodge Ia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	Greece	Larissa
7	Mass	New York	Yes	Self	40	Yes 1910-2	Reynolds P.O. Box 451 Reynolds Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark Brown	Brown	Greece	Metelyn
8	Mass	Springfield	Self	25	No	No	129 Sharon Springfield Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	Turkey	Kessaria
9	Mass	New York	Yes	Self	35	Yes 1908-13	Reynolds P.O. Box 451 Reynolds Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair blond	Light	Greece	Metelyn
10	Ohio	Coshocton	Yes	Self	30	Yes 1906-9	Myers 309 4th Ave New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brown	Brown	Greece	Anavriti
11	NY	New York	Yes	Self	—	Yes —	J. Demetropoulos 309 7th Ave New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	None	United States New York
12	NY	New York	Yes	Self	—	Yes —	J. Demetropoulos 309 7th Ave New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	None	United States New York
13	Pa	Pittsburgh	Yes	Self	30	Yes 1904-12	Pittsburgh 126 4th Ave Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	Greece	Craniation
14	Pa	Pittsburgh	Yes	Self	35	Yes 1905-12	Pittsburgh 126 4th Ave Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair blond	Brown	Greece	Craniation
15	Wisc	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	35	Yes 1909-11	Chicago 206 West 21 Milwaukee Wisc	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	Crete	Kefala
16	NY	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No 117 W 22nd St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair blond	Light	Greece	Metelyn
17	NY	New York	Yes	Self	40	Yes 1906-12	Detroit 1476 St Kinsley Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	Greece	Metelyn
18	Ind	Indianapolis	Yes	Self	32	No	No 26 Washington Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	Serbia	Tymovon
19	Conn	Bridgeport	Yes	Self	30	No	No 14 Spruce St Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	Serbia	Negopolis
20	Conn	Bridgeport	Yes	Self	40	No	No 14 Spruce St Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	Serbia	Negopolis
21	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1911-12	Chicago 20 W Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	Greece	Larissa
22	NY	New York	Yes	Self	30	No	No 351 Halsted St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	Greece	Louisa
23	NY	New York	Yes	Self	80	Yes 1904-11	Chicago 3316 40th St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	Greece	Rouman
24	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	35	Yes 1904-12	Chicago 220 St Dearborn Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	Greece	Thessalon
25	NY	Bronx	Yes	Self	30	No	No 1000 Lexington Ave New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	Greece	Andria
26	NY	Port Chester	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1909-12	Mass 141 1/2 St Main St Port Chester NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark Brown	Brown	Greece	Alivision
27	NY	Port Chester	Yes	Self	25	No	No 141 1/2 St Main St Port Chester NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark Brown	Brown	Greece	Lesbos
28	NY	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No 314 Adams St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	Cyprus	Salamis



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph M. Mason, of the Patrasso, from Patrasso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1914,  
at New York  
W. J. Sullivan  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, M. A. De Vito, Surgeon of the S. S. Delcedore, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Prague, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this JUL 9 day of 1914, 19  
at New York  
W. J. Gulev  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



67

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. BELVEDERE

sailing from PATRAS

22 JAN 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Pataoulas John	34	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bartholomew	Mother: Kyrasina
2			Papiotis Constantinos	32	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Canina	Father: John Canina
3			Protogerakis Constantine	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mitelen	Wife: Maria Mitelen
4			Tranis Haralambos	24	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tournai	Mother: Maria Tournai
5			Christoulakis Panagiotis	22	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hania	No one
6			Spyropoulos Constantinos	33	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Canina	No one
7			Sveroulis Demetrios	26	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Canina	Mother: Maria Canina
8			Garifalis Nicolas	36	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	Wife: Andriana
9			Geragatos Vasilios	24	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scopelos	No one
10			Gianacopoulos Petros	26	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cremona	Father: John Cremona
11			Mathews Spyridon	24	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	Wife: Maria Andros
12			Papayiannis Nicolas	27	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cremona	Father: Panagiotis Cremona
13			Calamatis John	26	M	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thess	No one
14			Garidelis Andreas	26	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	Father: Costas Andros
15			Sipsi John	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thess	Father: Costas Thess
16			Osderios Stylianos	26	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aegina	Father: Vassilis Aegina

Brownahan  
InspectorNumber of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 16\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-215



must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

1913 1914

191

133

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.  Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	✓	MA Manchester	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1912-13	Manchester	22	Spence St Manchester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Bartol	LA											
2	✓	Iowa Iowaport	Yes	Self	35	Yes	1905-12	St. Francis	23	Box 98 Iowaport Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lamia	LA											
3	✓	Pa Reading	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1910-13	Reading	Franklin	Flumy St. Reading	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Metzger	LA											
4	✓	NY New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	44	W 36 St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Town	LA											
5	✓	Wyo Cheyenne	Yes	Self	28	No	No	No	10	Box 13 Gunn Wyo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Hanna	LA											
6	✓	Iowa Iowaport	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1905	Rockland	216	2nd St Iowaport Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lamia	LA											
7	✓	MA Merrimack	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910-12	Merrimack	20	Box 45 Merrimack MA	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lavira	LA											
8	✓	NY New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	9	Cherry St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Andros	LA											
9	✓	Pa Pottsville	Yes	Self	16	Yes	1904-14	Tampa	206	W 1st St Pottsville Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Beopold	LA											
10	✓	Mo Kansas City	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1906-12	Kansas City	305	W 5th St Kansas City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Brumfield	LA											
11	✓	NY New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	9	Cherry St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Andros	LA											
12	✓	Pa Pottsville	Yes	Self	16	Yes	1906-12	Colorado	126	Connell St Pottsville Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Brumfield	LA											
13	✓	MA Manchester	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	74	Spence St Manchester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thelco	LA											
14	✓	NY New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	9	Cherry St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Andros	LA											
15	✓	NY New York	Yes	Self	16	Yes	1904-12	Comerworth	23	Washington St Comerworth	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thelco	LA											
16	✓	Mo St Louis	Yes	Self	55	Yes	1905-12	St. Louis	1008	Market St St Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Argua	LA											



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cornelia Ann, of the U.S.S. 10550, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 116 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUL 9 1914 day of July, 1914,  
at New York W. J. Sullivan  
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Vojta Ruzic, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Prague, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1914.

at New York  
W. J. Sullivan  
Immigration Officer.

134

Revised

2492  
251

Actual

2512  
253 TFR

S.D. 76  
Trans 23  
2 used

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



80

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. BELVEDERE

sailing from PATRAS

22 JAN 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Caloutsis Demetrios	34	M	Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kessaria	Wife
2			Gianavaras Petros	25	M	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Oranua	No one
3			Gianavaras Paraskivi	47	F	Domestic	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Oranua	No one
4			Gianavaras Ecaterini	16	F	Domestic	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Oranua	No one
5			Pranua Phojas	25	M	Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Oranua	No one
6			Pranua Elias	11	M	Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Oranua	No one
7			Pranua Dalpina	11	F	Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Oranua	No one
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

78

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-588



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

### Arriving at Port of

JUL 9 1914

191

135

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Guido, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JULY, 1914,  
at New York, W. J. Sullivan  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BELVEDERE (Austrian-American Line) arrived July 9, 1914, M., from 136

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Varon, Signora	37	27	1		To uncle	2:35 1 H. 118 N.Y.C. Aunt Paulina Chaulapin	B	10 9 <sup>th</sup>	1	-	1	
2	Akkrieche, Ester	37	21	1		" be married	Clara de Kirsch Hong	T	9 4 <sup>th</sup>	-	-	-	-
3	Candiotti, Estera & 2 ch	37	17	1	2	" husband	Mrs. J. J. C. St. R. Kingston	J	10 11 <sup>th</sup>	2	-	2	
4	Bechar, Rebecca	63	7	1		" uncle	Can. Isaac Muzrat	B	10 11	1	-	1	
5	Bambinatsi, Berja	38	3	1		" brother	Bu. Albert 138 Orchard	B	10 9 <sup>th</sup>	1	-	1	
6	Yehay, Beawenista	38	2	1		" brother	Bu. Isaac 94 Kingston	J	10 4 <sup>th</sup>	1	-	1	
7	Sambetas, Masaltov & ch	35	24	2		" husband	Mrs. Isaac 14 E 113 N.Y.C.	B	10 1 <sup>st</sup>	2	-	2	
8	Amira, Yehover,	38	16	1		" brother	Bro. Gortar 137 Orchard St. N.Y.C.	J	9 3 <sup>rd</sup>	-	-	-	-
9	Kniesowa, Anna	1	6	1		" cousin	25 Sullivan N.Y.C. Can. Mrs. Jolokia Ballagun	B	10 18 <sup>th</sup>	1	-	1	
10	Russe, Cadunasci & 5 ch	63	10	6		" husband	Mrs. J. Chaim V 152 Orchard	B	10 11 <sup>th</sup>	6	-	6	
11	Kusgniova, Emilia	1	28	1		" husband	Mrs. Jan. 66 5/8 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ave. N.Y.C.	J	10 12 <sup>th</sup>	1	-	1	
12	Geundietti, Calamina	63	5	1		" uncle	Under 139 Orchard N.Y.C.	J	10 9 <sup>th</sup>	1	-	1	
13	Peio, Jelena & ch	3	5	2		" mother	RRW. Noel Spoctogari 1330 Kansas Baltimore Md.	D	11 11 <sup>th</sup>	4	2	4	
14	Kornblatt, Rifke	3	10	1		" brother tel \$	Clara de Kirsch Hong	T	13 2 <sup>nd</sup>	4	4	4	
15	Hencsekowa, Maria	1	29	1		" aunt	Can. Mrs. Mark Dwalinski	B	10 11	1	-	1	
16	Cudia, Gaspare (Cabin)	23	21	1		" N.Y.	St. sis Mrs. Martha Gordin 614-2 1/2 Ave. C. N.Y.C.	B	9 4 <sup>th</sup>	-	-	-	-
17	Youssef, Anna do	11	30	1		" b-i-l	Can. Mrs. Sam anla Jankow	J	10 9 <sup>th</sup>	1	-	1	
18	Evangelon Leonidas	66	21	1		" med exm.	Can. Leonard A. 186 Spruce Bridgeport N.Y.C.	B	12 11 <sup>th</sup>	3	2	3	
19	Soussaints, Chireo	2	1	1		" tel \$	RRW. Son 2 William 15 Roxbury Ave. Toronto Ont	D	12 11	3	2	3	
20	Tsitouris, Georgis	34	5	1		" son in hosp	RRW. Son 2 William 15 Roxbury Ave. Toronto Ont	D	12 11	3	2	3	
21	Maggio, Concetta ch and Cabin			2		" oh in hosp	RRW. Son 2 William 15 Roxbury Ave. Toronto Ont	D	12 11	3	2	3	
22	Noto, Carmela	do	23	21		" hosp on arrival	RRW. Son 2 William 15 Roxbury Ave. Toronto Ont	D	12 11	3	2	3	
23	Longombardo, Carmela	do	23	24	1	" hosp on arrival	RRW. Son 2 William 15 Roxbury Ave. Toronto Ont	D	12 11	3	2	3	
24	Oreo, Concetta	do	21	5	1	" hosp on arrival	RRW. Son 2 William 15 Roxbury Ave. Toronto Ont	D	12 11	3	2	3	
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

38 17 38

BELVEDERE JULY 9

Belvedere 1/9



7-9-14

191

*M.*

*from*

137

Belvedere 7/9



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

CFM. S. S. BELVEDERE

AUS AMER #2

arrived

7-9-14

191

M.

from

138

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.				DEV.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
47m	17	Culchemira, Metachia	11	19	7	lpc pd 2 cab	Ret 7/13/14 11:30 Ar. cert. 245 Schlar	7/14 95 90W	7/10 140 mag	3 48 498	7/16 43 30 1/6	4 30 1/6	4 30 1/6	4 30 1/6	Landed										
48f		Semina																							
10f		Anna																							
9f		Eather																							
7m		Gabriel																							
6m		Geonda																							
44f		Chrissi																							
46m	18	Maravelis, Vassilios	64	5	1	lpc	To hosp 7/12/14 - 10:15 am Ret 7/16/14 10:5 400 Gjes	7/10 125 2d/13 187 mag	7/17 4 4 1/2	4 4 1/2	4 4 1/2	4 4 1/2	4 4 1/2	Landed											
19m	15	Metrovitch, Costa	66	22	1	lpc cert	400 Bauer	7/11 54 107							330 7/17 Belvedere										
26m	16	allatino													" " "										
26m	16	allatino, John	67	13	1	lpc cert	410 Bros	7/11 92 75																	
30m	17	Kepalicon, George	38	23	1	lpc cert	435 Dykes							7/10 157 mag 11:50											
30f	18	Fortuni, Constantina	35	14	1	lpc cert	400 Wub	7/13 112 1d 11																	
38f	19	Matsa, Ravasa	12	3	1	lpc cert	2 cab 245 Schlar	7/10 34 107 7/17 66 m							1230 7/17 Belvedere										
34m	20	Gancu, Bohor	63	2	1	lpc	430 Zan							7/10 125 mag 10:50											
41m	21	Nicolaou, Constantin	38	20	3	lpc cert	430 Dykes	7/11 85 75 7/14 21 92						7/17 4 20 4 20	Landed										
18m		Nicola																							
16m		Demetri																							
18m	22	Pensi, Yeshaya	38	12	1	lpc cert	435 Dykes	7/11 41 K 7/12 157 89							330 7/17 Belvedere										
49m	23	Yabroody, George	63	9	1	lpc	440 Zamosh	7/12 14 08 10																	
54m	24	Costanzo, Giuseppe	21	26	1	lpc 2 cab cert	245 Snider	7/10 37 2 1:45																	
27m	25	Janakovic Janko	1	25	1	"	To hosp 7/10/14 1:30 Janak	7/13 67 K							330 7/17 Belvedere										
13m	26	Tsitouris Athanasios	39	6	1	"	" " " " "								7/10 8 49 3 40										
39m	27	Tsitouris, Georgis	30	5	1	"	SE 7/10/14 3:20 Tsitouris	7/10 8 49 3 44																	
18f	28	Crea Concetta	21	8	1	"	Ret 7/11/14 - 12:30 am To hosp 7/11/14 1:30 pm DCH back in Hosp 7/11/14 Paggis	7/10 54 mag							Ret 7/11/14 - 6:00 pm Dep 7/11/14 - 2 PM SS Argentina	330 7/17 Belvedere									
37f	29	Maggis Concetta	23	7/23	1	"	*back " " 30	7/10 26 08 7/13 79 8							8/11 1:10 Landed										
14m		Nata Salvatore					To hosp 7/22/14 - 4:20 pm																		
44f		Carmela					"																		
15f	30	Longampardo Carmela	23	24	1	"	Ret 7/11/14 - 12:30 am To hosp 7/11/14 1:30 pm " back in Hosp 7/11/14 Paggis	7/10 26 08							Ret 7/11/14 - 6:00 pm Dep 7/11/14 2 PM SS Argentina	330 7/17 Belvedere									
													</												

Belvedere 7/9



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. Florizel sailing from St John's July 4, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York July 9<sup>th</sup>, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.			
1	Field	d	34	imm. march 2, 1860 land.	1878	Quincy, Conn. 197 N 6 <sup>th</sup> N.Y.
2	Field	John E.	34	imm. march 2, 1860 land.	1878	Quincy, Conn. 197 N 6 <sup>th</sup> N.Y.
3	Herrett	Lennie	40	imm. Jan. 27, 1874 land.	1884	Quincy, Conn. 197 N 6 <sup>th</sup> N.Y.
4	Sargent	James H.	27	imm. Jan. 27, 1887 land.	1887	Quincy, Conn. 197 N 6 <sup>th</sup> N.Y.
5	Sargent	George	18	imm. Jan. 27, 1896 land.	1896	Quincy, Conn. 197 N 6 <sup>th</sup> N.Y.
6	Solmore	Samuel	26	imm. Jan. 27, 1888 land.	1888	Quincy, Conn. 197 N 6 <sup>th</sup> N.Y.
7	Tait	Charles	23	imm. Jan. 27, 1891 land.	1891	Quincy, Conn. 197 N 6 <sup>th</sup> N.Y.
8	Mattem	John	35	imm. May 31, 1874 land.	1874	Quincy, Conn. 197 N 6 <sup>th</sup> N.Y.
9	Leitch	Walter	26	imm. Jan. 27, 1878 land.	1878	Quincy, Conn. 197 N 6 <sup>th</sup> N.Y.
10	Robinson	James A.	28	imm. May 6, 1886 land.	1886	Quincy, Conn. 197 N 6 <sup>th</sup> N.Y.
11	Piggles	Alfred E.	17	imm. Jan. 17, 1898 land.	1898	Quincy, Conn. 197 N 6 <sup>th</sup> N.Y.
12	Adams	Thomas	16	imm. Jan. 16, 1898 land.	1898	Quincy, Conn. 197 N 6 <sup>th</sup> N.Y.
13	Adams	Louise	17	imm. April 5, 1897 land.	1897	Quincy, Conn. 197 N 6 <sup>th</sup> N.Y.
14	Adams	Mary	21	imm. July 19, 1893 land.	1893	Quincy, Conn. 197 N 6 <sup>th</sup> N.Y.
15	Jack	William	47	imm. Oct. 14, 1867 land.	1892	Quincy, Conn. 197 N 6 <sup>th</sup> N.Y.
16	di Rocco	Joseph	30	imm. Jan. 4, 1894 land.	1894	Quincy, Conn. 197 N 6 <sup>th</sup> N.Y.
17	di Rocco	Virginia	18	imm. Jan. 4, 1896 land.	1896	Quincy, Conn. 197 N 6 <sup>th</sup> N.Y.
18	Koper	Fida	22	imm. Feb. 1, 1890 land.	1890	Quincy, Conn. 197 N 6 <sup>th</sup> N.Y.
19	Moorrey	Edward	27	imm. Oct. 1, 1873 land.	1873	Quincy, Conn. 197 N 6 <sup>th</sup> N.Y.
20	Torrey	Elizabeth	48	imm. June 22, 1866 land.	1866	Quincy, Conn. 197 N 6 <sup>th</sup> N.Y.
21	Flacke	Edward W.	35	imm. July 14, 1878 land.	1878	Quincy, Conn. 197 N 6 <sup>th</sup> N.Y.
22	Flacke	Marion M.	25	imm. May 12, 1898 land.	1898	Quincy, Conn. 197 N 6 <sup>th</sup> N.Y.
23	Chase	Robert	25	imm. Jan. 8, 1889 land.	1889	Quincy, Conn. 197 N 6 <sup>th</sup> N.Y.
24	Murphy	George	21	imm. Feb. 27, 1883 land.	1883	Quincy, Conn. 197 N 6 <sup>th</sup> N.Y.
25	Murphy	Maude	21	imm. Jan. 21, 1883 land.	1883	Quincy, Conn. 197 N 6 <sup>th</sup> N.Y.
26	Tassi	Louis	38	imm. May 22, 1872 land.	1872	Quincy, Conn. 197 N 6 <sup>th</sup> N.Y.
27	Tassi	Martha	34	imm. May 22, 1872 land.	1872	Quincy, Conn. 197 N 6 <sup>th</sup> N.Y.
28	van Buren	Edna	24	imm. Oct. 16, 1891 land.	1891	Quincy, Conn. 197 N 6 <sup>th</sup> N.Y.
29	Whitson	Ray	20	imm. Jan. 20, 1894 land.	1894	Quincy, Conn. 197 N 6 <sup>th</sup> N.Y.
30	Berry	Mary Anna	25	imm. April 1, 1888 land.	1888	Quincy, Conn. 197 N 6 <sup>th</sup> N.Y.

279

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



~~July 24~~, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York ~~July 9th~~, 1914

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

Y<sub>1924</sub> Mos

21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

20

80

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A. Florizel, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "FLORIZEL", <sup>(State in charge of vessel, if employed by United States Navy, or by other service.)</sup> do hereby certify that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

*Immigration Officer*

11-103

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Thorpe*

sailing from *St. John*

*July 10th*

191*1*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									Country.
1			<i>Thorpe</i>	<i>Thorpe</i>					<i>U.S.</i>												
2			<i>Thorpe</i>	<i>Thorpe</i>					<i>U.S.</i>												
3			<i>Thorpe</i>	<i>Thorpe</i>					<i>U.S.</i>												
4			<i>Thorpe</i>	<i>Thorpe</i>					<i>U.S.</i>												
5			<i>Thorpe</i>	<i>Thorpe</i>					<i>U.S.</i>												
6			<i>Thorpe</i>	<i>Thorpe</i>					<i>U.S.</i>												
7			<i>Thorpe</i>	<i>Thorpe</i>					<i>U.S.</i>												
8			<i>Thorpe</i>	<i>Thorpe</i>					<i>U.S.</i>												
9			<i>Thorpe</i>	<i>Thorpe</i>					<i>U.S.</i>												
10			<i>Thorpe</i>	<i>Thorpe</i>					<i>U.S.</i>												
11			<i>Thorpe</i>	<i>Thorpe</i>					<i>U.S.</i>												
12			<i>Thorpe</i>	<i>Thorpe</i>					<i>U.S.</i>												
13			<i>Thorpe</i>	<i>Thorpe</i>					<i>U.S.</i>												
14			<i>Thorpe</i>	<i>Thorpe</i>					<i>U.S.</i>												
15			<i>Thorpe</i>	<i>Thorpe</i>					<i>U.S.</i>												
16			<i>Thorpe</i>	<i>Thorpe</i>					<i>U.S.</i>												
17			<i>Thorpe</i>	<i>Thorpe</i>					<i>U.S.</i>												
18			<i>Thorpe</i>	<i>Thorpe</i>					<i>U.S.</i>												
19			<i>Thorpe</i>	<i>Thorpe</i>					<i>U.S.</i>												
20			<i>Thorpe</i>	<i>Thorpe</i>					<i>U.S.</i>												
21			<i>Thorpe</i>	<i>Thorpe</i>					<i>U.S.</i>												
22			<i>Thorpe</i>	<i>Thorpe</i>					<i>U.S.</i>												
23			<i>Thorpe</i>	<i>Thorpe</i>					<i>U.S.</i>												
24			<i>Thorpe</i>	<i>Thorpe</i>					<i>U.S.</i>												
25			<i>Thorpe</i>	<i>Thorpe</i>					<i>U.S.</i>												
26			<i>Thorpe</i>	<i>Thorpe</i>					<i>U.S.</i>												
27			<i>Thorpe</i>	<i>Thorpe</i>					<i>U.S.</i>												
28			<i>Thorpe</i>	<i>Thorpe</i>					<i>U.S.</i>												
29			<i>Thorpe</i>	<i>Thorpe</i>					<i>U.S.</i>												
30			<i>Thorpe</i>	<i>Thorpe</i>					<i>U.S.</i>												

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

81

3

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Martin West of the U.S. Steamer, from H. Johnson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0000 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1914  
at San Francisco

W. J. Martin  
Master officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

113

Number IV

11-612

S. S.

Florizel

sailing from

Halifax

July 7, 1914

Arriving at Port of New York

July 9

1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Cook	Albert	39	Jan 11, 1865 Canada	NY	Syracuse NY
2	Cook	Esther	31	Feb. 17, 1883 NY		do
3	Tall	Lida Lee	41	Sept. 17, 1873 Maryland		827 Hamilton Terrace Baltimore
4	Friedman	Anna R.	34	Jan 30, 1880 NY	husband naturalized	114 1st Ave New Brighton S.I.
5	Friedman	William	11	Apr 3, 1903 NY		do
6	Force	Henry Miller	22	Sept. 13, 1892 NY		91 Livingston Place NY

6

82

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Macdonald*, Surgeon of the *Red Cross*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *1111* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *U.S.*

*Medicine act*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *July*, 19 *14*  
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

U.S.	ALIENS	EXEMPTIONS	ADULTS	CHILDREN	TOTAL	ALIENS	EXEMPTIONS	ADULTS	CHILDREN	TOTAL
55		7	62	3	65					
-		2	2	2	4					

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Actual	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin 10	55	65
2nd Cabin 4	-	4
Steerage		
Total		

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Thorge* sailing from *Halifax* July 7<sup>th</sup> 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Pellis</i>	<i>Ulice</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Japanese</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Thos. Pellis</i>	<i>Halifax</i>
2	<i>Perer</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Japanese</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Thos. Pellis</i>	<i>Halifax</i>
3	<i>Lamoureux</i>	<i>Lois</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Canadian</i>		<i>U.S.</i>		<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Thos. Pellis</i>	<i>Halifax</i>
4	<i>Lamoureux</i>	<i>Lora</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Canadian</i>		<i>U.S.</i>		<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Thos. Pellis</i>	<i>Halifax</i>
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											



List

## 145

Arriving at Port of New York

July 7, 1914

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Martin Master of the SS Thonel, from Califor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1914,  
at San Francisco,  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clay Macpherson, Surgeon of the S.S. "FLORIZEL" employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ. Medical, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

Subscribed to before me this 9th day of July, 19 14  
at New York  
Max Seligson  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Florizel*

sailing from *St. Johns*

*July 4<sup>th</sup>*, 191*4*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.			City or Town.						
1	1		<i>King</i>	<i>Morris</i>	21	✓	<i>Ship Taylor</i>		<i>Turkey</i>			<i>U.S. St. Johns</i>	<i>Mr. Bernstein</i>	<i>St. Johns</i>							
2			<i>Kirstley</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	28	✓	<i>Ship Taylor</i>		<i>Turkey</i>			<i>U.S. New York</i>	<i>108 Tower St. St. Johns</i>								
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

84







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Wm Martin* Master of the *St. Franzel*, from *St. Johns*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *July*, 19*14*,  
at *New York*,  
*Wm Martin*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).—**Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

148

I, P. Macdonald, Surgeon of the Red Cross B.C., do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had VIII years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical  
Act, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

(2)

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 19 14  
at New York  
John A. Lawrence  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Horizel* sailing from *Halifax* *5-14* *July 7<sup>th</sup>*, 19*14*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Perron</i>	<i>Nathaniel</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shipmaster</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Brother, Mark H. Perron</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>N.S.</i>
2	<i>Wambolt</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Brother, W. C. Wambolt</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>N.S.</i>
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15	<i>Wilgander</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shipmaster</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>S. S. Dennis</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>N.S.</i>
16	<i>Tappes</i>	<i>Gustav</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shipmaster</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>S. S. Dennis</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>N.S.</i>
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*see alien sheet.*

*[Handwritten signatures and initials]*

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Wm Martin* Master of the *S.S. Florizel*, from *Kalifon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. J. Martin*  
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 19*14*  
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Floriszel, Surgeon of the 150, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 150, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 150 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this 150 day of 150, 19150  
at 150

Immigration Officer.

*2 atowaways  
(2 E.I.)*

*July 9/14*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Florizal* sailing from *5-14 Halifax*, *July 7*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.			Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.			Given Name.	Yrs.		Mos.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

\*CFM S S FLORIZEL GUMBEC SS CO #1

*arrived*

7-9-14

191

M.

from

152

	INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			MEALS.				
			GROUP.	NO.			No. PERSONS.	DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	MEALS.			
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.							Time.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
21m	1	Tapper, Gustav	1	2	1	lpc	stowaway	300 Cjes	"	7/10	43	Lark						328	7/17/17	Stefano				8	8	8
27m	2	Vilander, Karl Victor	1	1	1	lpc	"	"	"	"	7/10	42	Lark					"	"	"				8	8	8
s-37	3	Sprachlin Edith	3	4	5	"	430	Fischer	"	7/10	41	J.M.D.												2	2	2
27f		" Agnes						"	"																	

Florisel 7/9



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *Four*  
153

11-4712

S. S. *S. S. CARACAS.*

sailing from *PTO. CABELLO.*

19....., Arriving at Port of New York

*7/9/14*, 19.....

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<i>Hayden William</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Union County District Court</i>	<i>Hotel Mc ulph...</i>
2	<i>Hayden Margaret</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>Daily</i>	
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*37*

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



*1. 11th*  
*11th*  
*July 9/11*



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *Six*  
154

11-4719

S. S.

sailing from

*July 2, 1914*, Arriving at Port of New York *July 9, 1914*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Hysman</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Jan 26/1885 Scotland N. Carolina</i>		<i>White Plains N.Y.</i>
2	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Aug 19/1859 Missouri</i>		<i>New York City</i>
3	<i>De Sola</i>	<i>Edmenor</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Supreme Court N.Y. Feb 17/1896</i>	<i>306 W. 94 St N.Y.C.</i>
4	<i>Brunner</i>	<i>Francis</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Aug 30/1879 Kingswood West Virginia</i>		<i>White Plains N.Y.</i>
5	<i>Quinby</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Nov 20/1878 White Plains N.Y.</i>		<i>- - -</i>
6	<i>Bauer</i>	<i>Mathies</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Jan 4/1890 Fresh Pond N.Y.</i>		<i>- - -</i>
7	<i>Keith</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>Supreme Court Westchester County May 16/1898</i>	<i>White Plains N.Y.</i>

*Excluded by Justice*

*7C*

*53*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



1000 ft. high  
1000 ft. high  
1000 ft. high



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

155

11-4712

S. S.

sailing from

LA GUAYRA

6/27/14, 19

Arriving at Port of New York

7/9/14

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Court	Fredrick	31	M	S Nov 4/1884 Washington D C		Washington D C
2	Hoyle	Katherine	40	F	M July 20/1874 " "		" "
3	Hoyle	Helen	18	F	S Oct 28/1891 " "		" "
4	Hoyle	John	3	M	S Aug 30/1911 " "		" "
5	Irvn	William	40	M	M Jan 5/1874 Pittsburg Pa		26 Broadway N Y
6	Irvn	Clara	40	F	M Aug 1/1874 " "		47 West St N Y
7	Mc Lane	George W	59	M	M Feb 14/1855 Cayman Brk		Kansas City
8	Stans	George W	20	M	M April 17/1894 Green Castle Pa		Calus
9	La Fever	Earl	13	M	M Aug 2/1891 Mt Vernon Ohio		N Y
10	Sager	Earl	25	M	M April 7/1889 Nova Scotia		Rhode Island
11	Whipple	Bernice	29	F	F Feb 7/1885 Hall's Blk		Liffen Ohio
12	Gries	Caroline	32	F	F Sept 2/1882 Tiffin Ohio		Michigan
13	Mitchell	Francis	17	M	M Aug 14/1896 Tiffin Ohio		
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							



1. 10th - 11th  
July 11 -



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Richard B. Jones*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The State of Pa.* *H. J. A.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *July*, 19 *1915*  
at *Philadelphia*

Immigration Officer.

13-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from LA GUAYRA 6-17

6/27/19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Hollister	Richard	31	M	yes	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Venezuela Caracas	St. Petersburg	NY NY
2		Alfred	30	M	yes	yes	English	English	La Guayra	St. Petersburg	NY NY
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

90



### List

## 157

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

7/9/14, 19

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John J. Smith, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Edmund H. Berger, Surgeon of the State of Pa., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1914  
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from PTO. CABELLO, June 30, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.			
1	Self	Percy V	28	✓ M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Venezuela	Maracaibo	Boulton & Co	Boulton Eng.
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

91



List *three*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

7/2/4, 19

159

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Hurst of the Owner, from PIO. CABELLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19 19,  
at San Francisco,  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Wm. S. Rogers*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Canopus*, employed by *the U.S. Navy*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Pa.* *U.S.A.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *July*, 19*14*

Immigration Officer.

EXEMPTIONS					TOTAL
DIS.	U.S. (Landing Ticket)	CHINA	INDIA	MEXICO	
<i>23</i>					<i>23</i>
<i>—</i>					<i>—</i>

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin <i>6</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>28</i>
2nd Cabin <i>2</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>2</i>
Steerage		
Total		

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

160

*OP Pass Sheet*

*0*



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco* *July 2* 19*14*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Calcanieschia	Otelfano	37	M	Engineer	Yes	Italian	White	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
2	de Lima	Elija	40	M	none		Portuguese	White	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
3	Baptista	Leopoldo	48	M	none		Venezuelan	White	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Hunt, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 19 \_\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Edward H. Burgess*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Customs Service*, *do*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Sworn* that I have had *Seven* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Pa.*  
*H. S. - C.*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *# 5* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*Edward H. Burgess M.D.*

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *July*, 19*11*

at *NY* *Max Leibold*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. B. S. CARACAS. sailing from PTO. CABELLO 8-12, 4/30/14, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Lahoud	Agel	28	M	Merchant	Yes	Venezuela	African	Venezuela	Pto. Cabello	Joseph Das	Pto. Cabello	Venezuela	NON IM
2	Lahoud	Conchita	16	F	none	Yes	Venezuela	African	Venezuela	Pto. Cabello	Joseph Das	Pto. Cabello	Venezuela	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



### List

## 163

*Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.***

July 9/14, 19

Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906.																				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.														
		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Height.	Color of— Complexion.														
					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.														
					Place of Birth.															
					Country.	City or Town.														
1	No	Self	Yes	1914	NY	Sister Mrs Beator	414-49th Bklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dk	dk	dk	none	Venezuela	Caracas
2	/	Brother	No	No	In	Sister	same as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	-	-	-	none	Venezuela	Caracas



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Hurst, of the U.S.S. CARACAS, from PTO. CABELLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1915,  
at San Juan,  
Immigration Officer.

Thomas Hurst  
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



915

164

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Hurst, of the Amer S/S Cencos, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

July 9 - 14

Immigration Officer.

11-2842

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. B. S. CUYACAS, sailing from San Juan, July 4, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 9, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	Rodgers	Peter	29	M	England	African	April 13	St. Thomas	21 W. 136 St. N.Y.C.
2	Rodgers	Caroline	29	F	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lutliff	Charles	24	M	"	"	June 3/1913	"	827 Union Ave. Bronx
4	Alonzo	Severiano	36	M	Venezuela	"	June 7/1912	Venezuela	313 W. 14 St.
5	Gludemos	Rose	52	F	England	"	June 4/14	St. Thomas	564 of Conn. Ave.
6	Roberts	Gladis	6	F	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rivero	Natalis	25	M	Spain	Spaniard	Nov 5/13	Spain	intermed. to Spain
8	Faulkner	Romelia	23	F	England	African	June 23/14	St. Thomas	209 W. 60 St. N.Y.C.
9	Fleming	Daniel	30	M	"	"	Feb 2/12	"	469 of Conn. Ave. "
10	Greene	Mary	42	F	"	English	Nov 13/13	New York	intermed. to England

*Intermed. to Spain*  
10  
9 1 T  
e. emp. cert.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

155

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. "META PAN" Voyage # 11 sailing from New York, N.Y. June 17th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York July 9th, 1914.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YES	MOB.				
CRUISE PASSENGERS								
1	Bagby	John	46	M	S	1867-Middleburg, Va.,		Hampden-Didney, Va.
2	Chase	Dorette	31	F	S	1882-Tiverton, R.I.		54 Wheatland Ave, Dorchester, Mass
3	Howard	Winifred	35	F	S	1879-Brockton, Mass.		Boston, Mass.
4	Storey	Alva	52	M	M	1862-Essex, Mass		Natick, Mass.
5	Storey	Flora	52	F	M	1862-Peabody, Mass.		Natick, Mass.
6	Barnewall	Alex.	40	M	M	From Coler, P.P. 1874-Litchfield, Conn.		Rye, N.Y.
7	Nichols	Lucy	21	F	S	1893-Asheville, N. C.		Muskogee, Oklahoma.
8	Scott	Charles	63	M	M	1851-Jersey City Heights, N. J.		25 Carlton Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
9	Scott	Frances	59	F	M		By Marriage	do do
10	Scott	Herbert	23	M	S		Certificate of Registration of American Citizens August 27th 1913.	do do
11	Seeger	Bernard	22	M	S	1892-Glenwood, Iowa		Model, Iowa.
12	Shaurman	Daniel	53	M	M	1862-Brooklyn, N. Y. From Kingston, Jamaica.		130 Tumoy St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
13	Carpenter	James	36	M	M	1878-Philadelphia, Pa		74 N.19th St., East Orange, N. J.
14	Carpenter	Ethel	33	F	M		By Marriage	do do
15	Carpenter	Alfred	9	M	S	1905-New York, N. Y.		do do
16	Carpenter	Ruth	11	F	S	1903-Brooklyn, N. Y.		do do
17	Carson	Arthur	32	M	S	1882-Nashua, New Hampshire.		50 Congress St., Boston, Mass.
18	Lamb	William	54	M	S	1859-Mt.Holly, N. J.		Mt.Holly, N. J.
19	Pullman	Bernard	20	M	S	1894-Boston, Mass. From Santa Marta.		8 Rock St., Roxbury, Mass.
20	Smith	Arthur	34	M	S	1880-New York, N. Y.		1 West 70th St. New York, N.Y.

15

95

IMPORTANT NOTICE.--Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

11-438

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-438



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Alien Cruise passengers who left the United States and returned aboard the same steamer, June 17th, 1914.  
No head tax to be levied.

S. S. "METAPAN" Voyage # 11

sailing from New York, N. Y.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read and Write.	Nationality.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.										
1			Mack									
2			Constance	32	F	M In Transit	Yes	Yes Canadian	Scotch Irish Canada	Fredericton	Mrs. Greer	Fredericton, N.B. Canada
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

86



*Arriving at Port of* New York, N. Y.

July 9th, 1914.

117

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*H. J. Green* Master of the *Italian Steamer* *San Marino* *Line* *Y. N.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *April*, 19*11*.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

11-4038

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4038



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "METAPAN" Voyage # 11 sailing from Puerto Colombia, Colombia. June 28th, 1914.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			Barrera	Antonio	63	M	M Merchant	Yes	Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer	Bucaramanga	Colombia	Mr. Juine Bahera Friend Bucaramanga, Colombia.							
2			Jimenez	Luis	29	M	M Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	Barichara	Colombia	Mrs. Dolresde Jimenez, Wife Barichara, Colombia.							
3			Misle	Pedro	47	M	M Merchant	Yes	Yes	Venezuelia	da	Venezuelia	Caracas	Mr. Luis Molina, Friend Caracas, Venezuela.							
4			Sola'Reig	Buenaventura	48	M	W Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	European	Venezuelia	Caracas	Mr. Luis Molina, Friend Caracas, Venezuela.							
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Spencer, Master of the Italian Ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1911.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

11-4628

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4628



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. " METAPAN " Voy.# 11 sailing from Santa Marta, Colombia. 6-7, June 30th, 1914.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Others (List U. S. Citizens.)		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country. City or Town.
1			Pineda	Manuel	23	M S Typewriter	Yes Yes	Colombia	Span <sup>2</sup> Amer. Colombia	Mr. G. H. Williams, friend Santa Marta, Colombia
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*H. Spencer Carter*, of the *United States*, from *San Marta*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *April*, 19*17*.

at

Immigration Officer.

P-1-10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 24.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

11-4634

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4634



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "METAPAN" Voyage # 11 sailing from Colon, R. P. 7-14 July 2nd, 1914.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.						
1			Cohen	Adolpho	37	M	Merchant	Yes	German	German	Peru	Lima	Mr. Rudolph Klein friend Miraflores, (Lima) Peru								
2			Cohen	Amparo	22	F	Housewife	Yes	German	Cuban	Peru	Lima	Mr. Rudolph Klein friend Miraflores, (Lima) Peru								
3			Heckman	Frederick	31	M	In Transit	Yes	Canadian	British	Costa Rica	Pt. Limon	Mr. C.D. Doswell, friend Port Limon, Costa Rica								
4			Heckman	May	28	F	do	Yes	Canadian	American	Costa Rica	Pt. Limon	Mr. C.D. Doswell, friend Port Limon, Costa Rica								
5			Hidalgo	Miguel	20	M	Farmer	Yes	Ecuadorian	Span-Amer	Ecuador	Quito	Mrs. Rosalia Hidalgo mother Quito, Ecuador								
6			Monk	Sydney	24	M	None	Yes	Scotch	British	Panama	Colon	Mr. J. Booth friend Cable Central, C.Z.								
7			Reginto	Jose	52	M	Contractor	Yes	Italian	Latin	Chili	Santiago	Mr. Frances Prado friend Santiago, Chili								
8			Romero	Carlos	28	M	In Transit	Yes	Ecuadorian	Span-Amer	Ecuador	Guayquil	Mr. Leon Romero father Guayquil, Ecuador								
9			Richter	Paul	46	M	Doctor	Yes	German	German	Iquique	Chili	Mr. Gildemenster Siegfried friend Iquique, Chili								
10			Toepffer	George	63	M	Engineer	Yes	German	German	Iquique	Chili	Mr. Edw. E. Muecke, friend Iquique, Chili								
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

99







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Wm. H. Miller, Master of the Steamship "The Italian", from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. H. Miller  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 21.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_,  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*Swear to before me this*

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*at*

*Immigration Officer*

EXEMPTIONS				TOTAL	ALIENS Subject TO TAX	TOTAL PAID
JPRS	T. RESIDENTS (EXEMPTED)	RESIDENTS				
		CANADA	CHINA	MEXICO		
15					15	37 47 - 25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Actual		Budget	
Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget
1st Cabin	32.15	32.15	32.15
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

	U. S.	Total
Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "METAPAN" Voyage # 11 sailing from Kingston, Jamaica., July 4th, 1914.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special In Transit.	Chinese.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Aguila	Thomas	60	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr. Leonard Delordora Friend Kingston, Ja.
2									Abrahams	George	34	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs. A. Abrahams Mother St. Andrews Cross Roads, Jamaica
3									Blackwood	Susan	50	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	African	Jamaica	Maudeville	Mr. W. H. Ellington Friend Maudeville, Jamaica
4									Campbell	Donald	36	M	S	Cashier	Yes	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston,	Mr. A. S. Campbell, Brather Kingston, Ja.
5									Campbell	Emily	40	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr. Colin G. Campbell, Husband Kingston, Ja.
6									Campbell	Licuel	8	M	S	None	No	No	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr. Colin G. Campbell, Father Kingston, Ja.
7									Ellington	Doris	16	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	British	African	Jamaica	Maudeville	Mr. W. H. Ellington, Father Maudeville, Jamaica
8									Farquharson	Eva	40	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston,	Mr. J. C. Farquharson, Brother Kingston, Ja.
9									Grinan	Mayora	27	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	English	American	Jamaica	May Pen	Mr. A. J. Grinan, Husband May Pen, Ja.
10									Grinan	Marcedes	20	F	S	None	No	No	English	British	Jamaica	May Pen	Mr. A. J. Grinan, Father May Pen, Ja.
11									Learoyd	Leonard	23	M	S	In Transit	Yes	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr. Chas. Fisher, Friend Kingston, Ja.
12									Roop	Reginald	32	M	S	Banker	Yes	Yes	Canadian	British	Jamaica	Black River	Mr. E. C. McEloud, Friend Kingston, Ja.
13									Solomon	Audley	40	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr. Cecil de Cordora Friend Kingston, Ja.
14									Sherlock	Wylie	27	M	M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr. Alexander Sherlock Brother Kingston, Ja.
15									Shepherd	Godfred	27	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr. Cecil Ginte, Friend Kingston, Ja.
16									Tomlinson	Stanley	22	M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr. W. A. Tomlinson, Father Kingston, Ja.
17									Verley	Evelyn	22	F	M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	British	American	Jamaica	Busley Park	Mr. Arthur Verley, Husband Busley Park, Ja.
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

100

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4623



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y.

July 9th, 1914.

11-1115												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by the company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Eng. London	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1912 N.York	On a visit No relative or friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	None	Grey	None	Jamaica	Kingston
2	N.Y. New York	-	Self	Yes	Yes 1912 N.York	Mr. Oscar H. Erickner, Cousin 100 William St., N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Jamaica	Kingston
3	N.Y. New York	-	Mrs. Grinin	No	No	Nurse Mrs. Grinin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Black	None	Jamaica	Maudeville
4	Ont. Toronto	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1907 N.York	Mr. S.M. Campbell, Cousin Toronto, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blond	Brown	Grey	None	Jamaica	Kingston
5	N.Y. New York	-	Self	Yes	Yes 1898 N.York	Mr. D.M. Campbell, Cousin 58 W. 129th St., N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Jamaica	Montego Bay
6	N. Y. New York	-	Father	No	No	Mr. D.M. Campbell, 58 W. 129th St., N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fair	Light	Brown	None	Jamaica	Kingston
	N.Y. New York	-	Mrs. Grinin	No	No	Maid Mrs. Grinin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Black	Black	None	Jamaica	Maudeville
	Eng. Southampton	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1913 Conn.	Westport Miss. Lillian Farquharson Sister London	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Jamaica	Maudeville
	N.Y. New York	-	Self	Yes	Yes 1922 N.York	Mr. W.R. Willis, Father New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5b	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	New York, New York	
	N.Y. New York	-	Father	No	No	Mr. W.R. Willis, Grandfather New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Fair	Blonde	Brown	None	Jamaica	Kingston
1	Eng. Shipley	No	Employees	Yes	Yes 1914 N.York	In Transit to England Norman Reop Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Shipley
2	N.S. Annapolis	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1912 N.York	Annapolis, Nova Scotia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Green	None	Nova Scotia	Annapolis
3	N.Y. New York	-	Self	Yes	Yes 1913 N.York	None	No	No	No	Business	No	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Jamaica	Kingston
4	Pa. Philadelphia	-	Self	Yes	Yes 1912 N.York	Mrs. Sherlock, Wife 4829 N. Broad St., Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Jamaica	Kingston
5	Eng. London	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Mr. H.B. Shepherd, Father London, Eng	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Gray	None	England	London
6	Qub. Montreal	No	Self	Yes	Yes 7 yr N.York	Mr. J. Taylor, Cousin Montreal, Qub.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Jamaica	Kingston
7	N.J. Asbury Park	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1912 N.York	Mrs. J. Archer Friend 113 S. Main St., Asbury Park	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	New York	New York



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincent M. Baker, of the District of Nevada, from Jorge Concha, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, & of in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Swear to before me this*

day of

19

*Immigration Officer.*

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 6 (*Calling occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 19 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 19 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 10 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5373  
July 8-9-1944

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the <sup>1944</sup> County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
JAN 6 day of....., 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 6 1944  
Date

*Eva Jackson*  
Camera Operator



# INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFEST

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Volume 5374 from July 9th, 1914 to July 10th, 1914

EST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE
1	July 9th	Russia	Libau
2		Themistocles	Patras, Piraeus, Palermo
		Juan	Limon
4		Alliance	Cristobal
5		Bermudian	Bermuda
6	July 10th	Stampalia	Genoa, Palermo, Naples
7			
8			
10			



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5374  
July 9-10-1944

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by SP. L. LMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of July 5 1944, 194.....

E. J. Jackson  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

July 5 1944  
Date

Eva Jackson  
Camera Operator



S. Krausz

day of **9 JULI 1914** 1900

$$d_{\text{max}} = \max_{i \in \{1, \dots, n\}} d_i^{\text{max}}(P).$$

~~2nd~~ ~~Winged~~

	U. S.	Total
..... within <u>2</u> .....	—	<u>2</u>
and Cabin <u>2.66</u> .....	<u>1</u>	<u>2.66</u>
Storage .....		
Total .....		

11-1113



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *RUSSIA*

sailing from *Liban RUSSIA*

26 JUNI 1914, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age	Sex	*Calling or occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country, City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State, City or Town
1st	Family Name	Given Name	Yr. Mos.								
1	Makherovskaya	Ekaterina	16	✓	housewife	yes	RUSSIA		RUSSIA	Mother Maria Makherovskaya	
2	Makherovskaya	Ekaterina	13	✓	housewife	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Yannoski, Yannoski, Yannoski, Yannoski	Conn. Torrington
3	Vitigulovskaya	Lila	45	✓	housewife	yes		Hebrew	Cherem	Sister, Yekaterina, Yekaterina, Yekaterina	New York
4	Vitigulovskaya	Lila	31	✓	housewife	yes		Hebrew	Cherem	Wife, Yekaterina, Yekaterina, Yekaterina	New York
5	Epstein	Semen	54	✓	merchant	yes					
6	Epstein	Semen	16	✓	merchant	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Wife, Anna, Anna, Anna	New York
7	Epstein	Semen	30	✓	merchant	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Wife, Anna, Anna, Anna	New York
8	Epstein	Semen	61	✓	merchant	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Wife, Anna, Anna, Anna	New York
9	Epstein	Semen	56	✓	merchant	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Wife, Anna, Anna, Anna	New York

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

9 JULI 1914

, 190

2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1		self	no	no	father L. Rubin	no	no	good		5' 5"	light dark blue	none		RUSSIA	Yermashka	
2	no	self	33	no	175 Park Ave. Fortington, Don	no	no	good		5' 4"	light dark blue	none		RUSSIA		
3	yes	self	100	no	1437 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good		5' 5"	light fair blue	none		RUSSIA	Chernom	
4	yes	self	300	no	1437 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good		5' 5"	light dark brown	none		RUSSIA	Liban	
5		self	30	no	Brother Emanuel Epstein	no	no	good		5' 6"	light dark brown	none		RUSSIA	Manassah	
6	no	self	30	no	Kernach, Wisconsin	no	no	good		5' 4"	light dark brown	none		RUSSIA		
7	yes	self	100	no	335 West St. New York	no	no	good		5' 7"	light fair blue	none		RUSSIA	Liban	
8	yes	self	30	no	Wilson Place, Wetherford, Pa.	no	no	good		5' 7"	light dark blue	none		RUSSIA	Wetherford	
9	no	self	100	no	650 W. 14th St. Fort Worth, Texas	no	no	good		5' 5"	light dark brown	none		RUSSIA	Fort Worth	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *L. Stulpin*, of the *.RUSSIA.*, from *Libau RUSSIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this  
at **New-York**

day of **JULY 1914**

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as a worker, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be concerned to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

UBIAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative being, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$10; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answer in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4718

S. S. **.RUSSIA-** sailing from **Libau RUSSIA**, **26 JUNI 1914**, 19, Arriving at Port of New York **9 JULI 1914**, 19.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	2 GIVEN NAME.	YES. MOS.					
1	Diering	John	46	Male	Married		County Court Cook Co. 10 Octob. 1888. Chicago County of Cook State of Illinois	Wife: Mary Diering 231 Greenview Ave Chicago Ill.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*10*

*2*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Krosnitzky, Surgeon of the RUSSIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Charkow, in Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Krosnitzky

Sworn to before me this 7 day of JULY 1914, 19  
at New-York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

• LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111A



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RUSSIA\*sailing from Libau RUSSIA

26 JUNI 1914

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Stefanowicz	Ekataria	45	✓	housewife	yes	RUSSIA	Lithuanian	RUSSIA	Libau	brother J. Stefanowicz	Chicago	Ill.
2	Schwarzwald	Sara	38	✓	tailor	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Libau	brother J. Schwarzwald	New York	
3	Furberg	Isaac	17	✓	child	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Libau	brother J. Furberg	Chicago	Ill.
4	Winkler	Maria	34	✓	tailor	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Libau	brother J. Winkler	New York	
5	Kotman	Raja	61	✓	housewife	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Libau	brother J. Kotman	New York	
6	Schneider	Vilja	59	✓	tailor	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Libau	brother J. Schneider	New York	
7	Schneider	Sara	59	✓	housewife	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Libau	brother J. Schneider	New York	
8	Schneider	Sara	18	✓	child	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Libau	brother J. Schneider	New York	
9	Freidman	Elisa	16	✓	labored	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Libau	brother J. Freidman	New York	
10	Glansky	Isaac	19	✓	tailor	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Libau	brother J. Glansky	New York	
11	Feldman	Chaim	24	✓	locksmith	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Libau	brother J. Feldman	New York	
12	Stefanowicz	Sara	60	✓	housewife	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Libau	brother J. Stefanowicz	New York	
13	Stefanowicz	Sara	24	✓	child	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Libau	brother J. Stefanowicz	New York	
14	Stefanowicz	Emilia	18	✓	child	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Libau	brother J. Stefanowicz	New York	
15	Stefanowicz	Elisa	25	✓	housewife	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Libau	brother J. Stefanowicz	New York	
16	Stefanowicz	Elisa	28	✓	housewife	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Libau	brother J. Stefanowicz	New York	
17	Stefanowicz	Veronica	18	✓	housewife	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Libau	brother J. Stefanowicz	New York	
18	Stefanowicz	Elisa	51	✓	housewife	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Libau	brother J. Stefanowicz	New York	
19	Stefanowicz	Chaim	13	✓	child	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Libau	brother J. Stefanowicz	New York	
20	Stefanowicz	Elisa	11	✓	child	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Libau	brother J. Stefanowicz	New York	
21	Stefanowicz	Elisa	11	✓	child	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Libau	brother J. Stefanowicz	New York	
22	Stefanowicz	Elisa	18	✓	tailor	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Libau	brother J. Stefanowicz	New York	
23	Stefanowicz	Elisa	17	✓	tailor	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Libau	brother J. Stefanowicz	New York	
24	Stefanowicz	Elisa	30	✓	tailor	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Libau	brother J. Stefanowicz	New York	
25	Stefanowicz	Elisa	49	✓	housewife	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Libau	brother J. Stefanowicz	New York	
26	Stefanowicz	Elisa	16	✓	child	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Libau	brother J. Stefanowicz	New York	
27	Stefanowicz	Elisa	11	✓	child	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Libau	brother J. Stefanowicz	New York	
28	Stefanowicz	Elisa	9	✓	child	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Libau	brother J. Stefanowicz	New York	
29	Stefanowicz	Elisa	6	✓	child	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Libau	brother J. Stefanowicz	New York	
30	Stefanowicz	Elisa	4	✓	child	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Libau	brother J. Stefanowicz	New York	



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

9 JULY 1914

, 19

5

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Chulban
2	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Chulban
3	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Chulban
4	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Chulban
5	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Chulban
6	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Chulban
7	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Chulban
8	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Chulban
9	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Chulban
10	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Chulban
11	uncle	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Chulban
12	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Chulban
13	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Chulban
14	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Chulban
15	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Chulban
16	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Chulban
17	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Chulban
18	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Chulban
19	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Chulban
20	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Chulban
21	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Chulban
22	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Chulban
23	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Chulban
24	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Chulban
25	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Chulban
26	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Chulban
27	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Chulban
28	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Chulban
29	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Chulban



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*J. A. Gulpen*, of the **RUSSIA**, from **Libau RUSSIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

# Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JULY, 191914  
at **New-York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (*married*), 8 (*single*), Wd (*widowed*), or D (*divorced*).

**Column G (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column G should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.*

*A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.*

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK),

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. Krasnitzky, Surgeon of the .RUSSIA., & sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Charkow, in Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JULI 1914, 19  
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *RUSSIA\**sailing from *Libau* *RUSSIA*

26 JUNI 1914

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Eisichelman	Moiseh-Gurik	49	✓	man	yes	RUSSIA		RUSSIA		friend		
2	Eisichelman	Schirina-Lea	45	✓	housewife	yes	RUSSIA		RUSSIA				
3	Eisichelman	Chania	14	✓	tailor	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Hebrew	Hebrew		New York
4	Eisichelman	Chana	8	✓	child	no	RUSSIA		RUSSIA		Hebrew		
5	Eisichelman	Chana	14	✓	child	yes	RUSSIA		RUSSIA				
6	Gochstein	Ruchka	30	✓	housewife	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Hebrew	Hebrew		New York
7	Gochstein	Chana	4	✓	child	no	RUSSIA		RUSSIA		Hebrew		
8	Thurmanaja	Barua	34	✓	tailor	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Hebrew	Hebrew		New York
9	Kogilewsky	Ester-Gira	21	✓	tailor	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Hebrew	Hebrew		New York
10	Raisman	Reik	43	✓	housewife	no							
11	Raisman	Chana	11	✓	child	no							
12	Raisman	Chana	8	✓	child	no							
13	Levin	Lane	16	✓	housewife	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Hebrew	Hebrew		New York
14	Erlichman	Chalia	47	✓	housewife	no	RUSSIA		RUSSIA		Hebrew		
15	Erlichman	Leiser-Leib	17	✓	man	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Hebrew	Hebrew		New York
16	Erlichman	Chana-Gitla	15	✓	tailor	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Hebrew	Hebrew		New York
17	Rishin	Teiga	20	✓	man	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Hebrew	Hebrew		New York
18	Schwartzman	Chania	17	✓	housewife	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Hebrew	Hebrew		New York
19	Starkim	Orip	32	✓	man	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Hebrew	Hebrew		New York
20	Starkim	Chania	63	✓	man	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Hebrew	Hebrew		New York
21	Starkim	Golda	55	✓	man	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Hebrew	Hebrew		New York
22	Starkim	Lea	21	✓	tailor	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Hebrew	Hebrew		New York
23	Starkim	Teiga	22	✓	tailor	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Hebrew	Hebrew		New York
24	Schwartzman	Gitla	42	✓	housewife	yes	RUSSIA		RUSSIA		Hebrew		
25	Schwartzman	Teiga	8	✓	child	no	RUSSIA		RUSSIA		Hebrew		
26	Schwartzman	Rei	6	✓	child	no	RUSSIA		RUSSIA		Hebrew		
27	Schwartzman	Teiga	18	✓	tailor	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Hebrew	Hebrew		New York
28	Schwartzman	Chana	13	✓	tailor	yes	RUSSIA		RUSSIA		Hebrew		
29	Schwartzman	Teiga	11	✓	child	no	RUSSIA		RUSSIA		Hebrew		
30	Schwartzman	Brana	3	✓	child	no	RUSSIA		RUSSIA		Hebrew		



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

9 JULI 1914, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	yes	no	no	no	brother in law + 2 daughters	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA		
2	yes	no	no	no	J. Simberg	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA		
3	yes	no	no	no	54-42 2. 5 ft.	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Myshkin	
4	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	- -	light - -	none	RUSSIA		
5	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5 -	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA		
6	yes	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Yoditsky	
7	yes	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	- -	light - -	none	RUSSIA		
8	yes	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Stangor	
9	yes	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Humani	
10	yes	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Haschen	
11	yes	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	- -	light - -	none	RUSSIA		
12	yes	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Cholodsky	
13	yes	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Uman	
14	yes	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA		
15	yes	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA		
16	yes	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Perjanov	
17	yes	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Khukha	
18	yes	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Wany	
19	yes	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Perman	
20	yes	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA		
21	yes	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Shogin	
22	yes	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Shogin	
23	yes	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA		
24	yes	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	- -	light - -	none	RUSSIA		
25	yes	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	- -	light - -	none	RUSSIA		
26	yes	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA		
27	yes	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA		
28	yes	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA		
29	yes	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	- -	light - -	none	RUSSIA		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, L. Stulpin, of the RUSSIA, from Libau RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**Master** *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JULY 1914, 19 ,  
at New-York

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1114



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Krasnitzky, Surgeon of the RUSSIA, 8 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Charkow, in Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Krasnitzky

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JULY, 1914,  
at New-York

J. J. J. J.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *RUSSIA\**sailing from *Libau* *RUSSIA*

26 JUNI 1914

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<del>SOVIETED</del> Lirsa	Andromy	40	✓	Partender	yes	RUSSIA	Lithuanian	RUSSIA	Chislovini	mother W. Lirsa	for Sverd City
2	Katman	Donia	41	✓	farmer	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA			
3	Katman	Shirzia	35	✓	housewife	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Qaragrad	father G. Katman	for Chicago
4	Katman	Gursel	13	✓	child	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		Qaragrad, for Volin	
5	Katman	Grel	7	✓	child	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA			
6	Maron	Chana	50	✓	housewife	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA			for Belya
7	Maron	Chana	5	✓	child	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Osipov	brother J. Samkai	for Osipov
8	Maron	Chana	4	✓	child	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA			
9	Maron	Michle	3	✓	child	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA			
10	Hagerson	Schimo	42	✓	housewife	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA			
11	Hagerson	Sinia	11	✓	child	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Simara	father J. Roisenbaum	for New York
12	Hagerson	Michle	10	✓	child	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		Simara, for Podolsk	
13	Hagerson	Chaim	8	✓	child	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA			
14	Levin	Slava	27	✓	housewife	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Bobovsk	brother L. Kambinger	for New York
15	Levin	Jacob-Josip	7	✓	child	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		Bobovsk, for New York	
16	Maimon	Sinia	30	✓	housewife	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Bobovsk	father L. Kambinger	for New York
17	Maimon	Isaac	5	✓	child	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		Bobovsk, for New York	
18	Beresovsk	Slava	57	✓	housewife	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Golde	wife L. Beresovsk	for New York
19	Beresovsk	Slava	49	✓	housewife	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		Golde, for New York	
20	Chap	Sonia	30	✓	housewife	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Solomon	friend D. Chap	for New York
21	Chap	Sonia	12	✓	child	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		Solomon, for New York	
22	Kindy	Cyane	38	✓	housewife	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Turkey	father J. Schuker	for Cleveland
23	Kindy	Itle	11	✓	child	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		Turkey, for New York	
24	Bregman	Isid	60	✓	housewife	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Orskovsk	friend S. Bregman	for New York
25	Orskovsk	Olga	18	✓	housewife	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Kovno	brother J. Orskovsk	for New York
26	Wassilovsk	Liuba	24	✓	housewife	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Orskovsk	brother J. Wassilovsk	for New York
27	Kopelovsk	Nachame	24	✓	housewife	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA			
28	Kopelovsk	Barnet	4	✓	child	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Osipov	father J. Schuker	for New York
29	Kopelovsk	Riviera	1	✓	child	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		Osipov, for New York	
30	Kopelovsk	Beile	-	✓	infant	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA			

Pearson



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

9 JULI 1914

, 19

9

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.				
1	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Chirvinski		
2	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Gomigov		
3	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	-		
4	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	-		
5	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	light	none	RUSSIA	-		
6	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Orpovskiy		
7	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	light	none	RUSSIA	-		
8	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	light	none	RUSSIA	-		
9	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	light	none	RUSSIA	-		
10	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Senars		
11	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	-		
12	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	light	none	RUSSIA	-		
13	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	light	none	RUSSIA	-		
14	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Tobolov		
15	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	light	none	RUSSIA	-		
16	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Bobovskiy		
17	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	light	none	RUSSIA	-		
18	son	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Bobovskiy		
19	step-brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	-		
20	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Polony		
21	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	-		
22	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Turlov		
23	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	-		
24	son	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Rusnitskiy		
25	son	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Rusnitskiy		
26	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Poltava		
27	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Rusnitskiy		
28	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	light	none	RUSSIA	Chernov		
29	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	light	none	RUSSIA	-		
30	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	light	none	RUSSIA	-		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Kulpin, of the RUSSIA, from Libau RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JULY 1914, 19  
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I Krasnitzky, Surgeon of the RUSSIA, X sailing there with  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing with" or "employed by" owner thereof. Do not use "by".)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University  
of Charkow, in Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

10

I Krasnitzky

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JULY, 1914,  
at New-York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

15-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *RUSSIA*

sailing from *Libau* *RUSSIA*

26 JUNI 1914

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.					City or Town.		
1	Zabarenko	Schifra	48	✓	h. housewife	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		
2	Zabarenko	Gania - Drach	19	✓	h. milliner	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		
3	Zabarenko	Sura	17	✓	s. photographer	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Ostion	father B. Sluzewsky Ostion, gov. Chernigov
4	Zabarenko	Luba	22	✓	s. milliner	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		
5	Zabarenko	Lipa	21	✓	s. milliner	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		
6	Benis	Lindwig	52	✓	h. h. farmer	yes	RUSSIA	Let	RUSSIA	Janine	brother J. Benis Janine, gov. Kowno
7	Benis	Leonora	45	✓	h. housewife	yes	RUSSIA	Let	RUSSIA		
8	Benis	Natalia	24	✓	s. domestic	no	RUSSIA	Let	RUSSIA	Janine	brother J. Benis Janine, gov. Kowno
9	Gernier	Loisay	18	✓	s. student	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Logilew	brother J. Gernier Logilew, gov. Chernigov
10	Glesina	Leisa	17	✓	s. tailor	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Libau	brother J. Glesina Libau, gov. Kowno
11	Janulis	Marianna	25	✓	s. domestic	no	RUSSIA	Lithuanian	RUSSIA	Relugai	brother J. Janulis Relugai, gov. Kowno
12	Novin	Sonka	22	✓	s. tailor	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Relugai	brother J. Novin Relugai, gov. Kowno
13	Abramowitz	Isidor	17	✓	s. laborer	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Ribaki	brother J. Abramowitz Ribaki, gov. Kowno
14	Levin	Bonch	40	✓	h. h. tailor	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Raschin	brother J. Levin Raschin, gov. Kowno
15	Rosoi	Chais	45	✓	h. housewife	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		
16	Rosoi	Rose	12	✓	s. child	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Rosel	brother J. Rosoi Rosel, gov. Logilew
17	Rosoi	Elza	11	✓	s. child	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		
18	Raganowicz	Zaler	22	✓	s. tailor	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Logilew	brother J. Raganowicz Logilew, gov. Chernigov
19	Schulkin	Isidor	20	✓	h. h. merchant	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		
20	Schulkin	Ganina	22	✓	h. housewife	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Rosel	brother J. Schulkin Rosel, gov. Logilew
21	Schulkin	Isidore	-	✓	s. infant	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		
22	Rosoi	Ita	22	✓	s. hairdress	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Cyganov	brother J. Rosoi Cyganov, gov. Logilew
23	Sinokaja	Ita Sura	22	✓	h. housewife	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		
24	Sinokaja	Welp	11	✓	s. child	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		
25	Sinokaja	Isidor	2	✓	s. child	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Stanidia	brother J. Sinokaja Stanidia, gov. Kowno
26	Sinokaja	Schifra	8	✓	s. child	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		
27	Sinokaja	Leiser	17	✓	s. laborer	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		
28	Wainstein	Sura	22	✓	h. housewife	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		
29	Wainstein	Isa	5	✓	s. child	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Polonoe	brother J. Wainstein Polonoe, gov. Kowno
30	Wainstein	Bontjine	3	✓	s. child	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

9 JULI 1914

11

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	no	no	no	brother S. Kermic, 626 9th St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Sarasey	
2	self	no	no	no	brother S. Kermic, 626 9th St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	-	
3	self	no	no	no	brother S. Kermic, 626 9th St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	-	
4	self	no	no	no	brother S. Kermic, 626 9th St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	-	
5	self	no	no	no	brother S. Kermic, 626 9th St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	-	
6	self	no	no	no	brother S. Kermic, 626 9th St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Schauli	
7	self	no	no	no	brother S. Kermic, 626 9th St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	-	
8	self	no	no	no	brother S. Kermic, 626 9th St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Kische	
9	self	no	no	no	brother S. Kermic, 626 9th St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Logiev	
10	self	no	no	no	brother S. Kermic, 626 9th St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA	St. Vasila	
11	self	no	no	no	brother S. Kermic, 626 9th St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Kaligale	
12	self	no	no	no	brother S. Kermic, 626 9th St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Kletzh	
13	self	no	no	no	brother S. Kermic, 626 9th St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Schauli	
14	self	no	no	no	brother S. Kermic, 626 9th St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Holo deyno	
15	husband	no	no	no	brother S. Kermic, 626 9th St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Gonal	
16	father	no	no	no	brother S. Kermic, 626 9th St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	-	
17	father	no	no	no	brother S. Kermic, 626 9th St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	-	
18	parents	no	no	no	brother S. Kermic, 626 9th St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Logiev	
19	friend	no	no	no	brother S. Kermic, 626 9th St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Gonal	
20	friend	no	no	no	brother S. Kermic, 626 9th St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	-	
21	mother	no	no	no	brother S. Kermic, 626 9th St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	-	light	none	RUSSIA	-	
22	husband	no	no	no	brother S. Kermic, 626 9th St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Glogiev	
23	husband	no	no	no	brother S. Kermic, 626 9th St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Khodiev	
24	father	no	no	no	brother S. Kermic, 626 9th St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	-	
25	father	no	no	no	brother S. Kermic, 626 9th St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	-	light	none	RUSSIA	-	
26	father	no	no	no	brother S. Kermic, 626 9th St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	-	light	none	RUSSIA	-	
27	father	no	no	no	brother S. Kermic, 626 9th St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	-	
28	husband	no	no	no	brother S. Kermic, 626 9th St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Solomonov	
29	father	no	no	no	brother S. Kermic, 626 9th St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	-	light	none	RUSSIA	-	
30	father	no	no	no	brother S. Kermic, 626 9th St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	-	light	none	RUSSIA	-	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Stulpin, of the RUSSIA, from Libau RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JULY 1914, 19  
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Krasnitzky, Surgeon of the RUSSIA, X Sai Cing Chenwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Charkow, in Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JULY 1914, 19  
at New-York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *RUSSIA*sailing from *Libau RUSSIA*

26 JUNI 1914

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Brenda	Joseph	18	✓	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Samel	mother, ch. of Brenda.	New York
2	Gedert	Erany	51	✓	in in household no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Samel	brother in law	New York
3	Gedert	Elizbetha	46	✓	in household no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Samel	H. Jannowsky	Ill. Chicago
4	Gedert	Isaac	10	✓	child no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Samel	Samel, Samogub	
5	Gedert	Adwiga	2	✓	child no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Samel	Samel, Samogub	
6	Werschepnaja	Lebe	42	✓	in household no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Samel	Ch. Rabinowicz	Ill. Chicago
7	Werschepnaja	Jessie	3	✓	child no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Samel	Ch. Rabinowicz	Ill. Chicago
8	Mora	Ester	13	✓	tailress no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Samel	Ch. Rabinowicz	New York
9	Blum	Levia	17	✓	tailress yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Samel	Ch. Rabinowicz	New York
10	Margolin	Levia	17	✓	tailress yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Samel	Ch. Rabinowicz	New York
11	Werschepnaja	Adwiga	46	✓	in household no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Samel	Ch. Rabinowicz	New York
12	Stinburg	Levia	18	✓	tailress yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Samel	Ch. Rabinowicz	N.J. Passaic
13	Stinburg	Levia	16	✓	tailress yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Samel	Ch. Rabinowicz	N.J. Passaic
14	Werschepnaja	Gilja	50	✓	in household no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Samel	Ch. Rabinowicz	New York
15	Werschepnaja	Widol	18	✓	in household no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Samel	Ch. Rabinowicz	New York
16	Werschepnaja	Raige	16	✓	tailress yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Samel	Ch. Rabinowicz	New York
17	Edelstein	Genia	46	✓	in household no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Samel	Ch. Rabinowicz	New York
18	Heinrich	Chasia	27	✓	in household no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Samel	Ch. Rabinowicz	New York
19	Heinrich	Levia	6	✓	child no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Samel	Ch. Rabinowicz	New York
20	Heinrich	Levia	4	✓	child no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Samel	Ch. Rabinowicz	New York
21	Mora	Levia	42	✓	tailress no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Samel	Ch. Rabinowicz	New York
22	Koiman	Levia	68	✓	in household no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Samel	Ch. Rabinowicz	N.J. Newark
23	Koiman	Levia	67	✓	in household no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Samel	Ch. Rabinowicz	N.J. Newark
24	Leptunaja	Levia	17	✓	tailress yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Samel	Ch. Rabinowicz	New York
26	Dubrowinsky	Levia	36	✓	in household no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Samel	Ch. Rabinowicz	New York
27	Dubrowinsky	Levia	35	✓	in household no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Samel	Ch. Rabinowicz	New York
28	Dubrowinsky	Levia	10	✓	child no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Samel	Ch. Rabinowicz	New York
29	Dubrowinsky	Levia	5	✓	child no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Samel	Ch. Rabinowicz	New York
30	Dubrowinsky	Levia	4	✓	child no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Samel	Ch. Rabinowicz	New York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

9 JULI 1914

19

13

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	no	no	friend J. Cohen. 431 - 15th Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no	5 7	light dark brown	none	none	RUSSIA	Pavel	
2	yes	self	no	no	son in law	no	no	good	no	5 8	light dark brown	none	none	RUSSIA	Isaiah	
3	yes	self	no	no	J. Kozlov. 1980 Cambridge Ave.	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	none	RUSSIA	—	
4	yes	self	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	—	light	—	none	RUSSIA	—	
5	yes	self	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	—	light	—	none	RUSSIA	—	
6	yes	self	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	none	RUSSIA	Prokhor	
7	yes	self	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	none	RUSSIA	—	
8	yes	self	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	none	RUSSIA	—	
9	yes	self	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	none	RUSSIA	—	
10	yes	self	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	none	RUSSIA	—	
11	yes	self	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	none	RUSSIA	—	
12	yes	self	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	none	RUSSIA	—	
13	yes	self	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	none	RUSSIA	—	
14	yes	self	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	none	RUSSIA	—	
15	yes	self	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	none	RUSSIA	—	
16	yes	self	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	none	RUSSIA	—	
17	yes	self	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	none	RUSSIA	—	
18	yes	self	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	none	RUSSIA	—	
19	yes	self	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	none	RUSSIA	—	
20	yes	self	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	none	RUSSIA	—	
21	yes	self	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	none	RUSSIA	—	
22	yes	self	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	none	RUSSIA	—	
23	yes	self	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	none	RUSSIA	—	
24	yes	self	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	none	RUSSIA	—	
25	yes	self	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	none	RUSSIA	—	
26	yes	self	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	none	RUSSIA	—	
27	yes	self	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	none	RUSSIA	—	
28	yes	self	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	none	RUSSIA	—	
29	yes	self	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	none	RUSSIA	—	
30	yes	self	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	none	RUSSIA	—	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Stulpin, of the RUSSIA, from Libau RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JULY 1914, 19 1914,  
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Krasnitsky, Surgeon of the .RUSSIA., 8 years experience as a Physician, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Charkow, in Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

14

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JULY 1914, 19  
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RUSSIA

sailing from Libau RUSSIA

26 JUN 1914

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Manelis	Isaac	30	✓	tailor	yes	RUSSIA	Lithuanian	RUSSIA	Polina, brother Sam Manelis, Lithuanian, Gov. Kovno	Ill Chicago
2	Pytler	Isid	59	✓	merchant	no	RUSSIA		RUSSIA		Ill Joliet
3	Pytler	Isid	54	✓	housewife	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Isid, friend Leib Pytler	Ill Joliet
4	Pytler	Isid	16	✓	tailor	yes	RUSSIA		RUSSIA	Isid, Gov. Kovno	
5	Legat	Isid	17	✓	tailor	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Isid, brother Sam Legat, Gov. Kovno	Ill Joliet
6	Tabaritskaja	Lea	59	✓	housewife	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Isid, brother Sam Tabaritskaja, Gov. Kovno	Ill Joliet
7	Prilutsky	Isid	29	✓	merchant	yes	RUSSIA		RUSSIA	Isid, brother Sam Prilutsky, Gov. Kovno	Ill Joliet
8	Prilutsky	Isid	26	✓	housewife	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Isid, brother Sam Prilutsky, Gov. Kovno	Ill Joliet
9	Elkin	Isid	36	✓	merchant	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Isid, brother Sam Elkin, Gov. Kovno	Ill Chicago
10	Blumberg	Isid	33	✓	tailor	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Isid, brother Sam Blumberg, Gov. Kovno	Ill Springfield
11	Berman	Isid	35	✓	housewife	yes	RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
12	Berman	Isid	4	✓	child	no	RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
13	Berman	Isid	2	✓	child	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Isid, brother Sam Berman, Gov. Kovno	Ill Joliet
14	Berman	Isid	53	✓	housewife	no	RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
15	Krotin	Isid	52	✓	merchant	yes	RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
16	Krotin	Isid	55	✓	housewife	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Isid, brother Sam Krotin, Gov. Kovno	Ill Joliet
17	Stilman	Isid	27	✓	housewife	yes	RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
18	Stilman	Isid	4	✓	child	no	RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
19	Stilman	Isid	11	✓	infant	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Isid, brother Sam Stilman, Gov. Kovno	Ill Joliet
20	Stilman	Isid	2	✓	child	no	RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
21	Black	Isid	24	✓	tailor	yes	RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
22	Abel	Isid	27	✓	housewife	no	RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
23	Abel	Isid	6	✓	child	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Isid, brother Sam Abel, Gov. Kovno	Ill Joliet
24	Abel	Isid	3	✓	child	no	RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
25	Boing	Isid	41	✓	housewife	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Isid, brother Sam Boing, Gov. Kovno	Ill Joliet
26	Katz	Isid	35	✓	housewife	no	RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
27	Katz	Isid	30	✓	child	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Isid, brother Sam Katz, Gov. Kovno	Ill Joliet
28	Katz	Isid	4	✓	child	no	RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
29	Epstein	Isid	24	✓	housewife	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Isid, brother Sam Epstein, Gov. Kovno	Ill Joliet
30	Epstein	Isid	1	✓	child	no	RUSSIA		RUSSIA		



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

9 JULY 1914, 19

15

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	yes self	no	no	no	brother F. Manelis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	none	RUSSIA	Letimatis
2	yes self	no	no	no	brother F. Manelis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	none	RUSSIA	
3	yes self	no	no	no	brother F. Manelis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	none	RUSSIA	Wing
4	yes self	no	no	no	brother F. Manelis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	none	RUSSIA	Grobo
5	yes self	no	no	no	brother F. Manelis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	none	RUSSIA	Michalinski
6	yes self	no	no	no	brother F. Manelis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	none	RUSSIA	Olsen
7	yes self	no	no	no	brother F. Manelis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	none	RUSSIA	Smolenski
8	yes self	no	no	no	brother F. Manelis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	none	RUSSIA	Mitau
9	yes self	no	no	no	brother F. Manelis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	none	RUSSIA	
10	yes self	no	no	no	brother F. Manelis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	none	RUSSIA	
11	yes self	no	no	no	brother F. Manelis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	none	RUSSIA	
12	yes self	no	no	no	brother F. Manelis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	none	RUSSIA	Orosopolis
13	yes self	no	no	no	brother F. Manelis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	none	RUSSIA	
14	yes self	no	no	no	brother F. Manelis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	none	RUSSIA	
15	yes self	no	no	no	brother F. Manelis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	none	RUSSIA	Leptinski
16	yes self	no	no	no	brother F. Manelis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	none	RUSSIA	
17	yes self	no	no	no	brother F. Manelis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	none	RUSSIA	
18	yes self	no	no	no	brother F. Manelis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	none	RUSSIA	
19	yes self	no	no	no	brother F. Manelis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	none	RUSSIA	Perisop
20	yes self	no	no	no	brother F. Manelis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	none	RUSSIA	
21	yes self	no	no	no	brother F. Manelis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	none	RUSSIA	
22	yes self	no	no	no	brother F. Manelis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	none	RUSSIA	
23	yes self	no	no	no	brother F. Manelis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	none	RUSSIA	Parbo
24	yes self	no	no	no	brother F. Manelis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	none	RUSSIA	
25	yes self	no	no	no	brother F. Manelis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	none	RUSSIA	
26	yes self	no	no	no	brother F. Manelis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	none	RUSSIA	
27	yes self	no	no	no	brother F. Manelis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	none	RUSSIA	Perisop
28	yes self	no	no	no	brother F. Manelis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	none	RUSSIA	
29	yes self	no	no	no	brother F. Manelis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	none	RUSSIA	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Stulpin, of the RUSSIA, from Libau RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JULY 1914,  
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Krasnitzky, Surgeon of the RUSSIA, 8 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Charkow, in Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JULY, 1914,  
at New-York

J. Meyer  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RUSSIA

sailing from Libau, RUSSIA

26 JUNI 1914

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Spunda	Chaim-Gersch	20	m	tailor	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Samel	mother at Brest-Lit.	New York	
2	Lipnik	Ischa	25	f	housewife	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Osri	father at Brest-Lit.	New York	
3	Lipnik	Ischa	25	f	housewife	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Osri	father at Brest-Lit.	New York	
4	Gepins	Elena	25	f	tailor	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Pharise	father at Brest-Lit.	New York	
5	Gepins	Elena	25	f	tailor	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Pharise	father at Brest-Lit.	New York	
6	Gepins	Elena	25	f	tailor	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Pharise	father at Brest-Lit.	New York	
7	Bronstein	Chaim	18	m	tailor	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Chaim	father at Bronstein	New York	
8	Bronstein	Chaim	18	m	tailor	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Chaim	father at Bronstein	New York	
9	Khintianow	Jacob	28	m	painter	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Epelbach	father at Khintianow	New York	
10	Chali	Ischa	43	f	housewife	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Ischa	father at Chali	New York	
11	Chali	Ischa	43	f	housewife	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Ischa	father at Chali	New York	
12	Chali	Ischa	43	f	housewife	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Ischa	father at Chali	New York	
13	Chali	Ischa	43	f	housewife	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Ischa	father at Chali	New York	
14	Chali	Ischa	43	f	housewife	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Ischa	father at Chali	New York	
15	Chali	Ischa	43	f	housewife	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Ischa	father at Chali	New York	
16	Chali	Ischa	43	f	housewife	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Ischa	father at Chali	New York	
17	Chali	Ischa	43	f	housewife	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Ischa	father at Chali	New York	
18	Chali	Ischa	43	f	housewife	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Ischa	father at Chali	New York	
19	Chali	Ischa	43	f	housewife	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Ischa	father at Chali	New York	
20	Chali	Ischa	43	f	housewife	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Ischa	father at Chali	New York	
21	Chali	Ischa	43	f	housewife	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Ischa	father at Chali	New York	
22	Chali	Ischa	43	f	housewife	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Ischa	father at Chali	New York	
23	Chali	Ischa	43	f	housewife	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Ischa	father at Chali	New York	
24	Chali	Ischa	43	f	housewife	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Ischa	father at Chali	New York	
25	Chali	Ischa	43	f	housewife	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Ischa	father at Chali	New York	
26	Chali	Ischa	43	f	housewife	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Ischa	father at Chali	New York	
27	Chali	Ischa	43	f	housewife	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Ischa	father at Chali	New York	
28	Chali	Ischa	43	f	housewife	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Ischa	father at Chali	New York	
29	Chali	Ischa	43	f	housewife	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Ischa	father at Chali	New York	
30	Chali	Ischa	43	f	housewife	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Ischa	father at Chali	New York	



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

JULY 1914

17

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, and if so, when and where.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	8/1	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light dark brown	none	none	RUSSIA	Jemel
2	no	self	3/3	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	none	RUSSIA	Wierly
3	no	self	3/3	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	light —	none	none	RUSSIA	—
4	no	self	8/1	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	none	RUSSIA	Chayans
5	yes	self	2/2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	none	RUSSIA	Rowel
6	no	self	8/1	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light dark brown	none	none	RUSSIA	Chayans
7	no	self	8/1	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	none	RUSSIA	Samuel. Wied
8	no	self	8/1	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dark brown	none	none	RUSSIA	—
9	yes	self	2/2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light dark brown	none	none	RUSSIA	Tolome
10	yes	brother in law	1500	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light dark brown	none	none	RUSSIA	Popel
11	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	none	RUSSIA	—
12	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	none	RUSSIA	—
13	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light dark brown	none	none	RUSSIA	—
14	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	light dark brown	none	none	RUSSIA	—
15	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	light dark brown	none	none	RUSSIA	—
16	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	light —	none	none	RUSSIA	—
17	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	light —	none	none	RUSSIA	—
18	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	light —	none	none	RUSSIA	—
19	yes	son	1000	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light dark brown	none	none	RUSSIA	Simi
20	yes	son	1000	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light dark brown	none	none	RUSSIA	Samson
21	yes	self	1000	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	none	RUSSIA	Samson
22	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	light dark brown	none	none	RUSSIA	Samson
23	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	light —	none	none	RUSSIA	—
24	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	light —	none	none	RUSSIA	—
25	yes	husband	1000	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	none	RUSSIA	Samson
26	yes	self	500	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	none	RUSSIA	Samson
27	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	light —	none	none	RUSSIA	—
28	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	light —	none	none	RUSSIA	—
29	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	light —	none	none	RUSSIA	—
30	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	light —	none	none	RUSSIA	—



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Stulpin, of the .RUSSIA., from Libau RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JULI 1914, 19 14,  
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. Krasnitzky, Surgeon of the .RUSSIA., & sailing therewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon "going therewith" or "employed by others therewith" as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University  
of Charkow, in Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

18

I. Krasnitzky

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 9 JULY 1914, 19  
at New-York

J. Meyer  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. -RUSSIA\*

sailing from **Liban** RUSSIA

26 JUNI 1914

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Noboskova	Matreshda	60	f	h	housewife	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Roshev	nobody		
2	Schostakoff	Ludney	38	m	h	journalist	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Moscow	brother of the M. Russia		
X 3	Slomiansky	David	33	f	h	housewife	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA				
X 4	Slomiansky	David	9	h	s	child	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA				
X 5	Slomiansky	David	8	h	s	child	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Roshev	brother of Slomiansky		
X 6	Slomiansky	Selmanie	7	f	s	child	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA				
X 7	Mayer	Melchior	62	f	s	housewife	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA				
8	Burstein	Basce	36	f	h	housewife	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA				
9	Burstein	Solomon	11	h	s	child	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Garelin	father of Burstein		
10	Burstein	Hedra	6	h	s	child	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA				
11	Burstein	Freume	10	f	s	child	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA				
12	Mitnick	Sore	41	f	h	housewife	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA				
13	Mitnick	Abram	14	h	s	laborer	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA				
14	Mitnick	Morde	13	h	s	child	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Roshev	brother of Mitnick		
15	Mitnick	Benjamin	11	h	s	child	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA				
16	Mitnick	Scheindel	9	f	s	child	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA				
17	Gordon	Mariam	20	f	h	housewife	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Gisel	friend of Gordon		
18	Nat	Chane	33	f	h	housewife	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA				
19	Nat	Matel	11	f	s	child	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Roshev	father of Nat		
20	Nat	Berel	7	h	s	child	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA				
21	Nat	Nachian	9	h	s	child	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA				
22	Mitnick	Basce	52	f	h	housewife	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA				
23	Mitnick	Benjamin	14	h	s	laborer	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA				
24	Mitnick	Chane	13	h	s	laborer	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA				
25	Mitnick	David	9	h	s	child	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA				
26	Mitnick	Chane	11	f	s	child	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA				
27	Kellu	Liue	48	f	h	housewife	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA				
28	Bornstein	Dora	11	h	s	child	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Karschan	friend of Bornstein		
29	Bornstein	Solomon	10	h	s	child	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA				
30	Bornstein	Morde	8	h	s	child	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA				



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

9 JULY 1914, 19

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
			If Yes—				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.				
1	Self	no	no	no	no	no	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Swinsk	
2	Self	no	no	no	no	no	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Cherchavsk	
3	husband	no	no	no	no	no	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Kovalev	
4	father	no	no	no	no	no	5	light	none	RUSSIA	-	
5	father	no	no	no	no	no	5	light	none	RUSSIA	-	
6	father	no	no	no	no	no	5	light	none	RUSSIA	-	
7	son-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	-	
8	husband	no	no	no	no	no	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Stavits	
9	father	no	no	no	no	no	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	-	
10	father	no	no	no	no	no	5	light	none	RUSSIA	-	
11	father	no	no	no	no	no	5	light	none	RUSSIA	-	
12	husband	no	no	no	no	no	5	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Kovalev	
13	father	no	no	no	no	no	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	-	
14	no father	no	no	no	no	no	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	-	
15	father	no	no	no	no	no	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	-	
16	father	no	no	no	no	no	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	-	
17	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Wladimir	
18	husband	no	no	no	no	no	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Kovalev	
19	father	no	no	no	no	no	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	-	
20	father	no	no	no	no	no	5	light	none	RUSSIA	-	
21	father	no	no	no	no	no	5	light	none	RUSSIA	-	
22	husband	no	no	no	no	no	5	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Bozina	
23	father	no	no	no	no	no	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	-	
24	father	no	no	no	no	no	5	light dark dark	none	RUSSIA	-	
25	father	no	no	no	no	no	5	light	none	RUSSIA	-	
26	father	no	no	no	no	no	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	-	
27	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Varoshan	
28	male	no	no	no	no	no	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	-	
29	male	no	no	no	no	no	5	light	none	RUSSIA	-	
30	male	no	no	no	no	no	5	light	none	RUSSIA	-	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, L. Stulpin, of the .RUSSIA., from Libau RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**Master** ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JULI 1914, 19 1914,  
at New-York

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1113



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. Krosnitzky, Surgeon of the .RUSSIA., & sailing therewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereon," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University  
of Charkow, in Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

I. Krosnitzky

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JULY, 1914,  
at New-York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

10

20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26 JUNI 1914, 19

S. S. RUSSIA

sailing from Libau RUSSIA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.							
1	Kalanchinskaja	Anna	26	f	Domestic	yes yes	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA Paderburg	friend: Misaelos	Miss Grand Rapids
2	Kisikoties	Groinim-Arie	28	m	tradesman	yes yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA Suwalki	wife: Marie	New York
3	Petrovskaja	Konstantin	28	m	artist	yes yes	RUSSIA	Greek	RUSSIA Orenburg	friend: Karalovskas	Miss Detroit
4	Briels-Grinberg	Hermine	30	f	tailor	yes yes	RUSSIA	Let	RUSSIA Golen	friend: M. Puri	Miss Detroit
5	Wilner	Emilia	30	f	housewife	yes yes	RUSSIA	Let	RUSSIA Golen	friend: M. Puri	Miss Detroit
6	Tropin	Aleksandra	35	f	housewife	yes yes	RUSSIA	Let	RUSSIA Golen	friend: M. Puri	Miss Detroit
7	Lutkin	Ila	23	f	tailor	yes yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA Golen	friend: M. Puri	Miss Detroit
8	Milgotstein	Chaie	34	f	housewife	no no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA Golen	friend: M. Puri	Miss Detroit
9	Milgotstein	Moisey	8	m	child	no no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA Golen	friend: M. Puri	Miss Detroit
10	Milgotstein	Meyer	3	m	child	no no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA Golen	friend: M. Puri	Miss Detroit
11	Milgotstein	Lila	7	f	child	no no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA Golen	friend: M. Puri	Miss Detroit
12	Dintin	Fume	20	f	tailor	yes yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA Golen	friend: M. Puri	Miss Detroit
13	Ferder	Elke	17	f	tailor	yes yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA Golen	friend: M. Puri	Miss Detroit
14	Rembel	Girtia	30	f	housewife	yes yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA Golen	friend: M. Puri	Miss Detroit
15	Rembel	Josif	1	m	child	no no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA Golen	friend: M. Puri	Miss Detroit
16	Rischpan	Primka	7	f	housewife	yes yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA Golen	friend: M. Puri	Miss Detroit
17	Rischpan	Ester	6	f	child	no no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA Golen	friend: M. Puri	Miss Detroit
18	Rischpan	Freida	4	f	child	no no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA Golen	friend: M. Puri	Miss Detroit
19	Gustanskaja	Maria	53	f	housewife	no no	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA Golen	friend: M. Puri	Miss Detroit
20	Goyachikova	Rachel	25	f	milliner	yes yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA Golen	friend: M. Puri	Miss Detroit
21	Goyachikova	Chaie Yetta	20	f	tailor	yes yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA Golen	friend: M. Puri	Miss Detroit
22	Friedson	Chaie Lera	19	f	tailor	yes yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA Golen	friend: M. Puri	Miss Detroit
23	Friedson	Benjamin	1	m	child	no no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA Golen	friend: M. Puri	Miss Detroit
24	Verchivoker	Anshel	34	m	tradesman	yes yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA Golen	friend: M. Puri	Miss Detroit
25	Winokur	Basja	16	f	tailor	yes yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA Golen	friend: M. Puri	Miss Detroit



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 21

Arriving at Port of New-York

9 JUL 1914, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	375	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Schuytolski
2	yes	self	45	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Lavalni
3	yes	self	45	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Grocia Oleska
4	yes	self	45	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Gollen
5	yes	self	575	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Gollen
6	yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Stige
7	yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Guravitz
8	yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Witelsk
9	yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Witelsk
10	yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Witelsk
11	yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Witelsk
12	yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Witelsk
13	yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Witelsk
14	yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Witelsk
15	yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Witelsk
16	yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Witelsk
17	yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Witelsk
18	yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Witelsk
19	yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Witelsk
20	yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Witelsk
21	yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Witelsk
22	yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Witelsk
23	yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Witelsk
24	yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Witelsk
25	yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Witelsk
26	yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Witelsk
27	yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Witelsk
28	yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Witelsk
29	yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Witelsk



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, L. Stulpin, of the RUSSIA, from Libau RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**Master Officer.**

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JULY, 1914, at New-York

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Krosnitsky, Surgeon of the .RUSSIA., sailing therewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereto," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University  
of Charkow, in Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

22

S. Krosnitsky

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JULY, 1914,  
at New-York  
J. J. J. J.  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "RUSSIA"

sailing from Libau RUSSIA

26 JUNI 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)														
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.								Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	
1					Chirishin	30	m	labourer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	St. Petersburg	wife M. Chirishin
2					Kacron	23	m	labourer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	St. Petersburg	wife E. Kacron
3					Rozel	19	m	labourer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	St. Petersburg	wife E. Rozel
4					Bobojin	22	m	labourer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	St. Petersburg	wife E. Bobojin
5					Chelov	20	m	labourer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	St. Petersburg	wife E. Chelov
6					Chelov	20	m	labourer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	St. Petersburg	wife E. Chelov
7					Chelov	20	m	labourer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	St. Petersburg	wife E. Chelov
8					Chelov	20	m	labourer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	St. Petersburg	wife E. Chelov
9					Chelov	20	m	labourer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	St. Petersburg	wife E. Chelov
10					Chelov	20	m	labourer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	St. Petersburg	wife E. Chelov
11					Chelov	20	m	labourer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	St. Petersburg	wife E. Chelov
12					Chelov	20	m	labourer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	St. Petersburg	wife E. Chelov
13					Chelov	20	m	labourer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	St. Petersburg	wife E. Chelov
14					Chelov	20	m	labourer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	St. Petersburg	wife E. Chelov
15					Chelov	20	m	labourer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	St. Petersburg	wife E. Chelov
16					Chelov	20	m	labourer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	St. Petersburg	wife E. Chelov
17					Chelov	20	m	labourer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	St. Petersburg	wife E. Chelov
18					Chelov	20	m	labourer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	St. Petersburg	wife E. Chelov
19					Chelov	20	m	labourer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	St. Petersburg	wife E. Chelov
20					Chelov	20	m	labourer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	St. Petersburg	wife E. Chelov
21					Chelov	20	m	labourer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	St. Petersburg	wife E. Chelov
22					Chelov	20	m	labourer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	St. Petersburg	wife E. Chelov
23					Chelov	20	m	labourer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	St. Petersburg	wife E. Chelov
24					Chelov	20	m	labourer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	St. Petersburg	wife E. Chelov
25					Chelov	20	m	labourer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	St. Petersburg	wife E. Chelov
26					Chelov	20	m	labourer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	St. Petersburg	wife E. Chelov
27					Chelov	20	m	labourer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	St. Petersburg	wife E. Chelov
28					Chelov	20	m	labourer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	St. Petersburg	wife E. Chelov
29					Chelov	20	m	labourer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	St. Petersburg	wife E. Chelov
30					Chelov	20	m	labourer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	St. Petersburg	wife E. Chelov

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



## List

List

9 JULI 1914....., 191

23

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.						
State.	City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	brother in law & Malanovskiy Box 13, St. Petersburg, etc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light skin	RUSSIA	Town of...
2	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	uncle P. P. ... 400 ...	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light dark brown	RUSSIA	Lavrovskoye
3	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	brother in law & Malanovskiy Box 13, St. Petersburg, etc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light dark brown	RUSSIA	Kitkov
4	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	brother in law & Malanovskiy Box 13, St. Petersburg, etc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light dark brown	RUSSIA	Kalini
5	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	brother in law & Malanovskiy Box 13, St. Petersburg, etc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light dark brown	RUSSIA	Polotskaya
6	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	brother in law & Malanovskiy Box 13, St. Petersburg, etc.	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	light dark brown	RUSSIA	Parashovskiy
7	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	brother in law & Malanovskiy Box 13, St. Petersburg, etc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light dark brown	RUSSIA	Staroborovskiy
8	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	brother in law & Malanovskiy Box 13, St. Petersburg, etc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light dark brown	RUSSIA	Oreny
9	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	brother in law & Malanovskiy Box 13, St. Petersburg, etc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light dark brown	RUSSIA	-
10	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	brother in law & Malanovskiy Box 13, St. Petersburg, etc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light dark brown	RUSSIA	-
11	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	brother in law & Malanovskiy Box 13, St. Petersburg, etc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light dark brown	RUSSIA	-
12	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	brother in law & Malanovskiy Box 13, St. Petersburg, etc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light - - -	RUSSIA	-
13	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	brother in law & Malanovskiy Box 13, St. Petersburg, etc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light dark brown	RUSSIA	Radchuk
14	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	brother in law & Malanovskiy Box 13, St. Petersburg, etc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light dark brown	RUSSIA	Janovskiy
15	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	brother in law & Malanovskiy Box 13, St. Petersburg, etc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	RUSSIA	Gizna
16	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	brother in law & Malanovskiy Box 13, St. Petersburg, etc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	RUSSIA	Polotskaya
17	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	brother in law & Malanovskiy Box 13, St. Petersburg, etc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light dark brown	RUSSIA	Diana
18	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	brother in law & Malanovskiy Box 13, St. Petersburg, etc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light dark brown	RUSSIA	Wardeschn
19	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	brother in law & Malanovskiy Box 13, St. Petersburg, etc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	RUSSIA	Slatky
20	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	brother in law & Malanovskiy Box 13, St. Petersburg, etc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	RUSSIA	Katleny
21	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	brother in law & Malanovskiy Box 13, St. Petersburg, etc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	RUSSIA	Wardeschn
22	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	brother in law & Malanovskiy Box 13, St. Petersburg, etc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	RUSSIA	Slatky
23	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	brother in law & Malanovskiy Box 13, St. Petersburg, etc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light dark brown	RUSSIA	Wardeschn
24	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	brother in law & Malanovskiy Box 13, St. Petersburg, etc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light dark brown	RUSSIA	Janovskiy
25	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	brother in law & Malanovskiy Box 13, St. Petersburg, etc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light dark brown	RUSSIA	-
26	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	brother in law & Malanovskiy Box 13, St. Petersburg, etc.	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light - - -	RUSSIA	-
27	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	brother in law & Malanovskiy Box 13, St. Petersburg, etc.	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light - - -	RUSSIA	-
28	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	brother in law & Malanovskiy Box 13, St. Petersburg, etc.	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light - - -	RUSSIA	-
29	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	brother in law & Malanovskiy Box 13, St. Petersburg, etc.	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light - - -	RUSSIA	-
30	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	brother in law & Malanovskiy Box 13, St. Petersburg, etc.	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light dark brown	RUSSIA	-



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Kulpin, of the RUSSIA, from Libau RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Kulpin  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JULY 1914,  
at New-York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Krasnitsky, Surgeon of the .RUSSIA., by sailing therewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University  
of Charkow, in Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

24

S. Krasnitsky

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JULY, 1914,  
at New-York

J. J. J. J.  
Immigration Officer

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. RUSSIA

sailing from Libau RUSSIA

26 JUNI 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)											
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
on List.	U. S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizens.	Resident of	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	citizen or subject.	Country.	City or Town.	
1			Malces	Nicolai	18	✓ m	3 laborer yes yes	RUSSIA	Russian	Tolopia	Father Pavel Malces Tolopia, Gov. Mogilev
2			Fuchs	August	34	✓ m	m laborer yes yes	RUSSIA	German	Harobudg	wife, Hristina Fuchs Harobudg, Gov. Volyn
3			Albrecht	Friedrich	43	✓ m	m laborer yes yes	RUSSIA	German	Harobudg	wife, Julia Albrecht Harobudg, Gov. Volyn
4			Shubert	Michael	15	✓ m	3 laborer yes yes	RUSSIA	German	Harobudg	father, Michael Shubert Harobudg, Gov. Volyn
5			Neirko	Foma	35	✓ m	m laborer no no	RUSSIA	Russian	Orizping	wife, Maria Neirko Orizping, Gov. Kiev
6			Cheruk	Peter	35	✓ m	m laborer yes yes	RUSSIA	Russian	Jarkov	wife, Maria Cheruk Jarkov, Gov. Kiev
7			Barboshina	Charitina	20	✓ f	m housewife no no	RUSSIA	Russian	Jarkov	father, Michael Barboshina Jarkov, Gov. Kiev
8			Petrov	Anton	18	✓ m	3 laborer yes yes	RUSSIA	Russian	Jarkov	father, Anton Petrov Jarkov, Gov. Kiev
9			Cheruk	Stepan	35	✓ m	m joiner yes yes	RUSSIA	Russian	Gubent	wife, Maria Cheruk Gubent, Gov. Kiev
10			Lokov	Justin	41	✓ m	m housewife no no	RUSSIA	Russian		
11			Lokov	Petr	11	✓ m	3 child yes yes	RUSSIA	Russian		
12			Lokov	Isid	5	✓ m	3 child no no	RUSSIA	Russian		
13			Lokov	Isid	12	✓ m	3 child yes yes	RUSSIA	Russian		
14			Lokov	Isid	25	✓ m	m joiner yes yes	RUSSIA	Russian		
15			Lokov	Isid	20	✓ m	m housewife no no	RUSSIA	Russian		
16			Lokov	Isid	16	✓ m	3 child no no	RUSSIA	Russian		
17			Lokov	Isid	16	✓ m	3 child no no	RUSSIA	Russian		
18			Lokov	Isid	16	✓ m	3 child no no	RUSSIA	Russian		
19			Lokov	Isid	16	✓ m	3 child no no	RUSSIA	Russian		
20			Lokov	Isid	16	✓ m	3 child no no	RUSSIA	Russian		
21			Lokov	Isid	16	✓ m	3 child no no	RUSSIA	Russian		
22			Lokov	Isid	16	✓ m	3 child no no	RUSSIA	Russian		
23			Lokov	Isid	16	✓ m	3 child no no	RUSSIA	Russian		
24			Lokov	Isid	16	✓ m	3 child no no	RUSSIA	Russian		
25			Lokov	Isid	16	✓ m	3 child no no	RUSSIA	Russian		
26			Lokov	Isid	16	✓ m	3 child no no	RUSSIA	Russian		
27			Lokov	Isid	16	✓ m	3 child no no	RUSSIA	Russian		
28			Lokov	Isid	16	✓ m	3 child no no	RUSSIA	Russian		
29			Lokov	Isid	16	✓ m	3 child no no	RUSSIA	Russian		
30			Lokov	Isid	16	✓ m	3 child no no	RUSSIA	Russian		
31			Lokov	Isid	16	✓ m	3 child no no	RUSSIA	Russian		
32			Lokov	Isid	16	✓ m	3 child no no	RUSSIA	Russian		
33			Lokov	Isid	16	✓ m	3 child no no	RUSSIA	Russian		
34			Lokov	Isid	16	✓ m	3 child no no	RUSSIA	Russian		
35			Lokov	Isid	16	✓ m	3 child no no	RUSSIA	Russian		
36			Lokov	Isid	16	✓ m	3 child no no	RUSSIA	Russian		
37			Lokov	Isid	16	✓ m	3 child no no	RUSSIA	Russian		
38			Lokov	Isid	16	✓ m	3 child no no	RUSSIA	Russian		
39			Lokov	Isid	16	✓ m	3 child no no	RUSSIA	Russian		
40			Lokov	Isid	16	✓ m	3 child no no	RUSSIA	Russian		
41			Lokov	Isid	16	✓ m	3 child no no	RUSSIA	Russian		
42			Lokov	Isid	16	✓ m	3 child no no	RUSSIA	Russian		
43			Lokov	Isid	16	✓ m	3 child no no	RUSSIA	Russian		
44			Lokov	Isid	16	✓ m	3 child no no	RUSSIA	Russian		
45			Lokov	Isid	16	✓ m	3 child no no	RUSSIA	Russian		
46			Lokov	Isid	16	✓ m	3 child no no	RUSSIA	Russian		
47			Lokov	Isid	16	✓ m	3 child no no	RUSSIA	Russian		
48			Lokov	Isid	16	✓ m	3 child no no	RUSSIA	Russian		
49			Lokov	Isid	16	✓ m	3 child no no	RUSSIA	Russian		
50			Lokov	Isid	16	✓ m	3 child no no	RUSSIA	Russian		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

9 JUL 1914....., 191

25

12			13			14			15			16			17			18			19			20			21			22			23			24			25			26			27			28			29		
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			By whom was passage paid?			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.			Deformed or Crippled.			Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.																													
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.																																										
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.																																										
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.																																										
1	Me	Baltimore	self	40	no	no	no	no	5	5	light	Russia																																									
2	Mid	Lansing	self	35	no	no	no	no	5	5	light	Russia																																									
3	Mid	Lansing	self	25	no	no	no	no	5	5	light	Russia																																									
4	Ill	Chicago	self	15	no	no	no	no	5	4	light	Russia																																									
5	Me	Danforth	self	30	no	no	no	no	5	5	light	Russia																																									
6	Cor	Anconia	self	20	no	no	no	no	5	7	light	Russia																																									
7	Pa	Pittsburg	self	10	no	no	no	no	5	4	light	Russia																																									
8	Yore	Long City	self	25	no	no	no	no	5	5	light	Russia																																									
9	New	York	self	3	no	no	no	no	5	7	light	Russia																																									
10					no	no	no	no	5	4	light	Russia																																									
11					no	no	no	no	5	-	light	Russia																																									
12	Pa	Pittsburg	self		no	no	no	no	-	-	light	Russia																																									
13					no	no	no	no	5	-	light	Russia																																									
14	Pa	Pittsburg	self	12	no	no	no	no	5	5	light	Russia																																									
15			husband		no	no	no	no	5	11	light	Russia																																									
16	Pa	Pittsburg	father		no	no	no	no	-	-	light	Russia																																									
17	Pa	Pittsburg	brother	3	no	no	no	no	5	3	light	Russia																																									
18	New	York	friend	25	no	no	no	no	5	8	light	Russia																																									
19	Pa	Harrisburg	brother	25	no	no	no	no	5	6	light	Russia																																									
20	Ind	Indianapolis	brother	15	no	no	no	no	5	4	light	Russia																																									
21			husband	13	no	no	no	no	5	4	light	Russia																																									
22	Mass	Springfield	father		no	no	no	no	-	-	light	Russia																																									
23	Ill	Chicago	brother	25	no	no	no	no	5	5	light	Russia																																									
24	New	York	brother	7	no	no	no	no	5	8	light	Russia																																									
25	Conn	Hartford	brother	29	no	no	no	no	5	8	light	Russia																																									
26			husband	3	no	no	no	no	5	4	light	Russia																																									
27			father		no	no	no	no	5	3	light	Russia																																									
28	Conn	Middletown	father		no	no	no	no	5	-	light	Russia																																									
29			father		no	no	no	no	-	-	light	Russia																																									
30			father		no	no	no	no	-	-	light	Russia																																									



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Stulpin, of the RUSSIA, from Libau RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Stulpin  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JULY, 1914,  
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Krasnitzky, Surgeon of the .RUSSIA-, & sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Charkow, in Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

J. Krasnitzky

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JULY, 1914,  
at New-York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "RUSSIA"

sailing from Libau RUSSIA

26 JUN 1914

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came				
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					
1							29	m	housewife	no	no	RUSSIA		RUSSIA						
2							8	m	shop	no	no	RUSSIA		RUSSIA						
3							6	m	shop	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
4							11	f	shop	yes	yes	RUSSIA		RUSSIA						
5							20	f	milliner	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
6							20	f	tailor	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
7							22	f	domestic	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
8							23	m	tailor	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
9							26	m	tailor	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
10							17	m	tailor	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
11							33	f	housewife	no	no	RUSSIA		RUSSIA						
12							10	m	shop	yes	yes	RUSSIA		RUSSIA						
13							5	m	shop	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
14							8	f	shop	no	no	RUSSIA		RUSSIA						
15							2	f	shop	no	no	RUSSIA		RUSSIA						
16							38	m	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
17							29	f	housewife	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
18							18	m	joiner	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
19							22	f	tailor	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
20							22	f	milliner	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
21							23	f	housewife	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
22							16	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
23							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
24							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
25							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
26							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
27							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
28							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
29							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
30							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
31							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
32							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
33							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
34							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
35							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
36							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
37							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
38							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
39							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
40							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
41							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
42							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
43							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
44							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
45							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
46							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
47							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
48							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
49							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
50							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
51							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
52							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
53							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
54							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
55							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
56							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
57							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
58							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
59							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
60							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
61							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
62							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
63							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
64							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
65							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
66							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
67							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
68							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
69							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
70							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
71							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
72							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
73							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
74							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
75							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
76							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
77							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
78							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
79							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
80							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
81							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
82							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
83							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
84							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
85							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
86							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
87							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
88							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
89							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
90							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
91							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
92							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
93							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
94							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
95							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
96							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
97							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
98							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					
99							18	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebes	RUSSIA	Mogiler					



## List 3

217

9 JUL 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																									
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.														
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or understanding with any person, company or firm, or with any person, company or firm, to be employed in the United States.																		
1	New York		husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA							
2			father	no	no	no	husband	Heinrich	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	-	none	RUSSIA	Levinsk				
3			father	no	no	no	106-8	8	Wingfield Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	-	none	RUSSIA				
4			father	no	no	no	114-8	8	Wingfield Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA			
5	Mass	Boston	yes	father	25	no	no	no	196	London St.	Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Morogratze
6	New York	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	196	London St.	Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Ull
7	Pa	So Bethlehem	yes	uncle	25	no	no	no	335	South Street	So Bethlehem, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Cyganin
8	Conn.	Hartford	yes	friend	25	no	no	no	179	Windsor St.	Hartford, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Samiginsk
9	New York	yes	br. in law	25	no	no	no	no	17	Windsor St.	New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	Luben
10	Mass	Roxbury	yes	uncle	25	no	no	no	17	Windsor St.	New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Luben
11	New York		husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA			
12			father	no	no	no	husband	Ch. Popov	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	-	none	RUSSIA			
13			father	no	no	no	92	Canal Street	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	-	none	RUSSIA	St. Nicholas		
14			father	no	no	no	92	Canal Street	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	-	none	RUSSIA			
15	New York		father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	-	none	RUSSIA				
16			br. in law	25	no	no	45	2nd Street	New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	Perkins		
17			husband	no	no	no	362	W. 1st St.	New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	Chapman		
18			br. in law	25	no	no	51	Henry St.	New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	Luben		
19	New York	yes	br. in law	25	no	no	no	no	17	Windsor St.	New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	Luben
20	New York	yes	Sister	25	no	no	no	no	17	Windsor St.	New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Gouel
21	New York	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	no	81	Grand St.	New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Smietolski
22	New York	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	no	81	Grand St.	New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	Gouel
23	New York	yes	Sister	25	no	no	no	no	17	Windsor St.	New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Thurman
24	New York	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	17	Windsor St.	New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	Luben
25	New York		husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA			
26			father	no	no	no	husband	Ch. Popov	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	-	none	RUSSIA			
27			father	no	no	no	92	Canal Street	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	-	none	RUSSIA	St. Nicholas		
28			father	no	no	no	92	Canal Street	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	-	none	RUSSIA			
29	New York		father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	-	none	RUSSIA				
30			father	no	no	no	92	Canal Street	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	-	none	RUSSIA			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Stulpin, of the RUSSIA, from Libau RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Stulpin  
Master

Sworn to before me this  
at New-York

day of 9 JULI 1914, 19

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Krasnitzky, Surgeon of the .RUSSIA., 8 sailing therewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel therewith," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University  
of Charkow, in Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

28

S. Krasnitzky

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JULY, 1914,  
at New-York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "RUSSIA"

sailing from Libau RUSSIA

26 JUNI 1914

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.
			Family Name.	Given Name.						
1			Nosov	Wladimir	19	M	1-228044 2-7-35		RUSSIA	RUSSIA Ocheronji
2			Nosov	Anna	22	F	23-51351 10/23/35 505-10/14/39		RUSSIA	RUSSIA Ocheronji
3			Nosov	Anna	30	F	2-585962 1-10-39		RUSSIA	RUSSIA Ocheronji
4			Nosov	Anna	30	F	housewife yes yes		RUSSIA	RUSSIA Ocheronji
5			Nosov	Anna	7	F	child no no		RUSSIA	RUSSIA Ocheronji
6			Nosov	Anna	5	F	child no no		RUSSIA	RUSSIA Ocheronji
7			Nosov	Anna	18	F	2-63551-70 505-10/14/39		RUSSIA	RUSSIA Ocheronji
8			Nosov	Anna	20	F	child no no		RUSSIA	RUSSIA Ocheronji
9			Nosov	Anna	55	F	housewife no no		RUSSIA	RUSSIA Ocheronji
10			Nosov	Anna	17	F	tailor yes yes		RUSSIA	RUSSIA Ocheronji
11			Nosov	Anna	22	F	tailor no no		RUSSIA	RUSSIA Ocheronji
12			Nosov	Anna	26	F	tailor yes yes		RUSSIA	RUSSIA Ocheronji
13			Nosov	Anna	15	F	tailor yes yes		RUSSIA	RUSSIA Ocheronji
14			Nosov	Anna	20	F	housewife yes yes		RUSSIA	RUSSIA Ocheronji
15			Nosov	Anna	4	F	child yes no		RUSSIA	RUSSIA Ocheronji
16			Nosov	Anna	25	F	housewife no no		RUSSIA	RUSSIA Ocheronji
17			Nosov	Anna	22	F	tailor yes yes		RUSSIA	RUSSIA Ocheronji
18			Nosov	Anna	19	F	tailor yes yes		RUSSIA	RUSSIA Ocheronji
19			Nosov	Anna	17	F	blacksmith no no		RUSSIA	RUSSIA Ocheronji
20			Nosov	Anna	18	F	housewife no no		RUSSIA	RUSSIA Ocheronji
21			Nosov	Anna	19	F	housewife no no		RUSSIA	RUSSIA Ocheronji
22			Nosov	Anna	25	F	tailor yes yes		RUSSIA	RUSSIA Ocheronji
23			Nosov	Anna	20	F	tailor yes yes		RUSSIA	RUSSIA Ocheronji
24			Nosov	Anna	19	F	tailor yes yes		RUSSIA	RUSSIA Ocheronji
25			Nosov	Anna	46	F	housewife yes yes		RUSSIA	RUSSIA Ocheronji
26			Nosov	Anna	43	F	housewife no no		RUSSIA	RUSSIA Ocheronji
27			Nosov	Anna	10	F	tailor yes yes		RUSSIA	RUSSIA Ocheronji
28			Nosov	Anna	11	F	child yes yes		RUSSIA	RUSSIA Ocheronji
29			Nosov	Anna	11	F	child yes yes		RUSSIA	RUSSIA Ocheronji
30			Nosov	Anna	14	F	tailor yes yes		RUSSIA	RUSSIA Ocheronji

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **4**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New-York**

**9 JULI 1914**, 191

29

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munic- ipality, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 <small>Whether a Polygamist.</small>	20 <small>Whether an Anarchist.</small>	21 <small>Whether attached by reason of any contract, or by reason of any other obligation, to the service of any person, or to the service of any government.</small>	22 <small>Whether a member of any secret society, or of any other organization, the object of which is to commit violence against the government of the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Color of—		27 Complexion.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.												Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	Con	Norwich	yes	brother	no	no	brother Alex. Norich 98 High St. Norwich, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	none		RUSSIA	Olesovichi
2	Cal	Los Angeles	yes	brother	no	no	brother Alex. Norich 1526 E. 4th St. Los Angeles, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	none		RUSSIA	Olesovichi
3				husband	no	no	husband H. L. Lerman 203 E. 117 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	none		RUSSIA	Olesovichi
4	Nes	York	yes	father	no	no	father H. L. Lerman 203 E. 117 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no			light		none		RUSSIA	Olesovichi
5				father	no	no	father H. L. Lerman 203 E. 117 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no			light		none		RUSSIA	Olesovichi
6				br. in law	no	no	br. in law F. Skarabinsky 4 Skirny Street, Hartford, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blue	none		RUSSIA	Olesovichi
7	Con	Hartford	yes	br. in law	no	no	br. in law F. Skarabinsky 4 Skirny Street, Hartford, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	none		RUSSIA	Olesovichi
8				son	no	no	son F. Skarabinsky 4 Skirny Street, Hartford, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	none		RUSSIA	Olesovichi
9	Nes	York	yes	brother	no	no	brother F. Skarabinsky 4 Skirny Street, Hartford, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	none		RUSSIA	Olesovichi
10	Ill	Chicago	no	br. in law	no	no	br. in law F. Skarabinsky 4 Skirny Street, Hartford, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	blue	none		RUSSIA	Olesovichi
11	N.Y.	Stapleton	no	brother	no	no	brother F. Skarabinsky 4 Skirny Street, Hartford, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	blue	none		RUSSIA	Olesovichi
12	Nes	York	yes	cousin	no	no	cousin F. Skarabinsky 4 Skirny Street, Hartford, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	none		RUSSIA	Olesovichi
13	Nes	York	yes	brother	no	no	brother F. Skarabinsky 4 Skirny Street, Hartford, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	none		RUSSIA	Olesovichi
14				husband	no	no	husband F. Skarabinsky 4 Skirny Street, Hartford, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no			light		none		RUSSIA	Olesovichi
15	Nes	York	yes	father	no	no	father F. Skarabinsky 4 Skirny Street, Hartford, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no			light		none		RUSSIA	Olesovichi
16	N.Y.	Norwich	no	husband	no	no	husband F. Skarabinsky 4 Skirny Street, Hartford, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	none		RUSSIA	Olesovichi
17	Nes	York	yes	cousin	no	no	cousin F. Skarabinsky 4 Skirny Street, Hartford, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	none		RUSSIA	Olesovichi
18				son	no	no	son F. Skarabinsky 4 Skirny Street, Hartford, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	none		RUSSIA	Olesovichi
19	Ill	Chicago	yes	brother	no	no	brother F. Skarabinsky 4 Skirny Street, Hartford, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	blue	none		RUSSIA	Olesovichi
20	Mo	St Louis	yes	brother	no	no	brother F. Skarabinsky 4 Skirny Street, Hartford, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	none		RUSSIA	Olesovichi
21	Me	Lewiston	yes	brother	no	no	brother F. Skarabinsky 4 Skirny Street, Hartford, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	blue	none		RUSSIA	Olesovichi
22				br. in law	no	no	br. in law F. Skarabinsky 4 Skirny Street, Hartford, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	none		RUSSIA	Olesovichi
23	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	br. in law	no	no	br. in law F. Skarabinsky 4 Skirny Street, Hartford, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	none		RUSSIA	Olesovichi
24	Nes	York	yes	uncle	no	no	uncle F. Skarabinsky 4 Skirny Street, Hartford, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	none		RUSSIA	Olesovichi
25	Pa	Phila	yes	cousin	no	no	cousin F. Skarabinsky 4 Skirny Street, Hartford, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	none		RUSSIA	Olesovichi
26				husband	no	no	husband F. Skarabinsky 4 Skirny Street, Hartford, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	none		RUSSIA	Olesovichi
27	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	father	no	no	father F. Skarabinsky 4 Skirny Street, Hartford, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	none		RUSSIA	Olesovichi
28				father	no	no	father F. Skarabinsky 4 Skirny Street, Hartford, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	blue	none		RUSSIA	Olesovichi
29				father	no	no	father F. Skarabinsky 4 Skirny Street, Hartford, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	brown	none		RUSSIA	Olesovichi
30				father	no	no	father F. Skarabinsky 4 Skirny Street, Hartford, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	none		RUSSIA	Olesovichi

21.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Stulpin, of the RUSSIA, from Libau RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Stulpin  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JULI 1914, 1914,  
at New-York

James  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. Krasnitzky, Surgeon of the .RUSSIA., X sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Charnow, in Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JULY, 1914,  
at New-York

James F. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "RUSSIA"

sailing from Libau RUSSIA

26 JUNI 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Scharetzky	30	m	h. labourer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Deliaty	wife I. Scharetzky, Deliaty, gov. Lituania.
2								Plosta	20	f	h. housewife	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Lett	RUSSIA		brother J. Rusdan, Frankenburg, gov. Courland.
3								Plosta	6	m	s. child	no	no	RUSSIA	Lett	RUSSIA	Frankenburg	
4								Plosta	3	f	s. child	no	no	RUSSIA	Lett	RUSSIA		
5								Rustorovsky	28	m	s. IN HOSPITAL 7-188366	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Trisky	father F. Rustorovsky, Trisky, gov. Volyn.
6								Ruzayev	29	m	s. labourer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Polotsk district	father I. Ruzayev, Polotsk, gov. Minsk.
7								Barashovsky	17	f	s. domestic	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Slutzk	brother I. Barashovsky, Slutzk, gov. Minsk.
8								Drasyn	20	f	h. housewife	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Jam. Polotsk	mother I. Drasyn, Jam. Polotsk, gov. Minsk.
9								Drasyn	2	f	s. child	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA		
10								Mandl	18	m	s. clerk	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Slutzk	father J. Mandl, Slutzk, gov. Minsk.
11								Rodis	21	f	s. domestic	no	no	RUSSIA	Lithuanian	RUSSIA	Derezhn	father J. Rodis, Derezhn, gov. Kovno.
12								Putzina	26	m	s. labourer	no	no	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Jagodin	father S. Putzina, Jagodin, gov. Siedlce.
13								Krewit	39	f	h. housewife	no	no	RUSSIA	Lett	RUSSIA		
14								Krewit	11	f	s. child	no	no	RUSSIA	Lett	RUSSIA		
15								Krewit	6	f	s. child	no	no	RUSSIA	Lett	RUSSIA	Trimen	brother R. Krewit, Trimen, gov. Kovno.
16								Krewit	4	f	s. child	no	no	RUSSIA	Lett	RUSSIA		
17								Krewit	-	f	s. infant	no	no	RUSSIA	Lett	RUSSIA		
18								Babiczyn	17	m	s. labourer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Qozov	father J. Babiczyn, Qozov, gov. Kiev.
19								Lipinszky	21	m	s. labourer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Kalimont	father J. Lipinszky, Kalimont, gov. Minsk.
20								Oleinik	39	m	h. labourer	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Qozov	wife I. Oleinik, Qozov, gov. Kiev.
21								Schwedry	40	m	h. labourer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Qozov	wife I. Schwedry, Qozov, gov. Kiev.
22								Schmarovsk	32	m	h. labourer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Sosov	wife I. Schmarovsk, Sosov, gov. Kiev.
23								Kochlericz	27	m	h. labourer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Linsin	wife I. Kochlericz, Linsin, gov. Minsk.
24								Taitelbaum	18	m	s. gardener	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Bershad	mother I. Taitelbaum, Bershad, gov. Polesie.
25								Futorny	19	m	s. labourer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Amichovsk	father I. Futorny, Amichovsk, gov. Kovno.
26								Yachin	16	m	s. labourer	no	no	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Chamishan	mother I. Yachin, Chamishan, gov. Polesie.
27								Mariamova	39	f	h. housewife	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Mosin	father I. Mariamova, Mosin, gov. Minsk.
28								Mariamova	3	f	s. child	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		
29								Klimovitz	35	f	s. domestic	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Lapiczi	mother I. Klimovitz, Lapiczi, gov. Minsk.
30								Radomsky	23	m	s. family labourer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Moskati	father I. Radomsky, Moskati, gov. Grodno.

16

J. H. Hubbschorn  
Inspector



**must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

9 JUL 1914....., 191

31

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25				26				27				28				29			
No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.																							
State.		City or Town.		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Mental and Physical.		Nature, length of time, and cause.		Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.																							
1	Mich	Hamtramck	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother H. Delaney, 201 W. 13th St. Hamtramck, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Adelajda																								
2	Mich	Hamtramck	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband L. R. Rogers, 64. Hickok St. Hamtramck, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Goldina																								
3	Mich	Hamtramck	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother H. Delaney, 201 W. 13th St. Hamtramck, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Adelajda																								
4	Mich	Hamtramck	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother H. Delaney, 201 W. 13th St. Hamtramck, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Adelajda																								
5	Mich	Hamtramck	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother H. Delaney, 201 W. 13th St. Hamtramck, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Adelajda																								
6	Mich	Hamtramck	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother H. Delaney, 201 W. 13th St. Hamtramck, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Adelajda																								
7	Mich	Hamtramck	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother H. Delaney, 201 W. 13th St. Hamtramck, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Adelajda																								
8	Mich	Hamtramck	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother H. Delaney, 201 W. 13th St. Hamtramck, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Adelajda																								
9	Mich	Hamtramck	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother H. Delaney, 201 W. 13th St. Hamtramck, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Adelajda																								
10	Mich	Hamtramck	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother H. Delaney, 201 W. 13th St. Hamtramck, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Adelajda																								
11	Mich	Hamtramck	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother H. Delaney, 201 W. 13th St. Hamtramck, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Adelajda																								
12	Mich	Hamtramck	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother H. Delaney, 201 W. 13th St. Hamtramck, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Adelajda																								
13	Mich	Hamtramck	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother H. Delaney, 201 W. 13th St. Hamtramck, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Adelajda																								
14	Mich	Hamtramck	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother H. Delaney, 201 W. 13th St. Hamtramck, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Adelajda																								
15	Mich	Hamtramck	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother H. Delaney, 201 W. 13th St. Hamtramck, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Adelajda																								
16	Mich	Hamtramck	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother H. Delaney, 201 W. 13th St. Hamtramck, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Adelajda																								
17	Mich	Hamtramck	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother H. Delaney, 201 W. 13th St. Hamtramck, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Adelajda																								
18	Mich	Hamtramck	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother H. Delaney, 201 W. 13th St. Hamtramck, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Adelajda																								
19	Mich	Hamtramck	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother H. Delaney, 201 W. 13th St. Hamtramck, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Adelajda																								
20	Mich	Hamtramck	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother H. Delaney, 201 W. 13th St. Hamtramck, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Adelajda																								
21	Mich	Hamtramck	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother H. Delaney, 201 W. 13th St. Hamtramck, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Adelajda																								
22	Mich	Hamtramck	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother H. Delaney, 201 W. 13th St. Hamtramck, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Adelajda																								
23	Mich	Hamtramck	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother H. Delaney, 201 W. 13th St. Hamtramck, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Adelajda																								
24	Mich	Hamtramck	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother H. Delaney, 201 W. 13th St. Hamtramck, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Adelajda																								
25	Mich	Hamtramck	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother H. Delaney, 201 W. 13th St. Hamtramck, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Adelajda																								
26	Mich	Hamtramck	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother H. Delaney, 201 W. 13th St. Hamtramck, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Adelajda																								
27	Mich	Hamtramck	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother H. Delaney, 201 W. 13th St. Hamtramck, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Adelajda																								
28	Mich	Hamtramck	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother H. Delaney, 201 W. 13th St. Hamtramck, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Adelajda																								
29	Mich	Hamtramck	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother H. Delaney, 201 W. 13th St. Hamtramck, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Adelajda																								
30	Mich	Hamtramck	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother H. Delaney, 201 W. 13th St. Hamtramck, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Adelajda																								



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Stulpin, of the .RUSSIA., from Libau RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Stulpin  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JULI 1914, 1914,  
at New-York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 18 to 29).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. Krasnitzky, Surgeon of the RUSSIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Charkow, in Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

I. Krasnitzky

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JULI 1914, 19  
at New-York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

14-212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **RUSSIA**

sailing from **Libau RUSSIA**

26 JUNI 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Mexico.								Country.	City or Town.	
1						Babaja	17	M	S	labourer	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Chiratai	father, Iuvia
2						Lavropet	25	M	S	labourer	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Korunoy	father, Iuvia
3						Lavropet	25	M	S	labourer	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Korunoy	father, Iuvia
4						Lavropet	25	M	S	labourer	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Korunoy	father, Iuvia
5						Lavropet	25	M	S	labourer	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Korunoy	father, Iuvia
6						Lavropet	25	M	S	labourer	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Korunoy	father, Iuvia
7						Lavropet	25	M	S	labourer	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Korunoy	father, Iuvia
8						Lavropet	25	M	S	labourer	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Korunoy	father, Iuvia
9						Lavropet	25	M	S	labourer	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Korunoy	father, Iuvia
10						Lavropet	25	M	S	labourer	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Korunoy	father, Iuvia
11						Lavropet	25	M	S	labourer	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Korunoy	father, Iuvia
12						Lavropet	25	M	S	labourer	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Korunoy	father, Iuvia
13						Lavropet	25	M	S	labourer	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Korunoy	father, Iuvia
14						Lavropet	25	M	S	labourer	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Korunoy	father, Iuvia
15						Lavropet	25	M	S	labourer	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Korunoy	father, Iuvia
16						Lavropet	25	M	S	labourer	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Korunoy	father, Iuvia
17						Lavropet	25	M	S	labourer	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Korunoy	father, Iuvia
18						Lavropet	25	M	S	labourer	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Korunoy	father, Iuvia
19						Lavropet	25	M	S	labourer	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Korunoy	father, Iuvia
20						Lavropet	25	M	S	labourer	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Korunoy	father, Iuvia
21						Lavropet	25	M	S	labourer	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Korunoy	father, Iuvia
22						Lavropet	25	M	S	labourer	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Korunoy	father, Iuvia
23						Lavropet	25	M	S	labourer	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Korunoy	father, Iuvia
24						Lavropet	25	M	S	labourer	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Korunoy	father, Iuvia
25						Lavropet	25	M	S	labourer	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Korunoy	father, Iuvia
26						Lavropet	25	M	S	labourer	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Korunoy	father, Iuvia
27						Lavropet	25	M	S	labourer	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Korunoy	father, Iuvia
28						Lavropet	25	M	S	labourer	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Korunoy	father, Iuvia
29						Lavropet	25	M	S	labourer	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Korunoy	father, Iuvia
30						Lavropet	25	M	S	labourer	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Korunoy	father, Iuvia



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "RUSSIA"

sailing from Libau RUSSIA

26 JUNI 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Baraja	17	M	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chirats	father, Ivan
2								Lavropet	25	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Forming	father, Semen
3								Yusupov	28	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Salutje	mother, Maria
4								Levin	33	F	Teacher	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kabick	father, Samuel
5								Kartman	33	F	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Liben	brother, S.
6								Shvinsky	15	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lisiky	father, Ivan
7								Nesterov	35	F	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Antopol	brother, Kuzma
8								Prokhor	22	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nobel	wife, Nina
9								Natvig	36	M	Taylor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pust	wife, Sabina
10								Kulakov	30	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nobel	wife, Sabina
11								Chomov	19	M	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Model	father, Savel
12								Kutep	17	F	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lapiney	father, Petr
13								Klimov	22	F	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Karchev	mother, Nina
14								Poroko	29	M	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kuropol	wife, Sabina
15								Korjula	19	M	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Semenov	mother, Sabina
16								Kupit	26	F	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pichuk	father, S. Pichuk
17								Romanenja	26	F	Housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pavly	father, Stepan
18								Kopaczenja	26	F	Housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lazyl	mother, Maria
19								Lehura	23	F	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Winny	father, Stepan
20								Kobel	21	F	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lepk	father, Stepan
21								Kyozek	20	F	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Onufrov	father, Stepan
22								Kleopet	26	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Winny	mother, Nina
23								Kylovit	24	F	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zashkov	father, Ivan
24								Lehura	18	M	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Winny	father, Ivan
25								Lobaczenja	27	M	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Larogej	wife, Sabina
26								Brazinety	24	M	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lerozi	wife, Sabina
27								Gukorokaj	20	F	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Metpariy	father, Stepan
28								Lehagun	22	F	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zashkov	father, Stepan
29								Grinesov	20	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia		father, Ivan
30								Grinesov	3	M	Child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia		father, Ivan

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York

9 JUL 1914

191

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, associa- tion, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any secret society, or other organization, or whether engaged in any unlawful activity, or whether engaged in any activity which is prejudicial to the public interest.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Marks of Identification.		27 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Solovki
2	Pa	Lo Bethlehem	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Korovin
3	Pa	Lo Bethlehem	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Salusky
4	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Pabek
5	Mass	Lawrence	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Logan
6	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Levit
7	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Antopol
8	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Hotel
9	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Spunka
10	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Hotel
11	N.J.	Franklin	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Hotel
12	N.J.	Franklin	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Lapins
13	N.J.	Franklin	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Kaschke
14	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Europe
15	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Levinski
16	N.J.	Franklin	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Gratwick
17	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Franklin
18	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Lazyl
19	Wise	Milwaukee	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Grout
20	N.J.	Claremont	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Stelid
21	N.J.	Windsor	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Onupis
22	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Winnipeg
23	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Zashkig
24	Wise	Milwaukee	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Winnipeg
25	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Lazyl
26	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Lazyl
27	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Metzaris
28	Pa	Phila	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Zashkig
29	Mass	Chelsea	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Levinski
30	Mass	Chelsea	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Levinski



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Sulpin, of the RUSSIA, from Libau RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Sulpin  
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JULI 1914, 1914,  
at New-York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).—**See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Krasnitzky, Surgeon of the .RUSSIA., & sailing therewith,  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University  
of Charkow, in Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

34

J. Krasnitzky

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JULY 1914, 19  
at New-York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "RUSSIA"

sailing from Libau RUSSIA

26 JUNI 1914

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
		Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1		Lewisa	Michailina	20	f	housewife	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Antonina	mother of Lewisa
2		Wachinski	Yan	28	m	laborer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Wachinski	brother of Lewisa
3		Wachinski	Karolina	21	f	housewife	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Wachinski	brother of Lewisa
4		Wachinski	Michail	26	m	laborer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Wachinski	brother of Lewisa
5		Wachinski	Yan	18	m	laborer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Wachinski	brother of Lewisa
6		Wachinski	Michail	18	m	laborer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Wachinski	brother of Lewisa
7		Wachinski	Yan	19	m	laborer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Wachinski	brother of Lewisa
8		Wachinski	Michail	20	m	laborer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Wachinski	brother of Lewisa
9		Wachinski	Yan	20	m	laborer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Wachinski	brother of Lewisa
10		Wachinski	Michail	20	m	laborer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Wachinski	brother of Lewisa
11		Wachinski	Yan	20	m	laborer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Wachinski	brother of Lewisa
12		Wachinski	Michail	20	m	laborer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Wachinski	brother of Lewisa
13		Wachinski	Yan	20	m	laborer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Wachinski	brother of Lewisa
14		Wachinski	Michail	20	m	laborer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Wachinski	brother of Lewisa
15		Wachinski	Yan	20	m	laborer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Wachinski	brother of Lewisa
16		Wachinski	Michail	20	m	laborer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Wachinski	brother of Lewisa
17		Wachinski	Yan	20	m	laborer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Wachinski	brother of Lewisa
18		Wachinski	Michail	20	m	laborer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Wachinski	brother of Lewisa
19		Wachinski	Yan	20	m	laborer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Wachinski	brother of Lewisa
20		Wachinski	Michail	20	m	laborer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Wachinski	brother of Lewisa
21		Wachinski	Yan	20	m	laborer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Wachinski	brother of Lewisa
22		Wachinski	Michail	20	m	laborer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Wachinski	brother of Lewisa
23		Wachinski	Yan	20	m	laborer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Wachinski	brother of Lewisa
24		Wachinski	Michail	20	m	laborer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Wachinski	brother of Lewisa
25		Wachinski	Yan	20	m	laborer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Wachinski	brother of Lewisa
26		Wachinski	Michail	20	m	laborer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Wachinski	brother of Lewisa
27		Wachinski	Yan	20	m	laborer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Wachinski	brother of Lewisa
28		Wachinski	Michail	20	m	laborer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Wachinski	brother of Lewisa
29		Wachinski	Yan	20	m	laborer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Wachinski	brother of Lewisa
30		Wachinski	Michail	20	m	laborer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Wachinski	brother of Lewisa

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-113



must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

9 JULY 1914, 191

35

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																								
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.												
No. on List.	State. City or Town.		Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?																				
1	Ind Gary	yes	self	no	no	no	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA Dubovna												
2	Ill Chicago	yes	self	no	no	no	no	5	8	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA Dubovna												
3	Ill Chicago	yes	self	no	no	no	no	5	7	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA Dubovna												
4	Ill Chicago	yes	self	no	no	no	no	5	7	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA Dubovna												
5	Ill Chicago	yes	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA Dubovna												
6	Ill Chicago	yes	self	no	no	no	no	5	8	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA Dubovna												
7	Ill Chicago	yes	self	no	no	no	no	5	7	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA Dubovna												
8	Ill Chicago	yes	self	no	no	no	no	5	8	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA Dubovna												
9	Ill Chicago	yes	self	no	no	no	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA Dubovna												
10	Ill Chicago	yes	self	no	no	no	no	5	4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA Dubovna												
11	Ill Chicago	yes	self	no	no	no	no	5	4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA Dubovna												
12	Ill Chicago	yes	self	no	no	no	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA Dubovna												
13	Ill Chicago	yes	self	no	no	no	no	5	4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA Dubovna												
14	Ill Chicago	yes	self	no	no	no	no	5	4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA Dubovna												
15	Ill Chicago	yes	self	no	no	no	no	5	4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA Dubovna												
16	Ill Chicago	yes	self	no	no	no	no	5	4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA Dubovna												
17	Ill Chicago	yes	self	no	no	no	no	5	4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA Dubovna												
18	Ill Chicago	yes	self	no	no	no	no	5	4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA Dubovna												
19	Ill Chicago	yes	self	no	no	no	no	5	4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA Dubovna												
20	Ill Chicago	yes	self	no	no	no	no	5	4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA Dubovna												
21	Ill Chicago	yes	self	no	no	no	no	5	4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA Dubovna												
22	Ill Chicago	yes	self	no	no	no	no	5	4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA Dubovna												
23	Ill Chicago	yes	self	no	no	no	no	5	4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA Dubovna												
24	Ill Chicago	yes	self	no	no	no	no	5	4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA Dubovna												
25	Ill Chicago	yes	self	no	no	no	no	5	4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA Dubovna												
26	Ill Chicago	yes	self	no	no	no	no	5	4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA Dubovna												
27	Ill Chicago	yes	self	no	no	no	no	5	4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA Dubovna												
28	Ill Chicago	yes	self	no	no	no	no	5	4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA Dubovna												
29	Ill Chicago	yes	self	no	no	no	no	5	4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA Dubovna												
30	Ill Chicago	yes	self	no	no	no	no	5	4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA Dubovna												



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Stulpin, of the RUSSIA, from Libau RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Stulpin  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 9 JULI 1914, 1914,  
at New-York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Krasnitzny, Surgeon of the RUSSIA, X sailing therewith do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University  
of Charkow, in Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

36

S. Krasnitzny

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JULY, 1914,  
at New-York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **RUSSIA**

sailing from **Libau** **RUSSIA**

26 JUNI 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Lomarina	Grasskoria	23	✓	h	housewife	no	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA		father S. Matichin.
2								Lomarina	Iran	5	✓	s	child	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Gorlovka	Gorlovka, gov. Kursk.
3								Lomarina	Nicolai	4	✓	s	child	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA		
4								Lomarina	Simon	1	✓	s	infant	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA		
5								Trubetskij	Reis	26	✓	h	housewife	no	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Sarvina	mother S. Sietch.
6								Trubetskij	Graina	1	✓	s	infant	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		father S. Sietch.
7								Qinscaja	Luactasia	21	✓	h	housewife	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Shundiczi	father S. Qinscaja.
8								Qinscaja	Leactern	11	✓	s	child	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA		Shundiczi, gov. Gdov.
9								Qinscaja	Uliana	21	✓	s	domestic	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Maradunici	mother M. Qinscaja.
10								Ziperstein	Lea	38	✓	h	housewife	no	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew			father S. Ziperstein.
11								Ziperstein	Israel	10	✓	s	child	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew			mother M. Ziperstein.
12								Ziperstein	Israel	8	✓	s	child	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew			father S. Ziperstein.
13								Ziperstein	Isaac	6	✓	s	child	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew			mother M. Ziperstein.
14								Ziperstein	Sarra	2	✓	s	child	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew			father S. Ziperstein.
15								Rutzman	Schlema	18	✓	h	housewife	no	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Checlavici	mother M. Rutzman.
16								Blipscher	Shoscha	35	✓	h	housewife	no	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Gomel	father S. Blipscher.
17								Amliinscaja	Chana	21	✓	s	milliner	no	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Krasnaya	mother S. Amliinscaja.
18								Mipaitic	Ilene	23	✓	s	domestic	no	no	RUSSIA	Lithuanian	RUSSIA	Leschti	father S. Mipaitic.
19								Jaratuta	Bster	31	✓	h	housewife	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		mother J. Jaratuta.
20								Jaratuta	Schmuel	5	✓	s	child	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Borka	father J. Jaratuta.
21								Jaratuta	Shoscha	13	✓	s	child	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		mother J. Jaratuta.
22								Simpson	Felicia	25	✓	s	domestic	no	no	RUSSIA	Lithuanian	RUSSIA	Mariczi	mother J. Simpson.
23								Gotkewicz	Ita	19	✓	s	milliner	no	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Sarvina	father S. Gotkewicz.
24								Lukashewitz	Adelia	22	✓	s	domestic	no	no	RUSSIA	Lithuanian	RUSSIA	Krasnaya	mother S. Lukashewitz.
25								Walinsky	Stepania	20	✓	s	labour	no	no	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Popischin	father S. Walinsky.
26								Sadkoredscaja	Marion	21	✓	h	housewife	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		mother S. Sadkoredscaja.
27								Sadkoredscaja	Fairiscl	1	✓	s	child	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		father S. Sadkoredscaja.
28								Sadkoredscaja	Rivka	7	✓	s	child	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		mother S. Sadkoredscaja.
29								Sadkoredscaja	Shoscha	5	✓	s	child	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		father S. Sadkoredscaja.
30								Sadkoredscaja	Ita	3	✓	s	child	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		mother S. Sadkoredscaja.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

37

Arriving at Port of New-York

9 JULI 1914

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, or in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Pa. Lykensville	husband	no	no	no	husband S. Lomakin, no Jefferson Co. Post 731 Lykensville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Gurev
2	Pa. Lykensville	father	no	no	no	husband S. Lomakin, no Jefferson Co. Post 731 Lykensville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	none	RUSSIA	-
3	Pa. Lykensville	father	no	no	no	husband S. Lomakin, no Jefferson Co. Post 731 Lykensville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	none	RUSSIA	-
4	Pa. Lykensville	father	no	no	no	husband S. Lomakin, no Jefferson Co. Post 731 Lykensville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	none	RUSSIA	-
5	Pa. Lykensville	husband	no	no	no	husband S. Lomakin, no Jefferson Co. Post 731 Lykensville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Skruska
6	Pa. Lykensville	father	no	no	no	husband S. Lomakin, no Jefferson Co. Post 731 Lykensville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	none	RUSSIA	-
7	Pa. Lykensville	husband	no	no	no	husband S. Lomakin, no Jefferson Co. Post 731 Lykensville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Krasova
8	Pa. Lykensville	father	no	no	no	husband S. Lomakin, no Jefferson Co. Post 731 Lykensville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	none	RUSSIA	-
9	Pa. Lykensville	brother	no	no	no	husband S. Lomakin, no Jefferson Co. Post 731 Lykensville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Sinala
10	Pa. Lykensville	husband	no	no	no	husband S. Lomakin, no Jefferson Co. Post 731 Lykensville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Alexandrov
11	Pa. Lykensville	father	no	no	no	husband S. Lomakin, no Jefferson Co. Post 731 Lykensville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	none	RUSSIA	-
12	Pa. Lykensville	father	no	no	no	husband S. Lomakin, no Jefferson Co. Post 731 Lykensville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	none	RUSSIA	-
13	Pa. Lykensville	father	no	no	no	husband S. Lomakin, no Jefferson Co. Post 731 Lykensville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	none	RUSSIA	-
14	Pa. Lykensville	father	no	no	no	husband S. Lomakin, no Jefferson Co. Post 731 Lykensville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	none	RUSSIA	-
15	Pa. Lykensville	father	no	no	no	husband S. Lomakin, no Jefferson Co. Post 731 Lykensville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Chekalov
16	Pa. Lykensville	brother	no	no	no	husband S. Lomakin, no Jefferson Co. Post 731 Lykensville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Svanov
17	Pa. Lykensville	male	no	no	no	husband S. Lomakin, no Jefferson Co. Post 731 Lykensville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Krasova
18	Pa. Lykensville	cousin	no	no	no	husband S. Lomakin, no Jefferson Co. Post 731 Lykensville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Novosil
19	Pa. Lykensville	husband	no	no	no	husband S. Lomakin, no Jefferson Co. Post 731 Lykensville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Daka
20	Pa. Lykensville	father	no	no	no	husband S. Lomakin, no Jefferson Co. Post 731 Lykensville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	none	RUSSIA	-
21	Pa. Lykensville	father	no	no	no	husband S. Lomakin, no Jefferson Co. Post 731 Lykensville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	none	RUSSIA	-
22	Pa. Lykensville	husband	no	no	no	husband S. Lomakin, no Jefferson Co. Post 731 Lykensville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Serina
23	Pa. Lykensville	male	no	no	no	husband S. Lomakin, no Jefferson Co. Post 731 Lykensville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Antan
24	Pa. Lykensville	brother	no	no	no	husband S. Lomakin, no Jefferson Co. Post 731 Lykensville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Potolsky
25	Pa. Lykensville	brother	no	no	no	husband S. Lomakin, no Jefferson Co. Post 731 Lykensville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Fustigad
26	Pa. Lykensville	husband	no	no	no	husband S. Lomakin, no Jefferson Co. Post 731 Lykensville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	-
27	Pa. Lykensville	father	no	no	no	husband S. Lomakin, no Jefferson Co. Post 731 Lykensville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	none	RUSSIA	-
28	Pa. Lykensville	father	no	no	no	husband S. Lomakin, no Jefferson Co. Post 731 Lykensville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	none	RUSSIA	-
29	Pa. Lykensville	father	no	no	no	husband S. Lomakin, no Jefferson Co. Post 731 Lykensville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	none	RUSSIA	-
30	Pa. Lykensville	father	no	no	no	husband S. Lomakin, no Jefferson Co. Post 731 Lykensville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	none	RUSSIA	-



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Stulpin, of the RUSSIA, from Libau RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Stulpin  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 JULI 1914, day of 19,  
at New-York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Krasnitzny, Surgeon of the .RUSSIA., is sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Charkow, in Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

38

S. Krasnitzny

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JULY, 1914,  
at New-York

James J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Krasnitzny, Surgeon of the .RUSSIA., tailor therewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon, "tailor therewith" or "employed by certain class.")  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had two years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University  
of Charkow, in Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

38

S. Krasnitzny

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JULY 1914, 19  
at New-York

James J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-215



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "RUSSIA"

sailing from Libau RUSSIA

26 JUNI 1914, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.
			Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came
1			Orlov Benjamin	30	h	merchant	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA Aglin
2			Laniela	20	h	laborer	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA Aglin
3			Kardarel	25	h	laborer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA Tolkum
4			Reiman Robert	57	h	joiner	yes	RUSSIA	German	RUSSIA Aglin
5			Motolianetz	39	h	joiner	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA Aglin
6			Schpar	41	h	housewife	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA Aglin
7			Schpar	13	f	child	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA Aglin
8			Schpar	11	f	child	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA Aglin
9			Schpar	9	f	child	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA Aglin
10			Schpar	6	h	child	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA Aglin
11			Boiro	34	h	housewife	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA Aglin
12			Boiro	46	h	child	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA Aglin
13			Gordon	22	h	laborer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA Aglin
14			Wing	29	h	laborer	yes	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA Aglin
15			Ruskevich	25	h	domestic	no	RUSSIA	Lithuanian	RUSSIA Aglin
16			Bartos	32	h	laborer	yes	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA Aglin
17			Sacharenicz	26	h	laborer	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA Aglin
18			Lialia	25	h	laborer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA Aglin
19			Kleinman	34	h	laborer	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA Aglin
20			Lemedius	28	h	laborer	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA Aglin
21			Schwer	25	h	laborer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA Aglin
22			Lemedius	53	h	laborer	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA Aglin
23			Wagner	18	h	laborer	no	RUSSIA	German	RUSSIA Aglin
24			Motspanier	25	h	laborer	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA Aglin
25			Demegor	39	h	laborer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA Aglin
26			Bozulevsky	31	h	joiner	no	RUSSIA	German	RUSSIA Aglin
27			Ludo	21	f	domestic	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA Aglin
28			Nerpiokh	21	h	laborer	yes	RUSSIA	Lithuanian	RUSSIA Aglin

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York

9 JULY 1914

191

39

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
State.	City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	friend S. Tim	no	no	5	6	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Angeli
2	Chicago	self	no	no	no	friend B. Israel	no	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Belitsche
3	New York	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law B. Scher	no	no	5	10	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Takunov
4	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law B. Scher	no	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Belitsche
5	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law B. Scher	no	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Belitsche
6	New York	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law B. Scher	no	no	6	-	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Sopeliani
7	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law B. Scher	no	no	5	8	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Belitsche
8	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law B. Scher	no	no	5	4	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Belitsche
9	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law B. Scher	no	no	5	1	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Belitsche
10	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law B. Scher	no	no	5	-	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Belitsche
11	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law B. Scher	no	no	-	-	light - -	none	RUSSIA	Belitsche
12	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law B. Scher	no	no	-	-	light - -	none	RUSSIA	Belitsche
13	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law B. Scher	no	no	5	4	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Belitsche
14	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law B. Scher	no	no	-	-	light - -	none	RUSSIA	Belitsche
15	New York	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law B. Scher	no	no	5	6	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Belitsche
16	Boston	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law B. Scher	no	no	5	10	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Belitsche
17	Boston	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law B. Scher	no	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Belitsche
18	Boston	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law B. Scher	no	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Belitsche
19	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law B. Scher	no	no	5	8	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Belitsche
20	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law B. Scher	no	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Belitsche
21	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law B. Scher	no	no	5	6	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Belitsche
22	New York	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law B. Scher	no	no	5	8	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Belitsche
23	New York	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law B. Scher	no	no	5	8	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Belitsche
24	New York	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law B. Scher	no	no	5	8	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Belitsche
25	Chicago	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law B. Scher	no	no	5	8	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Belitsche
26	New York	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law B. Scher	no	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Belitsche
27	Boston	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law B. Scher	no	no	5	6	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Belitsche
28	Plymouth	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law B. Scher	no	no	5	10	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Belitsche
29	New York	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law B. Scher	no	no	5	4	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Belitsche
30	New York	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law B. Scher	no	no	5	8	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Belitsche



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Stulpin, of the RUSSIA, from Libau RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Stulpin  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 JULI 1914, 1914,  
at New-York.

James J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Krasni tsky, Surgeon of the .RUSSIA., Sailing therewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereon" as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University  
of Charnow, in Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

40

S. Krasni tsky

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JULY 1914, 19  
at New-York

J. J. J. J.  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "RUSSIA"

sailing from Libau RUSSIA

26 JUNI 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.										
2-599083 11/4/00																					
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
21																					
J. J. Donovan Insh Est 24, 25, 29, 30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-211



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

41

Arriving at Port of New-York

9 JULY 1914, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Italy	self	no	no	no	brother, 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Thorny	
2	Italy	self	no	no	no	brother, 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Thorny	
3	Italy	self	no	no	no	brother, 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	6	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Thorny	
4	Italy	self	no	no	no	brother, 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Thorny	
5	Italy	self	no	no	no	brother, 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	6	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Thorny	
6	Italy	self	no	no	no	brother, 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Thorny	
7	Italy	self	no	no	no	brother, 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Thorny	
8	Italy	self	no	no	no	brother, 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Thorny	
9	Italy	self	no	no	no	brother, 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Thorny	
10	Italy	self	no	no	no	brother, 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Thorny	
11	Italy	self	no	no	no	brother, 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Thorny	
12	Italy	self	no	no	no	brother, 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Thorny	
13	Italy	self	no	no	no	brother, 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Thorny	
14	Italy	self	no	no	no	brother, 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Thorny	
15	Italy	self	no	no	no	brother, 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	light	—	none	RUSSIA	Thorny
16	Italy	self	no	no	no	brother, 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	light	—	none	RUSSIA	Thorny
17	Italy	self	no	no	no	brother, 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Thorny	
18	Italy	self	no	no	no	brother, 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	light	—	none	RUSSIA	Thorny
19	Italy	self	no	no	no	brother, 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Thorny	
20	Italy	self	no	no	no	brother, 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Thorny	
21	Italy	self	no	no	no	brother, 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	light	—	none	RUSSIA	Thorny
22	Italy	self	no	no	no	brother, 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Thorny	
23	Italy	self	no	no	no	brother, 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Thorny	
24	Italy	self	no	no	no	brother, 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	light	—	none	RUSSIA	Thorny
25	Italy	self	no	no	no	brother, 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	light	—	none	RUSSIA	Thorny
26	Italy	self	no	no	no	brother, 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Thorny	
27	Italy	self	no	no	no	brother, 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Thorny	
28	Italy	self	no	no	no	brother, 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Thorny	
29	Italy	self	no	no	no	brother, 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	light	—	none	RUSSIA	Thorny
30	Italy	self	no	no	no	brother, 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	light	—	none	RUSSIA	Thorny



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Stulpin, of the RUSSIA, from Libau RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Stulpin  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JULI 1914, 1914,  
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Krasnitzky, Surgeon of the RUSSIA, & sailing therewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon, Physician, or other person employed by the vessel, or otherwise.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University  
of Charkow, in Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JULI 1914, 19  
at New-York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *RUSSIA*sailing from *Libau RUSSIA*

26 JUNI 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)												
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Contract Laborer.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1			Elberg	Isid	29	M	Blacksmith	yes yes	RUSSIA	German	RUSSIA Saratov	wife Anna Elberg
2			Muslovsky	Phil	40	M	laborer	no no	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA Gorky	wife Anna Muslovsky
3			Lokhtenkov	Erip	24	M	laborer	no no	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA Kalinin	brother Michael Lokhtenkov
4			Voplovsky	Paul	19	M	laborer	no no	RUSSIA	Lithuanian	RUSSIA Pomeran	brother Voplovsky
5			Pravoponov	Yekaterina	30	M	laborer	no no	RUSSIA	Lithuanian	RUSSIA Pomeran	wife Maria Pravoponov
6			Koishus	Yekaterina	17	F	domestic	no no	RUSSIA	Lithuanian	RUSSIA Pomeran	brother Koishus
7			Garcia	Yekaterina	19	M	laborer	no no	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA Pomeran	brother Garcia
8			Mischkelov	Antonina	18	F	domestic	no no	RUSSIA	Lithuanian	RUSSIA Pomeran	brother Mischkelov
9			Prolik	Yekaterina	17	F	domestic	yes yes	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA Pomeran	brother Prolik
10			Vinopschur	Anna	25	F	domestic	no no	RUSSIA	Lithuanian	RUSSIA Pomeran	brother Vinopschur
11			Egmeris	Alexandra	25	F	domestic	no no	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA Pomeran	brother Egmeris
12			Lorshko	Yekaterina	25	F	domestic	no no	RUSSIA	Lithuanian	RUSSIA Pomeran	brother Lorshko
13			Vasheva	Olya	25	F	housewife	no no	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA Pomeran	brother Vasheva
14			Vasheva	Alexandra	25	F	housewife	no no	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA Pomeran	brother Vasheva
15			Lapch	Anton	25	M	laborer	yes yes	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA Pomeran	brother Lapch
16			Grasilovskij	Pruscha	65	M	housewife	no no	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA Pomeran	brother Grasilovskij
17			Karlinskaja	Marya	36	F	housewife	yes yes	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA Pomeran	brother Karlinskaja
18			Karlinskaja	Yekaterina	5	F	housewife	no no	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA Pomeran	brother Karlinskaja
19			Karlinskaja	Ekaterina	7	F	housewife	no no	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA Pomeran	brother Karlinskaja
20			Livonjuk	Yekaterina	15	F	housewife	yes yes	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA Pomeran	brother Livonjuk
21			Ariesa	Marya	10	F	housewife	yes yes	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA Pomeran	brother Ariesa
22			Ariesa	Liza	10	F	housewife	yes yes	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA Pomeran	brother Ariesa
23			Ariesa	Ekaterina	10	F	housewife	yes yes	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA Pomeran	brother Ariesa
24			Pabogut	Larisa	32	F	housewife	no no	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA Pomeran	brother Pabogut
25			Basodnik	Lekina Lea	47	F	housewife	no no	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA Pomeran	brother Basodnik
26			Basodnik	Barbara	23	F	housewife	yes yes	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA Pomeran	brother Basodnik
27			Basodnik	Faia	14	F	housewife	yes yes	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA Pomeran	brother Basodnik
28			Basodnik	Leila	11	F	housewife	yes yes	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA Pomeran	brother Basodnik
29			Basodnik	Ekaterina	6	F	housewife	yes yes	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA Pomeran	brother Basodnik
30			Basodnik	Moskva	18	F	housewife	yes yes	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA Pomeran	brother Basodnik

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

43

Arriving at Port of New-York

9 JUL 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.					
✓ 1	Ill Chicago	yes self	17 no no no	brother S. Colberg 4441 Cullman ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Vorman		
✓ 2	Lora-Lioue City	yes self	25 no no no	brother S. Colberg 2901 Kane St., Lora-Lioue City, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Grigory		
✓ 3	Lora-Lioue City	yes self	25 no no no	brother Loris S. Colberg 306 Fawcett ave, Lora-Lioue City, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Pulsky		
✓ 4	Lora-Lioue City	yes self	25 no no no	brother S. Colberg 1607 Ridge ave, Lora-Lioue City, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Ronashkin		
✓ 5	Lora-Lioue City	yes self	12 no no no	brother S. Colberg 61 in last St., Lora-Lioue City, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Shuchetsh		
✓ 6	Ill Albany	yes self	25 no no no	brother Loris S. Colberg 622-30 St., Albany, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Vorosh		
✓ 7	N.Y. Lawrenceville	no self	25 no no no	brother S. Colberg 1324 10, Lawrenceville, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Piorosky		
✓ 8	Lora-Lioue City	yes brother	- no no no	brother Loris S. Colberg 1516 5-11 St., Lora-Lioue City, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Morone		
✓ 9	Nes York	yes parents	- no no no	brother S. Colberg 39-41 Kellogg St., Nes York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Prokhorov		
✓ 10	Ill Chicago	yes cousin	25 no no no	cousin W. S. Colberg 140 Kensington Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Taritsch		
✓ 11	N.Y. Manhattan	no cousin	25 no no no	cousin W. S. Colberg 155 E. 4th St., Manhattan, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Esterskin		
✓ 12	Man Orange	yes sister	10 no no no	sister S. Colberg 37 Mirth St., Orange, Man	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Wergun		
✓ 13	Nes York	yes husband	- no no no	husband S. Colberg Nes York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Chorenzon		
✓ 14	Nes York	yes father	- no no no	father S. Colberg Nes York	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	none	RUSSIA	Spunovitz		
✓ 15	Pa Kane	yes in last	2 no no no	in last S. Colberg Pa Kane	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Spunovitz		
✓ 16	Nes York	yes son in law	- no no no	son in law S. Colberg Nes York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Mosier		
✓ 17	Nes York	yes husband	- no no no	husband S. Colberg Nes York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Mosier		
✓ 18	Nes York	yes father	- no no no	father S. Colberg Nes York	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	none	RUSSIA	Mosier		
✓ 19	Nes York	yes mother	- no no no	mother S. Colberg Nes York	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	none	RUSSIA	Mosier		
✓ 20	Nes York	yes brother	- no no no	brother S. Colberg Nes York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Prisoly		
✓ 21	Nes York	yes mother	- no no no	mother S. Colberg Nes York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Prisoly		
✓ 22	Nes York	yes self	- no no no	self S. Colberg Nes York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Prisoly		
✓ 23	Nes York	yes mother	- no no no	mother S. Colberg Nes York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Prisoly		
✓ 24	Nes York	yes brother	- no no no	brother S. Colberg Nes York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Prisoly		
✓ 25	Nes York	yes husband	- no no no	husband S. Colberg Nes York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Prisoly		
✓ 26	Nes York	yes father	- no no no	father S. Colberg Nes York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Prisoly		
✓ 27	Nes York	yes father	- no no no	father S. Colberg Nes York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Prisoly		
✓ 28	Nes York	yes father	- no no no	father S. Colberg Nes York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Prisoly		
✓ 29	Nes York	yes father	- no no no	father S. Colberg Nes York	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	none	RUSSIA	Prisoly		
✓ 30	Nes York	yes father	- no no no	father S. Colberg Nes York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Prisoly		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Stulpin, of the RUSSIA, from Libau RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Stulpin  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at New-York

day of 9 JULI 1914, 1914.

James J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ETHNIC.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. Krasnitzky, Surgeon of the RUSSIA, X sailing therewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessels foreign or domestic.")  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University  
of Charkow, in Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

44

*I. Krasnitzky*

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JULY 1914, 19  
 at New-York

*J. H. H. H. H.*  
 Immigration Officer.

11-214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "RUSSIA"

*sailing from* **Libau** *RUSSIA*

26 JUNI 1914....., 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizens.	Resident Aliens.	Temporary Residents.	Exempted.	Deposited.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Country.	City or Town.										
1						Salavii	Salavii	48	M							RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
X 2						Salavii	Salavii	48	M							RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
X 3						Salavii	Salavii	48	M							RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
X 4						Salavii	Salavii	48	M							RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
5						Salavii	Salavii	48	M							RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
6						Salavii	Salavii	48	M							RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
7						Salavii	Salavii	48	M							RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
8						Salavii	Salavii	48	M							RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
9						Salavii	Salavii	48	M							RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
10						Salavii	Salavii	48	M							RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
11						Salavii	Salavii	48	M							RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
12						Salavii	Salavii	48	M							RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
13						Salavii	Salavii	48	M							RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
X 14						Salavii	Salavii	48	M							RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
X 15						Salavii	Salavii	48	M							RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
X 16						Salavii	Salavii	48	M							RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
X 17						Salavii	Salavii	48	M							RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
X 18						Salavii	Salavii	48	M							RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
X 19						Salavii	Salavii	48	M							RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
X 20						Salavii	Salavii	48	M							RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
+ 21						Salavii	Salavii	48	M							RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
X 22						Salavii	Salavii	48	M							RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
X 23						Salavii	Salavii	48	M							RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
X 24						Salavii	Salavii	48	M							RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
25						Salavii	Salavii	48	M							RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
26						Salavii	Salavii	48	M							RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
27						Salavii	Salavii	48	M							RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
28						Salavii	Salavii	48	M							RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
29						Salavii	Salavii	48	M							RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
30						Salavii	Salavii	48	M							RUSSIA		RUSSIA		

23



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York

9 JUL 1914

191

45

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.							
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
	State.	City or Town.									Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Other	Other	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	green	none	RUSSIA	Chibukin
2	Other	Other	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	green	none	RUSSIA	Chibukin
3	Other	Other	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	green	none	RUSSIA	Chibukin
4	Other	Other	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	green	none	RUSSIA	Chibukin
5	Chicago	Chicago	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	green	none	Persia	Nadgauran
6	Other	Other	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	green	none	RUSSIA	Chibukin
7	Other	Other	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	green	none	RUSSIA	Chibukin
8	Other	Other	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	green	none	RUSSIA	Chibukin
9	Other	Other	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	green	none	RUSSIA	Chibukin
10	Other	Other	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	green	none	RUSSIA	Chibukin
11	Other	Other	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	green	none	RUSSIA	Chibukin
12	Other	Other	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light	dark	green	none	RUSSIA	Chibukin
13	Other	Other	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	green	none	RUSSIA	Chibukin
14	Other	Other	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	green	none	RUSSIA	Chibukin
15	Other	Other	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	light	—	—	none	RUSSIA	Chibukin
16	Other	Other	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	green	none	RUSSIA	Chibukin
17	Other	Other	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	green	none	RUSSIA	Chibukin
18	Other	Other	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	light	—	—	none	RUSSIA	Chibukin
19	Other	Other	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	light	—	—	none	RUSSIA	Chibukin
20	Other	Other	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light	dark	green	none	RUSSIA	Chibukin
21	Other	Other	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	light	—	—	none	RUSSIA	Chibukin
22	Other	Other	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	light	—	—	none	RUSSIA	Chibukin
23	Other	Other	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	green	none	RUSSIA	Chibukin
24	Other	Other	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	green	none	RUSSIA	Chibukin
25	Other	Other	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	green	none	RUSSIA	Chibukin
26	Other	Other	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	light	—	—	none	RUSSIA	Chibukin
27	Other	Other	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	light	—	—	none	RUSSIA	Chibukin
28	Other	Other	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	light	—	—	none	RUSSIA	Chibukin
29	Other	Other	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	light	—	—	none	RUSSIA	Chibukin
30	Other	Other	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	light	—	—	none	RUSSIA	Chibukin



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, L. Kulpin, of the RUSSIA, from Libau RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Kulpin  
**Master** Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at **New-York**

day of **9 JULI 1914**, 19

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Krasnitsky, Surgeon of the RUSSIA, X sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Charnow, in Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

46

J. Krasnitsky

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JULY, 1914,  
at New-York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *RUSSIA*

sailing from *Liban RUSSIA*

26 JUNI 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of U. S.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Ableson	46	M	Merchant	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		Sister of Ableson
2									Ableson	39	F	Housewife	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Severin	Severin, for Ableson
3									Ableson	15	F	Housewife	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		
4									Rosenberg	22	F	Housewife	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		
5									Levitsky	22	M	Labourer	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Severin	Severin, for Ableson
6									Blaschke	17	M	Labourer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Severin	Severin, for Ableson
7									Levitsky	27	F	Housewife	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Severin	Severin, for Ableson
8									Koleda	28	M	Labourer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Severin	Severin, for Ableson
9									Karlovich	19	F	Housewife	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Severin	Severin, for Ableson
10									Kosov	26	M	Labourer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Severin	Severin, for Ableson
11									Zogub	24	F	Housewife	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Severin	Severin, for Ableson
12									Dorovic	17	F	Housewife	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Severin	Severin, for Ableson
13									Doroshov	26	F	Housewife	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Severin	Severin, for Ableson
14									Doroshov	3	F	Child	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Severin	Severin, for Ableson
15									Oseilov	29	M	Labourer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Severin	Severin, for Ableson
16									Oseilov	23	F	Housewife	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Severin	Severin, for Ableson
17									Ser	45	M	Housewife	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Severin	Severin, for Ableson
18									Ser	11	F	Child	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Severin	Severin, for Ableson
19									Salerov	25	M	Labourer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Severin	Severin, for Ableson
20									Lisov	30	M	Labourer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Severin	Severin, for Ableson
21									Lisov	27	F	Housewife	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Severin	Severin, for Ableson
22									Lisov	2	F	Child	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Severin	Severin, for Ableson
23									Lisov	2	M	Child	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Severin	Severin, for Ableson
24									Levitsky	30	M	Labourer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Severin	Severin, for Ableson
25									Schur	18	F	Housewife	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Severin	Severin, for Ableson
26									Gerasimov	35	M	Labourer	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Severin	Severin, for Ableson
27									Pyman	18	M	Labourer	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Severin	Severin, for Ableson
28									Levitsky	23	F	Housewife	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Severin	Severin, for Ableson
29									Winkov	21	M	Labourer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Severin	Severin, for Ableson
30									Winkov	18	F	Housewife	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Severin	Severin, for Ableson

24

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York

9 JULY 1914

191

47

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA Vilnius
2	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA
3	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA
4	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	no	5 -	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA
5	Chicago	Self	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	Persia Kachigavan
6	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA Sargians
7	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA Rakey
8	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA Kachigavan
9	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	light fair blue	none	RUSSIA Lermay
10	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA Zivka
11	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA Kachigavan
12	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA St. Petersburg
13	Ohio Canton	Self	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA S. Slavich
14	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	no	-	light	none	RUSSIA
15	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA S. Slavich
16	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA
17	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA Kachigavan
18	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA
19	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA S. Slavich
20	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA S. Slavich
21	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA
22	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	no	-	light	none	RUSSIA
23	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	no	-	light	none	RUSSIA
24	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	no	6 -	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA B. Radzinski
25	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA G. G. G.
26	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA Kachigavan
27	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA S. Slavich
28	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA Ostrowski
29	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA S. Slavich
30	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Stephen, of the .RUSSIA., from Libau RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stephen  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at New-York

day of 9 JULI 1914, 19

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinaria) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. Krasnitzky, Surgeon of the .RUSSIA., sailing through, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing through" or "employed by source thereof" as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University  
of Charkov, in Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

48

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JULY, 1914,  
at New-York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "RUSSIA"

sailing from Libau RUSSIA

26 JUNI 1914

191

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
		RESIDENT OF										Family Name.		Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		Country.		City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
		U. S. Citizen.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
		Diplomat.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
		Tourist.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
		Canada.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
		Cuba.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
		Mexico.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
		Special Immunity.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
		In Transit.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
		Claims for U. S. Citizen.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York

9 JULI 1914, 191

49

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.						
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?  (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, insti- tution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes—  Yes or No.  Year or period of years.  Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.										Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Ill.	Chicago	self	no	no	friend J. George 147 W. St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	Russia	Schiraka	
2	Mich.	Grand Rapids	self	no	no	brother in law J. Schiraka 438 S. Grand Rapids, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Bozobole	
3	Man.	Holyoke	self	no	no	relative Harold J. Holyoke 54 Union St. Holyoke, Man.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Korotki	
4	Pa.	Shenandoah	self	no	no	cousin L. Schiraka 536 W. 3rd St. Shenandoah, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Litvinski	
5	Pa.	Shenandoah	self	no	no	nucle J. W. Schiraka 100 W. 3rd St. Shenandoah, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Ottomey	
6	Neo York	yes	self	no	no	sister L. Schiraka 41 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Lincoln	
7	Mo.	Kansas City	self	no	no	brother B. Schiraka 625 Euclid Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Bellevue	
8	Wis.	Kenosha	self	no	no	brother in law J. Schiraka 63 W. Kenosha, Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Papush	
9	Man.	Boston	self	no	no	brother in law J. Schiraka 92 Salem St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Wellington	
10	Man.	Brooklyn	self	no	no	brother in law J. Schiraka 12 W. 12th St. Brooklyn, Man.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light fair blue	none	RUSSIA	Bozar	
11	Neo York	yes	self	no	no	brother in law J. Schiraka 177 1/2 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Taragzi	
12	Pa.	Mahoning	son	no	no	son H. Schiraka 510 W. 1st St. Mahoning, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Shirach	
13	Pa.	Mahoning	husband	no	no	husband J. Schiraka 224 1st St. Mahoning, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Lachinski	
14	Pa.	Lancaster	father	no	no	father J. Schiraka 224 1st St. Mahoning, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	none	RUSSIA	Lachinski	
15	Mich.	Wyandotte	self	no	no	friend J. Schiraka 111 1/2 1st St. Wyandotte, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Minsk	
16	Neo York	yes	self	no	no	friend J. Schiraka 133 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Lachinski	
17	Mich.	Wyandotte	self	no	no	friend J. Schiraka 133 1st St. Wyandotte, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Shirach	
18	Neo York	yes	self	no	no	nucle J. Schiraka 133 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Morogin	
19	Colo.	Denver	self	no	no	brother in law J. Schiraka 5442 Washington St. Denver, Colo.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Schiraka	
20	Colo.	Denver	self	no	no	cousin J. Schiraka 1709 Washington St. Denver, Colo.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Shirach	
21	Neo York	yes	self	no	no	cousin J. Schiraka 107 1/2 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Shirach	
22	Neo York	yes	self	no	no	brother in law J. Schiraka 170 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Machoviz	
23	Man.	Springfield	self	no	no	brother in law J. Schiraka 170 1st St. Springfield, Man.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Poloschinski	
24	Neo York	yes	self	no	no	cousin J. Schiraka 132 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Shirach	
25	Pa.	Mahoning	self	no	no	brother P. Schiraka 185 1st St. Mahoning, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Shirach	
26	Pa.	Mahoning	self	no	no	brother John Schiraka 155 Clinton Ave. Mahoning, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Shirach	
27	Neo York	yes	self	no	no	cousin J. Schiraka 41 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Shirach	
28	Neo York	yes	self	no	no	friend J. Schiraka 41 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Shirach	
29	Mich.	Fruit	self	no	no	brother in law J. Schiraka 34-192 St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Shirach	
30	Man.	Lancaster	self	no	no	friend J. Schiraka 166 1st St. Lancaster, Man.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Shirach	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Stulpin, of the RUSSIA, from Libau RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Stulpin  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at New-York

day of 9 JULI 1914, 19

J. H. Maynard  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. Krasnitzky, Surgeon of the .RUSSIA., & sailing therewith do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University  
of Charkow, in Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

50

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JULY, 1914,  
at New-York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

14-212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED .

**ALL ALIENS**, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „RUSSIA“

*sailing from* **Libau** *RUSSIA*

26 JUNI 1914

194

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
List.		RESIDENT OF		Special Inquiry.		Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read.		Write.		Country.		City or Town.	
U. S. Citizen.		Diplomat.		Tourist.		Canada.		Cuba.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		Claims to be U. S. Citizen.					
1							Dersin	Maria	19	f								RUSSIA	RUSSIA	Riga	father S. Dersin, Riga for Livland.
2	REPORTED						Sosnia	Pesia	17	f								RUSSIA	RUSSIA	Kaschanka	mother R. Sosnia, Kaschanka, for Livland.
3							Ilvria	Mr. Schavul	18	m								Persia	Persia	Ummia	father S. Ilvria, Ummia, Persia.
4							Gamenman	Sora	22	f								RUSSIA	RUSSIA	Wassilievski	father S. Gamenman, Wassilievski, for Livland.
5							Grsheljan	Marianna	36	f	m							RUSSIA	RUSSIA	Ugei	father Tomas Muschikow, Ugei for Peterkowsk.
6							Grsheljan	Selena	-8	f	s	child	no	no				RUSSIA	RUSSIA	Ugei	Ugei for Peterkowsk.
7							Abalia Sydlowaja	Maryanna	17	f	m	housewife	no	no				RUSSIA	RUSSIA	Ugei	brother Kazimir Bettawsky
8							Abalia Sydlowaja	Leonora	6	f	s	child	no	no				RUSSIA	RUSSIA	Ugei	Ugei for Peterkowsk.
9							Abalia Sydlowaja	Hilmar	1	m	s	child	no	no				RUSSIA	RUSSIA	Ugei	Ugei for Peterkowsk.
10	REPORTED						Ekhamanli Agai	Sabe yn	17	m	s	tailor	yes	yes				Persia	Persia	Ummia	father Arasi Agai, Ummia, Persia.
11	REPORTED						Gerger	Frailu	22	m	s	tailor	yes	yes				RUSSIA	RUSSIA	Ummia	father Simon Berger, Ummia, Persia.
12							Reziulia	Repon	26	m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes				RUSSIA	RUSSIA	Ummia	father Crasny Reziulia, Ummia, Persia.
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-21



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York

9 JULI 1914

, 191

51

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Oriz. Vietnam	yes	self	no	no	brother L. Beron	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA Riga
2	Oriz. Jersey City	yes	father	no	no	47. Tyler St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA Kishinev
3	Oriz. Chicago	yes	cousin	no	no	118. 1st St. Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark brown	none	Persia Abbatz
4	Oriz. Chicago	yes	brother	no	no	508. Broadway St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA Kishinev
5	Mass. Easthampton	yes	husband	no	no	husb. Rakaty, Tuzlak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	fair blue	none	RUSSIA Lwow
6	Mass. Easthampton	yes	father	no	no	23. Kletka St. Easthampton, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	light	—	none	RUSSIA
7	N.Y. New York	yes	husb.	no	no	husb. Cuztoa, Tuzlak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair gray	none	RUSSIA
8	N.Y. New York	yes	father	no	no	54. Main St. B. Klyu, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	light	—	none	RUSSIA
9	N.Y. New York	yes	father	no	no	30. W. Chicago St. 1153 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark brown	none	Persia Armenia
10	Ill. Chicago	no	cousin	no	no	brother: Slav Beron	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA Riga
11	N.Y. New York	yes	self	no	no	118 Union Ave. B. Klyu, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark gray	none	RUSSIA Riga
12	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	no	no	cousin: Lady Kishinev	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark gray	none	RUSSIA Riga



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Stulpin, of the RUSSIA, from Libau RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Stulpin  
Master

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JULY, 1914,  
at New-York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Krasnitsky, Surgeon of the RUSSIA, swearing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Petrov, in Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JULY, 1914,  
at New-York

Immigration Officer

52

Anty Kell  
443 aliens  
54 SI  
20 TN

July 9/14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *RUSSIA*sailing from *Libau RUSSIA*

26 JUNI 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)																					2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came													
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of	U. S. Citizen.	U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.										
ADMITTED ADMITTED ADMITTED 3					Rodniansky	Risid	53	✓	m	merchant	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Goldberg	wife S. Rodniansky, Goldberg, for. P. O. L.													
4					Rodniansky	Sindel	23	✓	m	merchant	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		father S. Rodniansky, Goldberg, for. P. O. L.													
5					Popov	Nicola	17	✓	m	labourer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Goldberg	father S. Popov, Goldberg, for. P. O. L.													
6					Chesid	Olimendel	28	✓	f	tailor	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Goldberg	father S. Chesid, Goldberg, for. P. O. L.													
7					Risidka	Sesia	23	✓	f	tailor	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Goldberg	brother S. Chesid, Goldberg, for. P. O. L.													
8					Gur	Chas. Liba	17	✓	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Goldberg	brother S. Chesid, Goldberg, for. P. O. L.													
9					Wolagor	Baria	17	✓	f	tailor	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Goldberg	brother S. Chesid, Goldberg, for. P. O. L.													
10					Stint	Elva, Chas. Gur	20	✓	f	tailor	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Goldberg	brother S. Chesid, Goldberg, for. P. O. L.													
11					Wilegim	Leiser	33	✓	m	tailor	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Goldberg	brother S. Chesid, Goldberg, for. P. O. L.													
12					Mazur	Selagor	32	✓	m	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Goldberg	brother S. Chesid, Goldberg, for. P. O. L.													
13					Gabridora	Uliana	24	✓	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Goldberg	brother S. Chesid, Goldberg, for. P. O. L.													
14					Isidman	Prima	21	✓	f	tailor	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Goldberg	brother S. Chesid, Goldberg, for. P. O. L.													
15					Kaminsky	Chas. Gur	30	✓	m	tailor	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Goldberg	brother S. Chesid, Goldberg, for. P. O. L.													
16					Kaminsky	Varolina	24	✓	f	tailor	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Goldberg	brother S. Chesid, Goldberg, for. P. O. L.													
17					Kaminsky	Chas. Gur	14	✓	m	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Goldberg	brother S. Chesid, Goldberg, for. P. O. L.													
18					Grexa	Uliana	20	✓	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Goldberg	brother S. Chesid, Goldberg, for. P. O. L.													
19					Grexa	Uliana	14	✓	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Goldberg	brother S. Chesid, Goldberg, for. P. O. L.													
20					Grexa	Uliana	1	✓	f	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Goldberg	brother S. Chesid, Goldberg, for. P. O. L.													
21					Belosunny	Uliana	27	✓	m	labourer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Goldberg	brother S. Chesid, Goldberg, for. P. O. L.													
22					Belosunny	Uliana	31	✓	m	labourer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Goldberg	brother S. Chesid, Goldberg, for. P. O. L.													
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-219



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 9 JULI 1914, 191

53

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
									Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	IT ALIEN, Alta. Canada	self	no	no	no	son L. Romanov, 818 Fore peace, Edmonton Alta.	no	5 8	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Orskov	
2	Alta. St. John	self	no	no	no	brother S. Romanov, 818 Fore peace, Edmonton Alta.	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Orskov	
3	Alta. Winnipeg	self	no	no	no	brother S. Romanov, 818 Fore peace, Edmonton Alta.	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Orskov	
4	Alta. Toronto	self	no	no	no	brother S. Romanov, 818 Fore peace, Edmonton Alta.	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Orskov	
5	Alta. Montreal	brother	no	no	no	brother S. Romanov, 818 Fore peace, Edmonton Alta.	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Orskov	
6	Alta. Toronto	brother	no	no	no	brother S. Romanov, 818 Fore peace, Edmonton Alta.	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Orskov	
7	Alta. Toronto	brother	no	no	no	brother S. Romanov, 818 Fore peace, Edmonton Alta.	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Orskov	
8	Alta. Toronto	brother	no	no	no	brother S. Romanov, 818 Fore peace, Edmonton Alta.	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Orskov	
9	Alta. Toronto	brother	no	no	no	brother S. Romanov, 818 Fore peace, Edmonton Alta.	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Orskov	
10	Alta. Toronto	brother	no	no	no	brother S. Romanov, 818 Fore peace, Edmonton Alta.	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Orskov	
11	Alta. Toronto	brother	no	no	no	brother S. Romanov, 818 Fore peace, Edmonton Alta.	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Orskov	
12	Alta. Toronto	brother	no	no	no	brother S. Romanov, 818 Fore peace, Edmonton Alta.	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Orskov	
13	Alta. Toronto	brother	no	no	no	brother S. Romanov, 818 Fore peace, Edmonton Alta.	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Orskov	
14	Alta. Toronto	brother	no	no	no	brother S. Romanov, 818 Fore peace, Edmonton Alta.	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Orskov	
15	Alta. Toronto	brother	no	no	no	brother S. Romanov, 818 Fore peace, Edmonton Alta.	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Orskov	
16	Alta. Toronto	brother	no	no	no	brother S. Romanov, 818 Fore peace, Edmonton Alta.	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Orskov	
17	Alta. Toronto	brother	no	no	no	brother S. Romanov, 818 Fore peace, Edmonton Alta.	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Orskov	
18	Alta. Toronto	brother	no	no	no	brother S. Romanov, 818 Fore peace, Edmonton Alta.	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Orskov	
19	Alta. Toronto	brother	no	no	no	brother S. Romanov, 818 Fore peace, Edmonton Alta.	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Orskov	
20	Alta. Toronto	brother	no	no	no	brother S. Romanov, 818 Fore peace, Edmonton Alta.	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Orskov	
21	Alta. Toronto	brother	no	no	no	brother S. Romanov, 818 Fore peace, Edmonton Alta.	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Orskov	
22	Alta. Toronto	brother	no	no	no	brother S. Romanov, 818 Fore peace, Edmonton Alta.	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Orskov	
23	Alta. Toronto	brother	no	no	no	brother S. Romanov, 818 Fore peace, Edmonton Alta.	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Orskov	
24	Alta. Toronto	brother	no	no	no	brother S. Romanov, 818 Fore peace, Edmonton Alta.	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Orskov	
25	Alta. Toronto	brother	no	no	no	brother S. Romanov, 818 Fore peace, Edmonton Alta.	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Orskov	
26	Alta. Toronto	brother	no	no	no	brother S. Romanov, 818 Fore peace, Edmonton Alta.	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Orskov	
27	Alta. Toronto	brother	no	no	no	brother S. Romanov, 818 Fore peace, Edmonton Alta.	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Orskov	
28	Alta. Toronto	brother	no	no	no	brother S. Romanov, 818 Fore peace, Edmonton Alta.	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Orskov	
29	Alta. Toronto	brother	no	no	no	brother S. Romanov, 818 Fore peace, Edmonton Alta.	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Orskov	
30	Alta. Toronto	brother	no	no	no	brother S. Romanov, 818 Fore peace, Edmonton Alta.	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Orskov	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Stulpin of the .RUSSIA., from Libau RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Stulpin  
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9 JULY 1914, 1914,  
at New-York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

54

OFF S. S. RUSSIA RUSSIA E A #1

arrived 7-9-14

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.	No. Persons.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.									
35m	1	Chursuwicz, Stefan	2	9	1	lpc	330 Pieg	11 156 2d				11 117 meg 210												444			
30f	2	Plosta, Anna	5	2	3	lpc	340 Wuh	11 81 B				11 117 2d	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	24 24 24			
6m		Eduard																									
3f		Marta																									
5m	3	Senkewicz, Albin	14	17	1	lpc	400 Macate	11 158 2d				11 117 K 11												656			
18m	4	Sudak, Wolyo	10	2	1	lpc	400 Donov					11 46 gnd 1135												1-1			
5m	5	Enabozuk, Ertay	13	24	1	lpc	400 Zamosh					11 149 2d 1105												21 2			
6m	6	Bojko, Adam	4	25	1	lpc	400 Gjes					11 145 2d 1055												21 2			
12m	7	Demidiuk, Feodor	9	24	1	lpc	415 Rich	11 147 2d																444			
57m	8	Reiman, Robert	9	6	1	lpc	415 Rich					11 43 gnd 1120												1-1			
17m	9	Bohadshansyn, Inwia	6	1	1	lpc cert	400 Bauer	11 148 2d 216 73																15/15			
40m	10	Maslowsky, Piotr	11	2	1	lpc	420 Bros					11 80 NS 420												111			
39f	11	Lossewm Gittel	4	14	2	lpc cert	420 Gjes					11 31 gnd 1040												2-2			
4f		Durio Wine																									
45f	12	Brosilowski, Brucha	11	16	4	lpc cert	400 Bros					11 33 gnd 1045												4-4			
36f		Karlinsky, Meria																									
5m		Jankel																									
7m		Chale S																									
61f	13	Olegewsky, Katarina	14	12	1	lpc cert	420 Macate	11 72 NS				11 116 2d 220												444			
16m	14	Yachia, Michail	5	26	1	lpc	425 Wuhb					11 68 2d 420												444			
14m	15	Tener, Leib	7	24	1	lpc cert	420 Bock					11 48 gnd 215												111			
34f	16	Starkowska, Marianna	14	29	1	lpc cert	400 Macate	11 74 NS 116 176 gnd 21 66 B 1040				11 114 gnd 1140												12112			
17f	17	Sapoznik Chaje Sore	7	11	1	lpc cert	420 Bock					11 95 NS 1245												1-1			
30f	18	Rewera, Michalina	7	1	1	lpc cert	400 Bock	11 63 NS				11 95 NS 1245												22 2			
35f	19	Lowi, Chani	4	8	2	lpc cert	420 Gjes					11 01 2d 330												666			
30f		Chasi Menashe																									
30f		Zunnan, Sorke				lpc cert	400 Gjes					11 117 gnd 1155												969			
7m		Israil																									
3f		Feiza																									
		Russia 7/9																									

Russia 7/9



S. S. RUSSIA RUS E A #2

*arrived*

7-9-14

, 191 .

*M.*,

*from*

55

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			No. PERSONS.	DEF. EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
14f	21	Aisinstein, Feize	2	26	4	lpc cert	430	Flag	7/11/28 B				7/11/28 OPS 135											888	
14f		Surs																							
11m		Nochem																							
2f		Mathe																							
53a	22	Rodiansky, Kirsol	16	1	2	lpc cert	445	Flag	7/10/28				7/12/30 K 10											646	
53a		Pingell																							
53a	23	Wiletsnik, Leiser	16	9	1	lpc	450	Flag	7/10/28				7/12/30 K 10											323	
17a	24	Popatenko Popoketko, Nicolae	16	3	1	lpc	435	Flag	7/10/28 NS.				7/12/20 HGS 11 45											1111	
50a	25	Kaminsky, Christof	16	13	3	lpc cert	450	Flag	7/10/28																
54f		Karolina																							
41		Reinhold																							
28a	26	Koleda, Julian	13	8	1	lpc	510	Zamosh	7/10/28 NS.				7/11/30 NS 108											222	
24f	27	Bogush, Marianna	13	11	1	lpc	510	Zamosh	7/12/28 HGS				7/11/30 HGS 355											888	
		2 Cabins arriving July 10, 1914 (Russia)																							
60f	28	Meerson, Rocha Lou	1	12	1	lpc 2 cab	1000	Pearsal					7/10/28 HGS 1240											1	
40m	29	Tyczino, Alexy	7	6	1	lpc	"	Gowen	7/10/28															343	
25f	30	Czepuro, Elena	7	4	1	lpc	"	"	7/10/28															343	
41m	31	Diers, Antony	3	1	1	lpc	"	Pearsal	7/10/28				7/10/28 B 13											1	
23f	32	Jenulys, Marianne	4	11	1	lpc	"	McGregor	7/10/28				7/14/16 B 105											454	
23f	33	Matszyk Anna	14	23		Sec 2 Firstert SI	7/10/28	247pm Bebert	7/11/28															222	
29f	34	Rois Rijke	10	23		JPC SI	7/11/28	1010	7/11/28				7/11/28 OPS 2											1	
17f	35	Kamenetzki Civic	14	11		DCN track	7/11/28	Im Hofp	7/11/28															1	
18m	36	Invia Shanel	15	3		" track	7/11/28	"	7/11/28															1	
20m	37	Daniel Alexan	9	2		DCN track	7/11/28	"	7/11/28															1	
19m	38	Shamusha Baba Agast	15	10		" track	7/11/28	"	7/11/28															1	
26m	39	Kozicz Daniel	13	10		DCN track	7/11/28	"	7/11/28															1	
28m	40	Kustowsky Timofey	5	5		JPC, From Hosp	7/11/28	11pm Zamosh	7/11/28				7/11/28 NS 1245											121	
24f	41	Zitron	3	25/30		" S.F.	7/12/28	1002	Bebert				7/12/28 HGS 155											101510	
20m		"																							
17f		"																							
24f		"																							
		Russia 7/9																							



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

56

S. S. (Russia (Russ Am) arrived July 9, 1914, M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
		GROUP.	NO.			DEF.—EXCL.				REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.					DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
42	Zitron Samuel	3	26	LPC SI 7/14/14 <sup>120</sup>	Di Michel																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			

Russ 7/9



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

57

S. S. R U S S I A

( Russian- American Line ) arrived July 9, 1914.

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Lewin, Golde	6	4	1		To tel \$	RRW Del Julius Dwartz 1076 Frank Chicago Ill	D	11	11 <sup>00</sup>	2	1	2
2	Bakalozuk, Chase	4	16	1		" husband	Hust Chaim 153 Charlotte St Newark N.J.	T	9	3 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	-
3	Nesterosuk, Anna	6	7	1		" cousin	Grand Mrs Maria Szwedorska 344 Madison nyc	J	10	9 <sup>25</sup>	1	-	1
4	Terletskaia, Marya & ch	10	20	1	1	" tel \$	RRW Hub Weyl 635 W. 12 Chicago Ill	D	10	3 <sup>30</sup>	1	1	1
5	Piotzkewicz, Alex.a	1	20	1		" brother	Sis Dmitri 168 E 3 St nyc	J	9	3 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	-
6	Feldman, Menucha	3	23	1		" sister	Sis Mrs Dora Kalkar 109 E 41 St nyc	J	9	3 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	-
7	Owsianik, Rozalia	12	16	1		" uncle	Uncle Adam O 153 Essex nyc	J	10	1 <sup>45</sup>	1	1	1
8	Sawonnik, Lea & 5 ch	11	25	6		" husband	Hust Abraham 54 Halton St Bklyn	T	9	3 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	-
9	Urban, Domicola	4	20	1		" brother	RRW Bro Alfred 1404 No 9 St Louis Mo	J	10	3 <sup>30</sup>	1	1	1
10	Okmianskaia, Chaisa	3	17	1		" husband	Hust Harry O 267 Dumont ave Bklyn	J	10	4 <sup>00</sup>	1	-	1
11	Tomaschewskaja Karolina	7	3	1		" tel \$	RRW Bro Roman 339-14 Niagara Falls ny	J	12	11	3	2	3
12	Grinewicz, Marga & ch	6	29	2		" tel \$	RRW Hub Josef 45-2 Chelsea Mass	J	10	3 <sup>30</sup>	2	2	2
13	Kroluk, Rube	11	9	1		" father	Father Ben 74 E 99 nyc	J	10	9 <sup>00</sup>	1	-	1
14	Podelga, Maria	12	23	1		" tel \$	RRW Bro Jonas 34 Canal Nashua NH	J	10	3 <sup>30</sup>	1	1	1
15	Kortjukiwitz, Eliva	3	21	1		" husband	Hust Cypran 67 No 2 Bklyn	Beh	10	12 <sup>15</sup>	1	-	1
16	Romanenja, Melaura	6	17	1		" husband	Hust Pavel 815 E 3 nyc	Beh	10	12 <sup>15</sup>	1	-	1
17	Ragan, Chaisa R & 5 ch	7	25	6		" tel \$	RR Hust Art 904 10th St Chgo Ill	Beh	9	3 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	-
18	Misskinis, Sofia	4	11	1		" brother	Bro Pavelas Michkinis 689 Bay Stapleton D.C.	Beh	10	9 <sup>50</sup>	1	-	1
19	Kripaitis, Anna	8	18	1		" tel \$	RRW Con Joseph Bra Kaytis 102 So Dominga N.C.	D	11	11 <sup>00</sup>	2	1	2
20	Shadanowsky, Riwie	10	1	1		" brother	Bro Isaac 178 Osborn Bklyn	Beh	10	9 <sup>50</sup>	1	-	1
21	Baranowsky, Julita	5	7	1		" sister	Sis Elizabeth 154 And Elizabethport n J	J	10	11	1	-	1
22	Supren, Petronella	1	16	1		" tel \$	RR Bro Josef 18-12 St Sharpsburg Pa	T	13	10 <sup>00</sup>	4	3	4
23	Zawodnik, Sara L & 5 ch	12	17	6		" husband	Hust Ann 646 E 13 St nyc	T	9	3 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	-
24	Gutina, Gute M	7	12	1		" tel \$	RRW fath Mottel 1427 No maplewood ave Chicago Ill	J	10	3 <sup>30</sup>	1	1	1
25	Sabalina, Maryanna & 2 ch	15	7	1	2	" husband	Hust Antanas J. 53 Monteth Bklyn	Beh	10	9 <sup>35</sup>	2	-	2
26	Joffe, Nechame	4	13	1		" brother	Bro Kalman 235 E 6 St nyc	T	9	3 <sup>53</sup>	-	-	-
27	Gameran, Sore	15	4	1		" tel \$	RRW Bro Ben 2134 Crystal Chicago Ill	J	10	3 <sup>30</sup>	1	1	1
28	Kopacsenja, Akulina	6	18	1		" husband	Hust Simon 189 E 2 nyc	J	10	1 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1
29	Yudo, Olga	9	29	1		" cousin	Con Mrs Kono Nitzdin 112 Hopekemo Bklyn	B	11	9 <sup>00</sup>	2	2	2
30	Kashura, Olga & ch	11	13	1	1	" husband	Hust Alexan dca Hastings on Hudson ny	J	10	12 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1

RUSSIA



11-1418

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Russia

arrived

19

M.

from

58

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Dwuchbabnaja, Taube & 4 ch	4	26	5		To husband	RRW Hub Bene 67 Mortimer Buffalo ny	D	11	120	10	10	10
32	Amlinskaja, YChana	8	17	1		" tel \$	RRW Uncle Abram Rozelman 53 So Prospect Youngstown	J	10	330	1	1	1
33	Schkolnikowa, Slate	3	20	1		" sister	Bro Louis Epstein 795 E 15 St New York	J	9	300			
34	Epstein, Sore	3	22	1		" brother	Bro Louis 795 E 15 St New York	J	9	4			
35	Chomicz, Stepanida	7	23	1		" tel \$	RRW Sister Anna Dyzajka Throop Pa	J	12	11	3	2	3
36	Selewanowicz, Ekaterina &	12	14	2		" mother	Mother & aunt Liana Kalala	J	10	11			
37	Kolola, Alex.a						307 Christopher Ave Brooklyn	J	10	11	2		2
38	Spiridonowa, Anna &	4	6	2		" b-1-1	RR E Bro Sergey & to Hub Jank Sharachusky	J	10	330			
39	Regutskeja, Maria						4 names Hartford Conn	J	10	330	2	2	2
40	Sadkowskaja Marien & 4 ch	8	24	5		" tel \$	RRW Hub Bourach 160 Walnut Buffalo ny	D	11	120	10	10	10
41	Globarti, Sofia	14	21	1		" cousin	Cons Mrs Juliana Zuk 107 E 3 nyc	Beh	10	1105	1		1
42	Joda, Antonina	7	13	1		" tel \$	RRW Bro Jady 40 So 8 Kansas City Kans	L	11	110	2	1	2
43	Fakushta, Ekaterina	10	19	1		" tel \$	RRB Sister Marianna 1037 Main Athol Mass	D	10	330	1	1	1
44	Barach, Sima	3	5	1		" father	RRB Father Jersch 196 London Easton Mass	D	10	12	1		1
45	Arschanowicz, Mokrena & dqu	13	13	2		" tel \$	RRW Hub Boris Dorn alley Canton O	D	11	120	4	4	4
46	Dislondzik, Marfa	6	23	1		" sister	Sist Paras ka 508 Franklin Ave Brooklyn	Beh	12	912	3	2	3
47	Salbatun, Jo sefa	12	24	1		" tel \$	RRW Cons Maria Dyzjewan 7715 Aberdeen Ave N Y	J	10	330	1	1	1
48	Czemeris, Alex.a	11	11	1		" cousin	Bro Dmitri Chemeris 145 Clinton Ave Macbeth	J	10	115	1	1	1
49	Kartoszewicz, Julia	13	9	1		" brother	Bro Stephen 64 Hudson Ave nyc	J	10	1040	1		1
50	Bewonjuk, Andres	11	-	1		" brother	Bro Emilian 24 E 1 Mt Vernon nyc	Beh	10	935	1		1
51	Graseljak, Ma & ch	15	5	1	1	" tel \$	RRB Hub Valenti 23 Clinton Easthampton Mass	J	10	330	1	1	1
52	Salop, Leah	1	22	1		" cousin	Cons Edward Valentin 60 Graham St 13 fl nyc	J	9	400			
53	Word, Scheindel & 7 ch	7	14	8		" husband	Hub of at the Chaim 600 Dumont Ave Brooklyn	Beh	10	935	8		8
54	Iwanisowa, Uliana	8	9	1		" tel \$	RRW Half Bro Alex Ginnowicz 203 Ken Hooky Buffalo	J	10	330	1	1	1
55	Tomas, Domria & dau	10	17	2		" med exm.		J	9	64			
56	Sorkina, Reize &	10	14	3		" parents	Bro Law father Hyman Eisenstadt	Beh	11	905			
57	Eisenstadt & Brother						314 E 6th Richmond Va	Beh	11	905	6	3	6
58	Awisthas, Julianna	11	-	1		" med exm.							
59	Matsuk, Anna	14	23	1		" med exm.	RRW Bro Jona 206 22 3rd Ave nyc	L	12	110	3	2	3
60	Rusnik, Beila	1	19	1		" father		Beh	10	200	1	1	1

64 53 64



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

59

S. S. Russia arrived 19 M. from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Katz, Dwoire	10	28	1		Toawait 2 ch in Hosp	<i>S J</i>	<i>Beh</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>11<sup>00</sup></i>	<i>7</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
62	Janusohko, Ma	1	14	1		" cousin	<i>No Matenses 113-2 Harrison nyc</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
63	Baran, Ester & 2 ch	12	2	3		" husband	<i>Husb morochie 87 Essex nyc</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>9<sup>50</sup></i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>
64	Schewozuk, Justina & 3 ch	2	10	4		" med exm.	<i>Philada Pa</i> <i>992 N. 6</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>3<sup>00</sup></i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>
65	Katz, Schloime	1	15	1		" uncle	<i>Uncle Jacob, 139 Watkins Bklyn</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>9<sup>50</sup></i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>
66	Sosnir, Rosia	15	2	1		" father	<i>Dath Abraham 98 York City</i>	<i>Beh</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>2<sup>00</sup></i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
67	Rappaport, Zelda & 4 ch	3	11	5		" husband	<i>Husb Chaitzel 30 Orchard St nyc</i>	<i>Beh</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>2<sup>00</sup></i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
68	Ser, Malka & ch	13	17	2		" husband	<i>Husb &amp; father Jankel 113 Edmudge nyc</i>	<i>Beh</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10<sup>10</sup></i>	<i>2</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>2</i>
69	Dorfmann, Sura R	13	28	1		" cousin	<i>Con Simon Gilbard 90 Graham Ave Bklyn</i>	<i>Beh</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>12<sup>00</sup></i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>1</i>
70	Katzman, Aron	10	15	1		" father	<i>Jacob Dzig 235 Stockton Bklyn</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>1</i>
71	Albrecht, Frederick	2	3	1		" med exam	<i>See Det</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>11<sup>00</sup></i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>
72	Sobelman, Frima	2	16	1		" med exam	<i>See Det</i> <i>Edw Aunt Dache Flamen 447 Manitoba Ave Winnipeg</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10<sup>05</sup></i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
73	Ariewa, Merka & sis	11	21	2		" sis in hosp	<i>Mother Dobe 525 E 146 nyc</i>	<i>Beh</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>2<sup>25</sup></i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>
74	Roiz, Rywka	10	23	1		" 2 ch in hosp	<i>See Det</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>10<sup>10</sup></i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>
75	Zitron, Riwka & 4 ch	3	25	5		" son in hosp	<i>See Det</i>	<i>Beh</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>15</i>
76	Reider, Rose & 2 ch	3	1	3		" ch in hosp	<i>Husb &amp; father alkent 77 E 3 nyc</i>	<i>Beh</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1<sup>05</sup></i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>
77	Onosus, Kazimir & 3 ch	-	-	4		" late	<i>See Det</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>4</i>
78	Abelewsky, Itzko & 3	13	1	4		" late	<i>See Det</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>4</i>
79	<i>July 10, 1914. (Deas)</i> <i>Reider, Elke 9/13</i>					<i>1. Uncle</i>	<i>Con Bertha 212 3 E 106 nyc</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10<sup>50</sup></i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
80	<i>Homianeky, Awaie</i>					<i>5. Husband</i>	<i>Husb. fath. 4 son &amp; dau Itzok Homianeky</i>	<i>Beh</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10<sup>15</sup></i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
81	<i>Meyler, Broche 8/9</i>					<i>5. Husband</i>	<i>544 St Paul St Bklyn</i>	<i>Beh</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10<sup>15</sup></i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
82	<i>Reider Chaim</i>	<i>3-2</i>				<i>1 from Hosp. 7/10/14 1pm f father alkent 77 E 3 nyc</i>	<i>Beh</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1<sup>05</sup></i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
83	<i>Anewia Chaim</i>	<i>11-23</i>				<i>1 from Hosp. 7/10/14 1pm Mother Dobe 525 E 146 nyc</i>	<i>Beh</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>2<sup>25</sup></i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
84	<i>Zitron Samuel</i>	<i>3-26</i>				<i>1. Quar 7/14/14</i>	<i>See Det</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>14<sup>00</sup></i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
85	<i>Berger, Chaim</i>	<i>15-11</i>				<i>1. Quar 7/14/14</i>	<i>See Det</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>9<sup>00</sup></i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>
86	<i>Rugy, Nellie &amp; sis</i>	<i>—</i>				<i>2 from Hosp 7/10/14 North River 525 E 146 nyc</i>	<i>Beh</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1<sup>05</sup></i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
87	<i>Katz, Birt Shm</i>	<i>—</i>				<i>2 from Hosp 7/14/14 Parents Matheon Bayk 520 St Paul St Bklyn</i>	<i>Beh</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1<sup>05</sup></i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
88													
89													
90													

78 5 78



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1  
60

11-4712

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PIRAEUS, 18 Juin 1914/19, Arriving at Port of New York

9 July 1914

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Haritopoulos	Constantin	33	M	M		Superior Court California St. Francisco 28 June 1904	my shop C. Haritopoulos
wife	Haritopoulos	Therisia	27	F	M	U. States Los Angeles		523 Pike St Seattle
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Carlos Arlamis*, Surgeon of the *S/S Chinistales*, *swearing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the* *Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *- 2 -* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Sworn to before me this *- 9 -* day of *July*, 19*14*  
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-211



2

Form 500  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES"

sailing from

PIRAEUS

18 June, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.							
1			Kazaranos	Starup	28	m	in m bandy naps, yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Monemvasia	His father in law, J. Delagiamari.									
2			Kazaranos	Piza	22	f	in m bandy naps, yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Monemvasia	His father as above the same			NON IM						
3			Lambakis	Comas	15	m	S. Lioloe yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Smyrna	His father Panagiotis									
4			Argiris	Georgios	26	m	S. Mackent yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Neokhorion	His mother Pamelops									
5			Alexopoulos	Christina	19	f	S. Mackent yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ciprot	His father as above the same									
6			Alexopoulos	Olga	22	f	S. Mackent yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ciprot	His father as above the same									
7			Lambakis	Starup	42	f	S. Mackent yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Syria	His mother Elabara									
8			Zaltas	Vasilias	25	m	S. Mackent yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vergova	His mother Elabara									
9			Vasilion	Zinoria	22	f	S. Mackent yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Attinae	His mother Elabara									

29

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



## 62

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

9 July, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Mo. St. Louis	no himself	1000 yds 1803 1804 1805 1806 1807 1808 1809 1810 1811 1812 1813 1814 1815 1816 1817 1818 1819 1820 1821 1822 1823 1824 1825 1826 1827 1828 1829 1830 1831 1832 1833 1834 1835 1836 1837 1838 1839 1840 1841 1842 1843 1844 1845 1846 1847 1848 1849 1850 1851 1852 1853 1854 1855 1856 1857 1858 1859 1860 1861 1862 1863 1864 1865 1866 1867 1868 1869 1870 1871 1872 1873 1874 1875 1876 1877 1878 1879 1880 1881 1882 1883 1884 1885 1886 1887 1888 1889 1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	no	good	no	5	9	Tan, brown hair	none	Greece Monemvasia		
2	Mo. St. Louis	no the husband	no	the same as above St. Louis Mo. no no no no good	no	5	6	Tan, brown hair	none	Greece Monemvasia			
3	Wash. Seattle	no himself	700	no	good	no	5	7	Tan, brown hair	none	Turkey Smyrna		
4	Utah Helper	no the husband	80	yes 1904 1912 Helper	Box 1 Helper Utah	no no no no good	no	5	5 1/2	White, brown hair	none	Greece Nicosia	
5	Ill. Chicago	yes the brother	40	no	good	no	5	1	Tan, brown hair	none	Greece Argos		
6	Ill. Chicago	yes the brother	no	no	good	no	5	10	Tan, brown hair	none	Greece Argos		
7	Calif. Pasadena	yes her self	25	no	good	no	4	7	Tan, black hair	none	Greece Syra		
8	N.Y. Buffalo	no himself	30	yes 1907 1910 Buffalo	254 Main St. Buffalo, N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5	6	Tan, brown hair	none	Greece Korova	
9	N.Y. New York	no her self	80	no	good	no	5	2	Tan, black hair	none	Turkey Constantinople		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Nicolaos Kyziazides, Master of the S/S Chemistolep, from Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1914  
at New York

N. Kyziazides  
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-21

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Charles C. Williams, Surgeon of the S/S Chemistok, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1914  
at New York

Immigration Officer

11-4358

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638



3

Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

THEMISTOKLES

sailing from PIRAEUS

18 JUN 1914

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
										Country.	City or Town.			
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Exemption. In Transit. Immigrant U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1			Paulaki	Anastassia	20	f	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hora	Her father Dimitrios Hora, Kythira Greece
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

9 July 1914

11-1115											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intend to future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	ITALIEN	Can. Montreal	to the father	30	no															
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

He brother, Mrs. Pavlakis  
 735 Catherine St. Montreal no no no no Good no 5 - dark black black Brown Greece Vyzhira



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Nicola Tognazzi, Master of the s/s Elmer Steele, from Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1918,  
at New York  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



4

Form 530  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-5712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

65

Number 4

S. S.

sailing from

PATRAS

June 20<sup>th</sup>, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York

9 July, 1914

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Sex. Yes. Mos.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Johnson	Harry	45 - M M		Circuit Court U.S., Boston, Mass., 19 October 1898 8 S. Second St., Memphis, Tenn.
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-5712



I, Dr. Carlos Arlamin, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, - 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1904  
at New York

Immigration Officer

July 9-14

	U. S.	RESIDENTS					TOTAL	ALIENS SUBJ. TO TAX	TOTAL PAID UP	S. I.	TAXES
		U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.					
First Cabin	4						4	19	72	1	1
Second Cabin	—						—	71	91	12	1

Actual Received

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	19	4
2nd Cabin	—	—
Steerage	—	—
Total	—	—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	—
2nd Cabin	—
Steerage	—
Total	—



55

56

5

Immigration Officer

11-111

	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

	Date
To	.....
Sund	.....
Cearinge	.....
Total	.....

- 11-1114



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

June 23, 1906

11-1115												12																			
2												3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
NAME IN FULL.												Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.			
Family Name.												Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)				Country.		City or Town.		State.		City or Town.	
1	Anastasiou	John	28	male	Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samothrace	his father George Anastasiou Samothrace Greece	Sam Houston																			
2	Anastasiou	Lea	20	female	housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samothrace	her father in law the above her mother Maria Anastasiou	Sam Houston																			
3	Kanaliaton	Arvo	30	male	housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	his father the above	Sam Houston																			
4	Kanaliaton	Amigra	6	female		no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	her grandfather the above	Sam Houston																			
5	Kanaliaton	Giata	5	female		no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	her grandfather the above her father Stavros Kanaliaton	Sam Houston																			
6	Kanaliaton	Picturi	11	female	housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samothrace	her mother Maria Kanaliaton	Sam Houston																			
7	Kanaliaton	Ethimia	28	female	housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	her father the above	Chicago																			
8	Carioris	George	29	male	worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Magouliani	his father the above	Little Rock																			
9	Papakonstantinou	Papakonstantinos	30	male	Restaurant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nafpaktos	his father the above	Little Rock																			
10	Papakonstantinou	Penetra	11	female	housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nafpaktos	her father the above	Little Rock																			
11	Aravani	Alexandra	40	female	housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Coria	her brother John Aravani	Orange																			
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

9 July, 1904

57

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes himself	no	no	no	to his business 100 No. 1st St. Memphis Tenn.	no	no	no	no	5' 7 1/2	Dark brown	none	Greece	Athens		
2	yes her husband	no	no	no	to the above address. to her husband's business 100 No. 1st St. Memphis Tenn.	no	no	no	no	5' 5 1/2	Dark brown	none	Greece	Athens		
3	no her husband	no	no	no	to her husband's business 100 No. 1st St. Memphis Tenn.	no	no	no	no	5' 3	Dark brown	none	Greece	Athens		
4	no her father	no	no	no	to her father's business to the above address	no	no	no	no	5' 3	Dark brown	none	Greece	Athens		
5	no her father	no	no	no	to her father's business to the above address	no	no	no	no	5' 3	Dark brown	none	Greece	Athens		
6	no her father	no	no	no	to her father's business to the above address	no	no	no	no	5' 3	Dark brown	none	Greece	Athens		
7	no her husband	no	no	no	to her husband's business to the above address	no	no	no	no	5' 1/2	Dark brown	none	Greece	Athens		
8	no himself	no	no	no	to his business 100 No. 1st St. Memphis Tenn.	no	no	no	no	5' 3 1/2	Dark brown	none	Greece	Athens		
9	yes himself	no	no	no	to his business 100 No. 1st St. Memphis Tenn.	no	no	no	no	5' 2 1/2	Dark brown	none	Greece	Athens		
10	yes her husband	no	no	no	to her husband's business to the above address	no	no	no	no	5' 1	Dark brown	none	Greece	Athens		
11	yes herself	no	no	no	to her business 100 No. 1st St. Memphis Tenn.	no	no	no	no	5' 2	Dark brown	none	Greece	Athens		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicolas Leizides master of the s.s. Chemistores, from Patco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 5 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1914  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D<sup>r</sup> Peter Orlanis*, Surgeon of the *S/S Chemistales*, *sailing thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *July*, 19 *14*  
at *New York*

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

THEMISTOKLES

sailing from

PIRAEUS

18 JUN 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Teacher. Cleric. Child. Mexican. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen of U. S.	Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen of U. S.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Rozakis Leonidas	40		m	s Apothecary	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piree	His mother Marigo
2			Merticakis Constantinos	37		m	s Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His brother Dimitrios
3			Stavropoulos Alexanassios	31		m	m Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lidorikiou	His mother in law
4			Stavropoulou Angeliki	35		f	m Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lidorikiou	as above the same
5			Stavros Andreas	27		m	s Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kythera	His father Georgios
6			Tsinoglou Michael	48		m	m Bank manager	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His wife Angeliki
7			Vlahopoulos Constantinos	37		m	s Cook	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalteza	His father Dimitrios
8			Dessila Maria	45		f	m Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His mother in law
9			Messinezis Dimitrios	26		m	s Engineer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Syros	His father in law
10			Tsitouras Ioannis	29		m	s Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Aramouza	He leaves nobody
11			Engouropoulou Anastassia	34		f	m Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Geni Sahir	His father in law
12			Casparian Carabet	29		m	s Engineer	yes	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Kedestis	His father in law
13			Transea Maria	32		f	m Housekeeper	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His mother in law
14			Transea Nicolas	10		m	s Scholar	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	as above
15			Transea Dimitrios	8		m	s Scholar	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His mother Maria
16			Patestou Patestos	33		m	m Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His mother in law
17			Patestou Persefoni	25		f	m Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	as above the same
18			Charitopoulou Despina	38		f	s Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His father in law
19			Panagiotou Afroditi	20		f	s Housekeeper	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Caragats	as above the same
20			Apostolacou Georgia	18		f	s Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His father in law
21			Stamatopoulos Dimitrios	25		m	s Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His father in law
22			Panagiotou Panagiotis	27		m	s Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His mother in law
23			Vanila Christina	38		f	m Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His mother in law
24			Vanila Anna	10		f	s nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	as above the same
25			Apostolacou Eugenia	19		f	s Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paros	His father in law
26			Tsambaras Georgios	24		m	s something	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Goravous	His father in law
27			Tsambaras Eleni	16		f	s Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Goravous	as above the same
28			Tsambaras Panagiotis	17		m	s Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Goravous	His mother in law
29			Letsoopoulos Ioannis	31		m	m Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Svoliani	His wife Panagioti

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4630



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

69

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

9 July, 1914

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No, Year or period of years, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.			
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Minn. Minneapolis no	Himself	60	no	His brother in law Dionysios Marousis 700 Hennepin ave. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	none	Greece	Gythion	
2	Wis. Milwaukee yes	Himself	25	yes 1909, 1912	Cedar 428 Well Str. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brown	none	Greece	Athinae	
3	N.Y. New York yes	Himself	300	yes 1907, 1912	N. York 429 6 ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Lidorikion	
4	N.Y. New York yes	the husband	-	no	the same as above New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Lidorikion	
5	N.Y. New York yes	Himself	30	yes 1910, 1912	N. York 071 3 ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kyklia	
6	N.Y. New York yes	Himself	1000	no	His friend Alexander Mezicos 340 East 49 Str. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Sinopi	
7	N.Y. New York yes	Himself	60	no	His friend Chaminouda Demetriou 18 9. William Str. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	brown	none	Greece	Tripolis	
8	N.Y. New York yes	Herself	20	no	Her nephew Michael Pissiris 565 W. 144 Str. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Zakynthos	
9	N.Y. New York yes	Himself	40	yes 1902, 1912	N. York 306 6 ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Syros	
10	Mass Boston yes	Himself	20	yes 1909, 1912	Boston 123 North Str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 1/2	white	brown	none	Turkey	Aramouza	
11	N.Y. New York yes	Herself	160	no	Her brother John Engonimoulas 1986, 1st 101-103 Str. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Gem Schir
12	R.I. Providence no	Himself	40	no	His brother Paul Casparian 224 Westminster ave. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	brown	none	Turkey	Nedestis	
13	Pa. Pittsburgh yes	the husband	no	no	His husband Eugene Fatsean 500 1st Str. Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	white	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna	
14	Pa. Pittsburgh yes	the father	no	no	His father the same as above Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	4	3	white	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna	
15	Pa. Pittsburgh yes	the father	no	no	as above Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white	fair	blue	none	Turkey	Smyrna
16	Pa. Philadelphia no	Himself	320	no	His nephew Peter Gach 3901 Haverport ave. Philadelphia	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna	
17	Pa. Philadelphia no	the husband	no	no	the same as above Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	4	3	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna	
18	N.Y. New York yes	Herself	25	no	Her brother in law Epitaphios Stouridis 892 Eagle ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna	
19	N.Y. New York yes	Herself	20	no	Her cousin Sultana Arvidio 153 West 48 Str. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2 1/2	white	brown	none	Turkey	Caragats	
20	N.Y. New York yes	Herself	25	no	Her father Theod. Arvidio 308 E. 14 Str. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Anaviti	
21	N.Y. New York yes	Himself	50	yes 1905-1912	Texer 807 W. 41 Str. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Alakmoussa	
22	N.Y. Syracuse no	Himself	35	no	His brother in law James Valoulis 101 1st Str. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Volos	
23	N.Y. New York yes	Himself	40	yes 1903, 1912	N. York 300 1st Str. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Anaviti	
24	N.Y. New York yes	the husband	no	no	the same as above New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	fair	none	Greece	Anaviti	
25	N.Y. New York yes	the father	no	no	above New York	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white	fair	none	Greece	Anaviti	
26	N.Y. New York yes	Herself	25	no	recommended by her brother in law Chr. Voulas 100 1st Str. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	11	7	white	brown	none	Greece	Paros	
27	N.Y. Oneida no	Himself	30	yes 1906-1912	Oneida 8 Madison Str. Oneida N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Poranous	
28	N.Y. Oneida no	the brother	no	no	the same as above Oneida N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Poranous	
29	N.Y. New York yes	Herself	27	no	Her father George Chambers 131 1st Str. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Poranous	
30	N.H. Manchester no	Himself	65	yes 1903-1912	Manchester 11 Spruce Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Soolian	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicola Bogiazides <sup>Master</sup> of the SS Chemis Loch, from Pizzos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Bogiazides  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1914  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Carlos Carlomagno, Surgeon of the S/S Chemistaler, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

70

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1914  
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



2

Form 500 A  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOKLES

sailing from PIRAEUS 18 JUN 1914

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.							
1			Psarra	Christina	30	F	Housekeeper	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	Her sister in law, Elisavet Psarra								
2			Psarra	Maria	10	F	Solar	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	the aunt as above								
3			Psarra	Stavros	8	M	Solar	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	the same								
4			Apostolacou	Georgia	18	F	Housekeeper	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Anavriti	Her mother Georgitsa Anavriti Greece								
5			Stamatakis	Simion	25	M	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mahomoudi	His father Theodoros								
6			Tourantinis	Panagiotis	24	M	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vordonia	His mother Athina								
7			Vorilas	Christos	58	M	Housekeeper	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Anavriti	the same								
8			Vorila	Athina	22	F	Housekeeper	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Anavriti	as above								
9			Vorila	Athina	18	F	nothing	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Anavriti	the same								
10			Foundas	Constantinos	57	M	Housekeeper	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gardikiou	His brother Theodoros								
11			Balleu	Eleui	48	F	Housekeeper	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athina	Her sister Andriana								
12			Balleu	Sophia	20	F	Housekeeper	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athina	the same								
13			Trigonis	Grigoris	29	M	Housekeeper	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Moutrara	His father Constantinos								
14			Tambira	Polyxeni	21	F	Housekeeper	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Goravous	Her mother Theodoros								
15			Calamara	Theodoros	39	M	President	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Anavriti	He leaves nobody in his country								
16			Calamara	Simetra	22	F	Housekeeper	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Anavriti	as above								
17			Calamara	Panagiotis	25	M	Student	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Anavriti	the same								
18			Bombolisi	Evangelia	22	F	Housekeeper	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Goravous	Her father Simetra								
19			Calogeropoulos	Eкатериνη	17	F	Solar	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athina	Her mother Panagiotis								
20			Panou	Vassiliki	28	F	Housekeeper	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	Her father Theodoros								
21			Sifirion	Sideris	28	F	Cook	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	Her mother Eleftheria								
22			Sifirion	Georgios	28	M	Cook	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	His father Theodoros								
23			Xenaki	Calliope	40	F	Housekeeper	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Imyria	Her husband Sifirion								
24			Vedrolian	Olya	30	F	Housekeeper	no no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Cordelio	Her mother Polyxeni								
25			Vedrolian	Petrakis	22	M	nothing	no no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Cordelio	as above								
26			Vutiritsas	Athanasios	54	M	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Manori	His mother Eleui								
27			Palida	Trionafitis	45	M	Housekeeper	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Manori	Manori Tripos, Greece								

34

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4938



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

71

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

7 July

1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1906.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	N.Y. New York	yes	Herself	40	no	Her husband Evangelou Barrou 1522 Ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Const. ple
2	N.Y. New York	yes	the mother	no	no	the father as above New York	no	no	no	Good	no	4 6	dark brown brown	None	Greece Athinae
3	N.Y. New York	yes	the mother	no	no	the father as above New York	no	no	no	Good	no	4 6	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Const. ple.
4	N.Y. New York	yes	the mother	25	no	Her father Theod. Apodolacos 327 E. 14 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	white black black	None	Greece Anaviti
5	N.Y. New York	yes	Herself	50	yes 1905, 1912 Texas	His uncle Sarantou Caracas	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Greece Athinae
6	N.Y. Syracuse	no	Herself	35	no	His brother in law James Valentini 101-105 E. 14th St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Greece Vordonia
7	N.Y. New York	yes	Herself	40	yes 1895, 1913 N. York	His brother Sarantou Borlas	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	None	Greece Anaviti
8	N.Y. New York	yes	the husband	no	no	the same as above New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Greece Anaviti
9	N.Y. New York	yes	the father	no	no	the same as above New York	no	no	no	Good	no	-	white fair brown	None	Greece Anaviti
10	U.S. Annapolis	no	Herself	20	yes 1904 Annapolis	Her husband Ballos 2235 8 Ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Greece Athinae
11	N.Y. New York	yes	Herself	100	no	the father as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	None	Greece Athinae
12	N.Y. New York	yes	the mother	no	no	the same as above New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Athinae
13	Ga Cutbert	no	Herself	30	yes 1913 Cutbert	His brother Apodolou Trigonou 57 1/2 Ave Cutbert Ga	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Greece Athinae
14	N.Y. Batavia	no	Herself	25	no	Her brother James Chantary 49 Main St. 16 West 1st Batavia N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	None	Greece Goranous
15	N.Y. New York	yes	Herself	50	yes 1900, 1912 N. York	His brother Nicolas Calamoris 50 2 Ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark black brown	None	Greece Anaviti
16	N.Y. New York	yes	the husband	no	no	the same as above New York	no	no	no	Good	no	4 9	dark brown brown	None	Greece Anaviti
17	N.Y. New York	yes	Herself	no	no	the same as above New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Anaviti
18	N.Y. Poughkeepsie	no	Herself	25	no	Her brother Varile Bombotis 284 Main St. Poughkeepsie N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Goranous
19	N.Y. New York	yes	Herself	20	yes 1900, 1913 N. York	Her brother in law Count Galanopoulos 35 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Non Thalikou
20	Nev. Ely	no	Herself	60	no	Her husband Nick Camos Box 85 Ely Nevada	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Greece Megara
21	Mo St. Louis	no	Herself	50	yes 1906, 1912 Ely Nev.	His brother Christos Grizas 115 S. 6 St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	None	Greece Megara
22	Utah Brigham Canyon	no	Herself	75	yes 1904, 1912 Salt Lake	Independent Grocery Brigham Canyon	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	white brown brown	None	Greece Megara
23	N.Y. Buffalo	no	Herself	40	no	His brother James Xisakos 83 W. Clifton St. N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	white brown brown	None	Greece Thessaloniki
24	Pa Erie	no	Herself	no	no	Her husband Garabet Badroziou 1524 Green St. Erie Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	white brown brown	None	Turkey Smyrna
25	Pa Erie	no	the mother	no	no	the same as above Erie Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	-	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Smyrna
26	Mass Boston	no	Herself	45	yes 1912, 1913 Boston	His cousin Panagiotis Balidakis 115 Fulton St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	white brown brown	None	Greece Manori
27	Mass Boston	no	Herself	no	no	the same as above Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	white brown brown	None	Greece Manori



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicolas Bogazides master of the S.S. Cheminorley, from Pracup, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Gray Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1914  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-193

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D<sup>r</sup> Parley Antonio Surgeon of the U.S. Chemistalep, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 3 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

72

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1914  
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



3

Form 500 A  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOKLES

sailing from

PIRAEUS

18 JUN 1914

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to--		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
	U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	RESIDENT OF	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.									
1					Primas	Theodoros	30	m	5	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Jardikion	Jardikion	Greece	His father Georgian			
2																		(1)			
3																		Mother			
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638







must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

73

# NEW-YORK

9 July, 1914

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicholas P. Pignatelli, master of the SS. Grand Stair, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 3 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Allegany Des.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1914.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4635



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. P. Colman, Surgeon of the U.S. Chemist Stores sailing the unit do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the  
Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1914  
at New York

*Immigration Officer*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



4

Form 500 A  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PIRAEUS 18 JUN 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Casting or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.							
1			Gargan	Panagiotis	29	m	Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His mother Eleonora Tripolis Greece Her mother Stamata Tripolis Greece His mother Constantine Tripolis Greece the same as above								
2			Codecca	Stathoulas	20	f	Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis									
3			Borovillos	Constantinos	18	m	Sawyer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis									
4			Borovillos	Paraskevas	15	m	Sawyer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis									
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

4 July, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Utah, Garfield	no	himself	500 yrs 907 Apr Salt Lake	no	His nephew Apostolos Borovlos 7093 Box Garfield Utah	no	no	Good	no	5	2 1/2	white	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
2	Cal. St. Francisco	no	the cousin	80 no	no	my Brother Panay. Condollos 222 8th St. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	Good	no	5	2 1/2	dark	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
3	Utah, Garfield	no	the cousin	90 no	no	His Brother Apostolos Borovlos 7093 Box Garfield Utah	no	no	Good	no	4	8	dark	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
4	Utah, Garfield	no	the cousin	90 no	no	as above Garfield Utah	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicola Bigazzi, master, of the S/S. Chemist, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*N. Bigazzi*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1914  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-433

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *Parlos Arlamis*, Surgeon of the *Sp Themis*, *Sailing therewith*, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel owner," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the*  
*Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1914

at

*New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



5

Form 500 A  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered,

S. S.                      sailing from CALAMATA 19 Juin 1914, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Carrelas	George	30	✓ m	workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Hontzogli	Demetrios Carrelas father	Greece	By New York	
2	Carrelas	Anastassios	19	✓ f	housewife	no		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Hontzogli	Hontzogli	Greece	By New York	
3	Pappadeas	Panagiotis	24	✓ m	grocer	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Calamata	Calamata	Greece	By New York	
4	Courelliotis	Stavros	26	✓ m	workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Chontzogli	George Courelliotis Brother	Greece	By New York	
5	Courelliotis	Picholita	28	✓ f	housewife	no		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Chontzogli	Hontzogli	Greece	By New York	
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

37

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

75

*Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK***

9 July, 1914

11-1115			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																									
No.	on	List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29										
			Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for the insane, or in receipt of a pension or allowance of money or property? If so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any crime or offense, or for any other reason, to be deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.								
1	No	Self	Yes 1902/12 at York	Andrews Carritas	Cousin	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	None	GREECE	Hontza									
2	No	her Husband	Yes 1902/12 at York	John Pappadacas	Brother	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	None	GREECE	Hontza									
3	yes	Self	Yes 1902/12 at York	John Pappadacas	Brother	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	None	GREECE	Calum									
4	yes	Self	Yes 1902/12 at York	Panagiotis	Cousin	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	12	dark	brown	None	GREECE	Hontza									
5	yes	her Brother	Yes 1902/12 at York	Herod	Brother	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	None	GREECE	Hontza									



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicolas Bogieziac, master, of the S/S Chemistok, from Calamata, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Royce Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 19 14  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Carlos V. Orlan, Surgeon of the S/S Thimistoles, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1916  
at New York

J. P. Plafau

Immigration Officer

11-4-35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4-35



6

Form 500 A  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCLES,

sailing from PATRAS

June 20<sup>th</sup>, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Head Tax Exemptions.								
1			Constantinides Chrysanthi	25	✓	8-196399-5.5-7/25/40	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	her mother Olga Constantinides
2			Colopis George	26	✓	8-196399-5.5-7/25/40	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	her mother Nikola Colopis
3			Myrtonis Panagiotis	25	✓	8-196399-5.5-7/25/40	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	her mother Panagiotis Myrtonis
4			Myrtonis George	36	✓	8-196399-5.5-7/25/40	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	her mother Panagiotis Myrtonis
5			Roumentas Giannoulas	25	✓	8-196399-5.5-7/25/40	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	her mother Roumentas Giannoulas
6			Gorantzas Anastasios	31	✓	8-196399-5.5-7/25/40	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	her mother Gorantzas Anastasios
7			Kakas Nikolaos	37	✓	8-196399-5.5-7/25/40	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	her mother Kakas Nikolaos
8			Aronis Demetrios	42	✓	8-196399-5.5-7/25/40	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	her mother Aronis Demetrios
9			Triantafyllopoulos Karas	22	✓	8-196399-5.5-7/25/40	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	her mother Triantafyllopoulos Karas
10			Spicoulis Constantinos	24	✓	8-196399-5.5-7/25/40	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	her mother Spicoulis Constantinos
11			Spicoulis Anna	21	✓	8-196399-5.5-7/25/40	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	her mother Spicoulis Anna
12			Catsidimas Cleomenis	25	✓	8-196399-5.5-7/25/40	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	her mother Catsidimas Cleomenis
13			Arastkos George	24	✓	8-196399-5.5-7/25/40	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	her mother Arastkos George
14			Kaliri Charichia	28	✓	8-196399-5.5-7/25/40	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	her mother Kaliri Charichia
15			Karabalian Karastevi	20	✓	8-196399-5.5-7/25/40	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	her mother Karabalian Karastevi
16			Portela Aphroditi	56	✓	8-196399-5.5-7/25/40	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	her mother Portela Aphroditi
17			Conlambis Aggelos	28	✓	8-196399-5.5-7/25/40	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	her mother Conlambis Aggelos
18			Nilonas Panagiotis	29	✓	8-196399-5.5-7/25/40	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	her mother Nilonas Panagiotis
19			Provis Antonios	33	✓	8-196399-5.5-7/25/40	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	her mother Provis Antonios
20			Catsidimas Nikolaos	25	✓	8-196399-5.5-7/25/40	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	her mother Catsidimas Nikolaos
21			Geamili Pere Boulos	39	✓	8-196399-5.5-7/25/40	Turkey	Turkey	Chonaya	her mother Geamili Pere Boulos
22			Hatzikos Christos	27	✓	8-196399-5.5-7/25/40	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	her mother Hatzikos Christos
23			Myrtonis Chrysanthi	24	✓	8-196399-5.5-7/25/40	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	her mother Myrtonis Chrysanthi
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4639



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

79

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

9 July, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passenger paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Los Angeles	no	himself	25	no	to his brother James Cook, 291 1/2 Ave. San Luis, Cal.	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark brown	none	Greece, Athens
2	Chicago	no	himself	40	yes 1903	to his brother, 760 1/2 W. 1st Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown	none	Greece, Persova
3	Chicago	no	himself	45	no	to his brother, 1111 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Greece, Persova
4	Chicago	no	himself	200	yes 1903	to his brother, 1111 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown	none	Greece, Persova
5	Chicago	no	himself	50	no	to his brother, 1111 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece, Persova
6	Chicago	no	himself	25	no	to his brother, 1111 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece, Persova
7	Dallas	no	himself	35	yes 1908	to his brother, 1111 Madison St. Dallas, Tex.	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	none	Greece, Lebetovo
8	Dallas	yes	himself	35	yes 1908	to his brother, 1111 Madison St. Dallas, Tex.	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece, Lebetovo
9	Boston	yes	himself	100	no	to his brother, 1111 Madison St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	none	Greece, Cythra
10	Conn Meriden	no	himself	25	no	to his brother, 1111 Madison St. Meriden, Conn.	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	dark brown	none	Greece, Platano
11	Conn Lowell	yes	himself	50	yes 1908	to his brother, 1111 Madison St. Lowell, Mass.	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece, Thessalonika
12	Conn Lowell	yes	himself	50	yes 1908	to his brother, 1111 Madison St. Lowell, Mass.	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	none	Greece, Thessalonika
13	New York	no	himself	50	no	to his brother, 1111 Madison St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Greece, Athens
14	New York	yes	himself	200	no	to his brother, 1111 Madison St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	none	Greece, Athens
15	Seattle	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother, 1111 Madison St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	Good	no	5 2 1/2	dark brown	none	Greece, Tarsina
16	Seattle	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother, 1111 Madison St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark brown	none	Greece, Tarsina
17	Conn Ansonia	no	himself	40	no	to his brother, 1111 Madison St. Ansonia, Conn.	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	dark brown	none	Greece, Tarsina
18	New York	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother, 1111 Madison St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Greece, Athens
19	Kansas City	yes	himself	25	yes 1907	to his brother, 1111 Madison St. Kansas City, Mo.	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark black blue	none	Greece, Galano
20	Kansas City	yes	himself	25	yes 1907	to his brother, 1111 Madison St. Kansas City, Mo.	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark black blue	none	Greece, Galano
21	Conn Meriden	yes	himself	25	yes 1909	to his brother, 1111 Madison St. Meriden, Conn.	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown	none	Greece, Platano
22	New York	yes	himself	100	no	to his brother, 1111 Madison St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown	none	Greece, Athens
23	Chicago	yes	himself	30	yes 1907	to his brother, 1111 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Greece, Athens
24	New York	yes	himself	100	no	to his brother, 1111 Madison St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Greece, Athens



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Nicolas Borziak, of the U.S. Consulate, from Petrop, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1924  
at New York

*Immigration Officer.*

11-1035

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTI).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.*

**Column 13 (Final destination).—**Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Carlos Arkanis, Surgeon of the S/S Chemistries, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1914  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638



7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES," sailing from *Palermo* 22 Jun 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Scianma	Mariemo	16	✓ m	S. Wanner	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South Sicily	Bagheria	my father Scianma Marino Bagheria
2								Vararisi	Francesca	62	✓ f	W. Civil	m	no	Italian	Italian	South Sicily	Madusa	nobody
3								Teira	Yactuno	21	✓ m	musical	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South Sicily	Partinico	nobody
4								Trumetti	Scarsine	25	✓ m	Sugar	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South Sicily	Ribera	nobody
5								wife Teirte	Giorganna	17	✓ f	W. Civil	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South Sicily	Ribera	my wife Scarsine
6								Pennino	Vorone	29	✓ m	W. Civil	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South Sicily	Misimari	my wife Agatta Gabuzzo Misimari
7								Spampinato	Santo	44	✓ m	W. Civil	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South Sicily	Motta	my wife Motta St. Anastasi
8								Tamoria	Leonardo	44	✓ m	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South Sicily	Partinico	my wife Blazzele Dzenza Partinico
9								Marrucco	Urbale	32	✓ m	Merchant	no	no	Italian	Italian	South Sicily	Partinico	nobody
10								Spirionis	Constantinos	24	✓ m	W. Civil	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ytilas	nobody
11								and his wife Spirionis	Anna	23	✓ f	household	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ytilas	my parents Annina Michael Constantin
12								Nicolaidis	Nicos	38	✓ m	S. Journalist	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Turney	His father turning couple Turkey
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

39

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4438



## 31

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

9 July, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any order, society, or organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Country.	City or Town.								
1	N.Y.	Tappan	yes	myself \$35	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark Brown	none	Sicily	Bagheria				
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	myself \$35	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark Brown	none	Sicily	Vizzini				
3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	myself \$35	yes 1907-1914	Brooklyn	my family	208 Broad Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown	none	Sicily	Partinico
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	myself \$35	yes 1914-1913	N.Y.	my mother	311 New Richmond St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark Brown	none	Sicily	Partinico
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	myself \$35	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark Brown	none	Sicily	Partinico				
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	myself \$35	yes 1910-1913	N.Y.	my uncle	257 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark Brown	none	Sicily	Partinico
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	myself \$35	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown	none	Sicily	Partinico				
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	myself \$35	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark Brown	none	Sicily	Partinico				
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	myself \$35	yes 1906-1913	N.Y.	my brother	464 West 35 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark Brown	none	Sicily	Partinico
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	myself \$35	yes 1910-1912	N.Y.	my father	408 Suffolk St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark Brown	none	Sicily	Partinico
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	myself \$35	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark Brown	none	Sicily	Partinico				
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	myself \$35	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark Brown	none	Sicily	Partinico				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicolas Poyiadis, Master, of the s/s Chemist, from Palerme, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Poyiadis  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1904  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-463



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*I, Carlos Arlamis*, Surgeon of the *s/s Themistocles*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the greek government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

*J. P. Lufkin*

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *July*, 19*14*  
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAINTENANCE sailing from PIRAEUS 18 JUN 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.			City or Town.						
1			Joussif	Hassan	38	m	Workman	no	U.S. Citizen	Syrian	Turkey	Ain Arab		He leaves nobody in his country the same							
2			Joussif	Fatmi	20	f	Housekeeper	no	U.S. Citizen	Syrian	Turkey	Ain Arab		as above							
3			Assi Zahr	Ahmed	35	m	Farmer	no	U.S. Citizen	Syrian	Turkey	Beri		He leaves nobody in his country the same							
4			Assi Zahr	Zarifé	21	f	Housekeeper	no	U.S. Citizen	Syrian	Turkey	Beri		as above							
5			Assi Zahr	Ali	16	m	nothing	no	U.S. Citizen	Syrian	Turkey	Beri		as above							
6			Assi Zahr	Kasim	7	m	nothing	no	U.S. Citizen	Syrian	Turkey	Beri		as above							
7			Ikhalil	Joseph	29	m	Workman	yes	U.S. Citizen	Syrian	Turkey	Chabariat		His wife Tameani Chabariat, Syria Turkey							
8			George	Alice	22	f	Housekeeper	yes	U.S. Citizen	American	Greece	Athinae									
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

*Brooklyn  
Inspector*

40

7

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

53

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 9 Jul, 1914, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1905.											
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	N. Sak. Kara no.	Himself 80	no	His brother Mahmoud Jousif Kara N. Sak.	Good	no	5 6	Dark grey brown	None	Turkey Ain Arab.	
2	N. Sak. Kara no.	the husband -	no	Her brother in law as above	Good	no	5 4	dark black brown	None	Turkey Ain Arab.	
3	N. Sak. Ross	no	Himself 1000 yrs 1896-1910 Ross	United States Citizen.	Good	no	5 5	dark black black	None	Turkey Beri	
4	N. Sak. Ross	no	the husband -	the same as above	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Beri	
5	N. Sak. Ross	no	the father -	the same as above	Good	no	-	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Beri	
6	N. Sak. Ross	no	the father -	the same as above	Good	no	-	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Beri	
7	Mars Laurence	no	Himself 8 yrs 1902-1913 Laurence	His sister Fannie Laurence 315 Oak Str. Laurence Mass	Good	no	-	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Chabaniat	
8	N.Y. New York	no	Himself	Local in the State	Good	no	-	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Chabaniat	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Nicolas Begiayides Master, of the s/p Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Begiayides  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1914,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*D. Carlos Arlamis*, Surgeon of the *S/S Chemistocles*, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *July*, 19*14*  
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

71-16  
9-5



2

Form 500 II  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. HEMISTOKLES sailing from PIRAEUS 18 JUN 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.			City or Town.
✓ 1									Fareli	Dimitra	29	✓	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paleopangia	She leaves nobody in her country the same	NON
✓ 2									Fareli	Georgios	10	✓	m	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paleopangia	as above the same	NON
✓ 3									Fareli	Andreas	8	✓	m	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paleopangia	as above the same	NON
✓ 4									Fareli	Marigo	4	✓	f	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paleopangia	as above the same	NON
✓ 6									Kyparimios	Nicolaos	46	✓	m	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scopelos	His wife Duranion Scopelos Greece	NON
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

41

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

9 July 1914

191

85

14-213														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, under any law of any State, or of the United States, or of any foreign country, he is prohibited from entering the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.						Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.			
1	Ont. Cobourg	yes	Herself	25 yrs	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Paleopangia			
2	Ont. Cobourg	yes	the mother	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Paleopangia			
3	Ont. Cobourg	yes	the mother	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Paleopangia			
4	Ont. Cobourg	yes	the mother	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Paleopangia			
5	Ont. Cobourg	yes	the mother	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Paleopangia			
6	Can Montreal	yes	Herself	25 yrs	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	4 1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sespeles			



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Nicolaos Begiazides Master, of the s/s Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Nicolaos Begiazides*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1914,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D. Carlos Arlamis, Surgeon of the s/s Themistocles, Sailing therewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon, Physician, Pharmacist, or other person licensed to practice medicine, or whether employed by another person, in the same way, etc.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

86

D. P. Pappas

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1916  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

71-16



3

Form 500 B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PIRAEUS 18 JUN 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.								
1			Tzerkezos Dimitrios	35	m	Workman	no	English	Greek	Cyprus Kythrea	His wife Marietzi Kythrea Cyprus
2			Tamis Charalaubos	20	m	Workman	yes	English	Greek	Cyprus Varassa	His father Michael Varassa Cyprus
3			Tzerkezos Costis	20	m	Workman	yes	English	Greek	Cyprus Kythrea	His mother Theodor Kythrea Cyprus
4			Kyriacou Loizos	25	m	Workman	yes	English	Greek	Cyprus Akaki	His father Kyriacou Akaki Cyprus
5			Nikitaras Charalaubos	22	m	Workman	yes	English	Greek	Cyprus Nikitari	His father Nikitari Nikitari Cyprus
6	DEPORTED		Christodoulou Panagis	26	m	Workman	yes	English	Greek	Cyprus Kythrea	His father Christodoulou Kythrea Cyprus
7			Petsas Charalaubos	22	m	Workman	yes	English	Greek	Cyprus Solalou	His father Solalou Solalou Cyprus
8			Bombas Andreas	26	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Zeli	His father Constantine Zeli Zeli, Greece
9			Diamandi Spyridou	41	m	Hotelkeeper	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Preveza	His sister Eleni Preveza Greece
10			Dimou Evangelos	22	m	Workman	yes	Bulgarian	Greek	Bulgaria Voden	His father Voden Voden Bulgaria
11			Papaiohannou Theodoros	25	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Aspropyrgos	His father Aspropyrgos Aspropyrgos Greece
12	his brother		Papaiohannou Filactos	25	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Aspropyrgos	His father Aspropyrgos Aspropyrgos Greece
13			Papapenagiou Panagiotis	24	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Neohorion	His mother Panagiotis Neohorion, Greece
14			Theodorou Argyros	40	f	Wid. Housekeeper	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Caritza	Her mother Argyros Caritza, Thessaly, Greece
15	her daughter		Theodorou Photo	25	f	Housekeeper	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Caritza	Her mother Photo Caritza, Thessaly, Greece
16			Voudouris Georgios	18	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Smyrna	His father Voudouris Smyrna Turkey
17			Mourat David	24	m	Workman	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Kessaria	His mother Mourat Kessaria Turkey
18			Cotzambogiou Efstathiou	24	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Tokie	His father Efstathiou Tokie Turkey
19			Nicolaou Constantinos	25	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Miriofyton	His father Nicolaou Miriofyton Turkey
20	his brother		Nicolaou Limberios	27	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Miriofyton	His father Limberios Miriofyton Turkey
21	ADMITTED		Smicouian Pedro	36	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey Bagdad	His father Smicouian Bagdad Turkey
22			Catmadou Stefanos	19	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Maditos	His father Catmadou Maditos Turkey
23			Abdulganym Ahmed	27	m	Workman	no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey Mizera	His father Abdulganym Mizera Syria, Turkey
24	ADMITTED		Leontiadis Charalaubos	15	m	Scholar	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Smyrna	His father Leontiadis Smyrna Turkey
25	ADMITTED		Kacem Frank	53	m	Farmer	no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey Rafid	His father Kacem Rafid Syria, Turkey
26			Kabarn Mourchi	30	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey Kaper Silover	His father Kabarn Kaper Silover Syria, Turkey
27			Khachouk Nahman	35	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey Dama	His mother Khachouk Dama Syria, Turkey
28			Vassilakis Dimitrios	18	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Kaper Silover	His father Vassilakis Kaper Silover Turkey
29			Theophilou Nicolaos	28	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Kaper Silover	His father Theophilou Kaper Silover Turkey
30			Nagos Anastassios	24	m	Clark	yes	Turkish	Greek	Egypt Alexandria	His father Nagos Alexandria Egypt

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-213



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

9 Jul 1914

191

87

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Mass Lowell	no	Himself 25	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Cyprus Kythrea
2	N.Y. New York	yes	Himself 25	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Cyprus Varosia
3	Mass Lowell	no	Himself 25	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Cyprus Kythrea
4	W. Va. Clarksburg	no	Himself 25	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	None	Cyprus Akaki
5	W. Va. Clarksburg	no	Himself 25	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	None	Cyprus Nikitari
6	Mass Lowell	no	Himself 25	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Cyprus Kythrea
7	N.Y. Schenectady	no	Himself 25	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	None	Cyprus Solonoi
8	Utah Helper	yes	Himself 25	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown blue	None	Greece Keli
9	N.Y. Newark	no	Himself 40	yes 1901, 1913 Newark	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Greece Preaza
10	N.Y. New York	yes	Himself 25	no	Good	no	5 3	dark fair blue	None	Bulgaria Voden
11	Conn Danbury	yes	Himself 50	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Greece Aspropygo
12	Conn Danbury	yes	Himself	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Greece Aspropygo
13	Utah Helper	yes	Himself 25	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	None	Greece Neohorion
14	Mass Lawrence	yes	Himself 25	no	Good	no	5	white grey brown	None	Greece Caritza
15	Mass Lawrence	yes	Himself	no	Good	no	4 10 1/2	white brown brown	None	Greece Caritza
16	W. Va. Clarksburg	yes	Himself 25	no	Good	no	5 3	white brown brown	None	Turkey Smyrna
17	N.Y. New York	yes	Himself 25	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	white brown brown	None	Turkey Kessane
18	Pa. So. Bethlehem	yes	Himself 50	yes 1909, 1910, 1913 Bethlehem	Good	no	5 3 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Fokee
19	Conn Danbury	yes	Himself 60	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Miroffton
20	Conn Danbury	yes	Himself	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Miroffton
21	N.Y. New York	yes	Himself 25	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Bagdad
22	Mass Springfield	yes	Himself 25	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Hadikos
23	Ill. Chicago	no	Himself 40	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Mijera
24	Wash Seattle	no	Himself 40	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Smyrna
25	N.D. Ashley	no	Himself 50	yes 1901, 1910 Ashley	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Karpis
26	Ark Fort Smith	no	Himself 50	yes 1901, 1910 Fort Smith	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Kaper Sitan
27	Conn Norwich	no	Himself 25	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	dark black brown	None	Turkey Dama
28	Mass Haverhill	yes	Himself 25	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	white brown brown	None	Turkey Ruz Dora
29	N.J. Jersey City	no	Himself 25	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	white brown brown	None	Turkey Karisar
30	N.Y. Schenectady	no	Himself	no	Good	no	5 4	white brown brown	None	Egypt Alexandria



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Nicholas Bogiazidis, Master of the s/s Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Bogiazidis  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1914,  
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*A. Parlos Arlamis*, Surgeon of the *S/S Thomistocles*, sailing *therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the greek* Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — *4* — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

*S. P. R. P.*

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *July*, 19*14*  
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

60-4



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PIRAEUS 18 JUN 1914, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.
1			Hassiotis Costis	38	m	Workman	yes yes	English Greek	Cyprus Kythrea	His wife Triantafyllia Kythrea Cyprus
2			Panaris Michael	21	m	Workman	yes yes	English Greek	Cyprus Akaki	His mother Marianne Akaki Cyprus
3			Georgiou Sthanis	20	m	Workman	yes yes	English Greek	Cyprus Kythrea	His father Georgiou Kythrea Cyprus
4			Flivalia Maria	21	f	Housekeeper	no no	Greek Greek	Greece Caritza	Her father Nicolaou Caritza Greece
5			Flivalias Sthanis	19	m	Nothing	no no	Greek Greek	Greece Caritza	His grand father as above the name
6			Dimitriou Georgios	25	m	Tailor	yes yes	Turkish Greek	Egypt Alexandria	His father Vasilion Pramatia Const. ple Turkey
7			Topaloglou Georgios	23	m	Workman	yes yes	Turkish Greek	Turkey Smyrna	His mother Georgia Smyrna Turkey
8			Papadopoulos	18	m	Cooper	yes yes	Turkish Greek	Turkey Madita	His father Constantin Madita Turkey
9			Nicolaou Sthanis	34	m	Workman	no no	Turkish Greek	Turkey Ganthora	His father Nicolaou Ganthora Turkey
10			Nicolaou Martha	22	f	Housekeeper	yes yes	Turkish Greek	Turkey Ganthora	Her father as above the name
11			Houssein Hassan	24	m	Workman	no no	Turkish Syrian	Turkey Mizra	His father Houssein Mizra, Syria, Turkey
12			Mohamed Ahmed	28	m	Workman	no no	Turkish Syrian	Turkey Salwad	His brother Mahmoud Salwad Syria Turkey
13			Consolas Panagiotis	20	m	Shoemaker	yes yes	Turkish Greek	Egypt Alexandria	His father Sthanis Vourla, Smyrna Turkey
14			Ahmed Said	30	m	Nothing	yes yes	Turkish Syrian	Turkey Biri	His father Ahmed Biri, Syria, Turkey
15			Ahmed Badia	18	f	Housekeeper	no no	Turkish Syrian	Turkey Biri	Her father as above the name
16			Thailes Mohamed	32	m	Workman	no no	Turkish Syrian	Turkey Kaper Silou	His father Houssein Kaper Silou Syria, Turkey
17			Zogbi Prida	20	m	Farmer	no no	Turkish Syrian	Turkey Kemid	His father Houssein Kemid Syria Turkey
18			Michail Maroun	20	m	Workman	no no	Turkish Syrian	Turkey Nabei	His father Michail Nabei, Syria, Turkey
19			Michail Bachoura	22	f	Housekeeper	no no	Turkish Syrian	Turkey Nabei	Her father as above the name
20			Chick Taofik	26	m	Workman	yes yes	Turkish Syrian	Turkey Mizra	His father Chick Mizra, Syria Turkey
21			Diui Abdo	32	m	Farmer	yes yes	Turkish Syrian	Turkey Saidueya	His wife Fatma Saidueya, Syria Turkey
22			Svenigos Charalambos	19	m	Workman	yes yes	Turkish Greek	Turkey Maditos	His father Apostolos Maditos Turkey
23			Moreu Venessiou	19	m	Workman	yes yes	Turkish Hebrew	Turkey Const. ple	His mother Dora Haskini Kalandi as above Const. ple Turkey
24			Cordaxis Christos	28	m	Seaman	yes yes	Turkish Greek	Turkey Const. ple	His wife Diamanti Top Hani, Const. ple Turkey
25			Houssein Mohamed	30	m	Workman	yes yes	Turkish Syrian	Turkey Rafid	His wife Houssein Rafid Syria Turkey
26			Mohamed Abolalla	25	m	Workman	yes yes	Turkish Syrian	Turkey Attara	His brother Ibrahim Attara Syria Turkey
27			Bouaita Aty	21	m	Farmer	no no	Turkish Syrian	Turkey Biri	His brother Mohamed Biri, Syria Turkey
28			Lambropoulos Sthanis	25	m	Workman	yes yes	Turkish Greek	Turkey Vasilion	His mother Pagona Vasilion, Turkey
29			Panagiotou Apostolos	19	m	Workman	yes yes	Turkish Greek	Turkey 40 Ekklisies	His father Panagiotis 40 Ekklisies Turkey
30			Pangaradis Leonidas	25	m	Workman	yes yes	Turkish Greek	Turkey Araki	His mother Christos Araki Turkey

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

89

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

9 Jul 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Mass Lowell	no	Himself	25	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown	None	Cyprus Kythrea
2	W. Va. Clarksburg	no	Himself	25	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown	None	Cyprus Athaki
3	Mass Lowell	no	Himself	25	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown	None	Cyprus Kythrea
4	Mass Lawrence	yes	the husband	29	no	no	Good	no	4 10 1/2	dark brown	None	Greece Caritza
5	Mass Lawrence	yes	the father	-	no	no	Good	no	-	white	None	Greece Caritza
6	Mass Boston	no	Himself	50	no	no	Good	no	5 6	white	None	Turkey Const-ple
7	N.Y. New York	yes	Himself	25	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	None	Turkey Ephesus
8	Mass Springfield	yes	Himself	25	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	white	None	Turkey Maditza
9	Pa Philadelphia	no	Himself	46	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown	None	Turkey Gauthera
10	Pa Philadelphia	no	the brother	-	no	no	Good	no	5 -	white	None	Turkey Gauthera
11	Ill Chicago	no	Himself	35	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown	None	Turkey Mizera
12	Miss Milwaukee	no	Himself	40	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown	None	Turkey Salonika
13	N.Y. New York	yes	Himself	40	no	no	Good	no	5 4	white	None	Turkey Smyrna
14	N.Y. New York	yes	Himself	30	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown	None	Turkey Bire
15	N.Y. New York	yes	the husband	up	no	no	Good	no	5 3	white	None	Turkey Bire
16	Ark Fort Smith	no	Himself	25	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	None	Turkey Kafer Sila
17	N.D. Bismarck	no	Himself	45	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	None	Turkey Kemid
18	Ohio Cincinnati	no	Himself	26	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark black	None	Turkey Nabe
19	Ohio Cincinnati	no	the brother	-	no	no	Good	no	4 10 1/2	dark brown	None	Turkey Nabe
20	Ill Chicago	no	Himself	54	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown	None	Turkey Mizera
21	N.Y. New York	yes	Himself	25	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark black	None	Turkey Saidunya
22	N.Y. New York	yes	Himself	35	no	no	Good	no	5 6	white	None	Turkey Masitza
23	Mich Detroit	no	Himself	40	no	no	Good	no	5 11	dark brown	None	Turkey Const-ple
24	Cal Los Angeles	yes	Himself	20	no	no	Good	no	5 4	white	None	Turkey Const-ple
25	N.Y. New York	yes	Himself	30	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown	None	Turkey Rafid
26	Ill Chicago	no	Himself	38	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	None	Turkey Attara
27	N.Y. New York	yes	Himself	40	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown	None	Turkey Bire
28	N.Y. New York	yes	Himself	25	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white	None	Turkey Tainidion
29	N.Y. New York	yes	Himself	25	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	white	None	Turkey Alchissia
30	Pa Philadelphia	yes	Himself	20	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	white	None	Turkey Athaki



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

Nicolas Bogiazides, Master of the S/S Themistocles, from Piræus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Bogiazides  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1914,  
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*I, Carlos Arlamis*, Surgeon of the *S/S Themistoels*, sailing *therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the greek* government, and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_ of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — *5* — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *July*, 19*14*  
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

14-215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-215



5

Form 500 B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PIRAEUS 18 JUN 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
										Country.	City or Town.	
1			Nicolaïdis Andreas	23	m	Workman	yes yes	English	Greek	Cyprus	Kythrea	His father Michael Kythrea Cyprus
2			Eleutheriou Hadzicostis	18	m	Workman	yes yes	English	Greek	Cyprus	Kythrea	His father Paulie Kythrea Cyprus
3			Sretsos Aristodimos	15	m	Scholar	yes yes	English	Greek	Cyprus	Kythrea	His mother Parasgion Kythrea Cyprus
4			Sretsos Georgios	10	m	Scholar	yes yes	English	Greek	Cyprus	Kythrea	His mother as above
5			Tsoncas Vassilios	25	m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Poros	His mother Eleanore Poros Greece
6			Caniki Theano	60	f	Wid. Housekeeper	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	Her brother Dimitrios Camvitani Volos Greece
7			Caniki Ecaterina	32	f	Housekeeper	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	Her uncle as above
8			Caniki Spigenia	9	f	Scholar	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	Her uncle as above
9			Caniki Photini	7	f	Scholar	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	Her uncle as above
10			Kinderis Georgios	25	m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Plomariou	His father Theodoros Plomariou, Mytilene, Greece
11			Eliopoulou Constantina	19	m	Housekeeper	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	Her father Paulou Megaloполиς Greece
12			Tsoncas Angelos	26	m	Seaman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Poros	His mother Eleanore Poros Greece
13			Vassiliou Vassilios	28	m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carambasion	His mother Sinaidin Carambasion Greece
14			Sthannou Photini	54	f	Wid. Housekeeper	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	The leaves nobody in her country
15			Sthannou Michael	17	m	Scholar	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	the same
16			Vergos Constantinos	45	m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cardamila	His wife Evangelina Cardamila Clion, Greece
17			Vergos Michael	14	m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cardamila	His mother as above
18			Carambassis Vassilios	33	m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Plomariou	His mother Maria Plomariou, Mytilene, Greece
19			Spivraus Dimitrios	18	m	Workman	no no	Italian	Greek	Italy	Cos	His mother Paraskevoulas Cos, Italy, Egeon
20			Pelinarelis Nicolaos	22	m	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Konkioi	His father Theodoros Konkioi, Turkey
21			Katzopoulos Anastassios	18	m	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	40 Ekliisies	His father Georgios 40 Ekliisies, Turkey
22			Papathanas Panagiotis	32	m	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Badastan	His mother Glyceria Badastan, Turkey
23			Charalambou Sthannus	22	m	Shoemaker	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	40 Ekliisies	His father Constantinos 40 Ekliisies, Turkey
24			Ladopoulos Andreas	17	m	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His father Evangelistis Smyrna, Turkey
25			Nicou Spyridou	10	m	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His mother Christina Smyrna, Turkey
26			Skinazy Mathilde	20	f	Housekeeper	yes yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Const. ple	Her mother Lotek G. Albert Capano R.R. St. P. Tahitakali Stamboul Turkey
27			Mahmoud Mohamed	25	m	Workman	no no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Attara	His brother Lina Attara Syria, Turkey
28			Constantinakis Anastassios	31	m	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Callipolis	His mother Canaki Callipolis, Turkey
29			Papathanas Charalambos	30	m	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His father Constantinos Smyrna, Turkey
30			Nicola Catina	10	f	Housekeeper	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Attara	The leaves nobody in her country

44

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

91

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

9 Jul 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Mass Lowell	no	himself 25	no	His friend Costis Petzes 468 Suffolk Str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Cyprus Kythera
2	Mass Lowell	no	himself 25	no	His brother Christos Eleftheriou 523 Market Str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	white black black	None	Cyprus Kythera
3	Mass Lowell	no	the mother 50	no	His father Costis Petzes 468 Suffolk Str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	4 6	white brown brown	None	Cyprus Kythera
4	Mass Lowell	no	the mother 50	no	His father as above the same Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	4 3 1/2	white brown brown	None	Cyprus Kythera
5	Mass Lowell	no	himself 25	yes 1912	His cousin Athanasios Stasas Section former Uniontown Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Greece Poros
6	Pa Philadelphia	no	the son 40	no	His son Christos Camikis 932 Locust Str. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	dark grey brown	None	Greece Volos
7	Pa Philadelphia	no	the husband -	no	His husband as above the same Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	white brown brown	None	Greece Volos
8	Pa Philadelphia	no	the father -	no	His father as above the same Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	4 5	white brown brown	None	Greece Volos
9	Pa Philadelphia	no	the father -	no	His father as above the same Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	4 5	white brown brown	None	Greece Volos
10	Conn Waterbury	yes	himself 27	yes 1912	His brother John Kikideris 7 Exchange Place Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	white brown brown	None	Greece Mytilene
11	N.Y. New York	yes	the brother 20	no	His brother Stivios Eleftheriou 15 1/2 Delancey Str. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	white brown brown	None	Greece Mytilene
12	Mass Lowell	no	himself 25	no	His cousin Athanasios Stasas Section former Uniontown Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	None	Greece Poros
13	N.H. Nashua	no	himself 35	no	His friend Antonis Aeriovgianis 166 W. Pearl Str. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Greece Carabasson
14	Pa Philadelphia	no	himself 40	no	His son in law Christos Camikis 932 Locust Str. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark grey brown	None	Greece Volos
15	Pa Philadelphia	no	the father -	no	His father as above the same Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	4 5	dark brown brown	None	Greece Volos
16	Pa Monroeville	yes	himself 40	no	His cousin George Pagonis Box 229 Monroeville Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	white brown brown	None	Greece Chios
17	Pa Monroeville	yes	the father 20	no	His uncle as above the same Monroeville Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	white brown brown	None	Greece Chios
18	Conn Waterbury	yes	himself 27	no	His friend P.G. Anthony 7 Exchange Place Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Mytilene
19	N.Y. New York	yes	himself 40	no	His friend Const. Calaitzis 462, 6 Ave, 29 Str. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	white brown brown	None	Turkey Beşiközü
20	Conn Waterbury	yes	himself 45	no	His friend P.G. Anthony 7 Exchange Place Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	white brown brown	None	Turkey Beşiközü
21	Pa Philadelphia	no	himself 35	no	His brother Jimmie Halazonoulou 511 Main Str. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Ho. Sklissia
22	N.Y. New York	yes	himself 25	no	His friend Thomas J. Lee 239, 45 Str. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Beşiközü
23	N.Y. New York	yes	himself 25	no	His brother Christos Charalambou 444 6 Ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white fair brown	None	Turkey Ho. Sklissia
24	N.Y. New York	yes	himself 25	no	His uncle Nick Ladas 542 W. 47. Str. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	white black brown	None	Turkey Smyrna
25	N.Y. New York	yes	himself 25	no	His cousin John Kikideris 80 Delancey Str. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	dark fair blue	None	Turkey Smyrna
26	N.Y. New York	yes	himself 25	no	His uncle George Ladas 23 Remont Str. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	4 9	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Const. Ak
27	Ill Chicago	no	himself 30	no	His father in law Omar Tabor 424 So. State Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	white brown brown	None	Turkey Syria Akkara
28	Conn New Britain	yes	himself 40	no	His friend John Christoulis 460 Main Str. New Britain Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	white brown brown	None	Turkey Callipolis
29	Mass Lowell	no	himself 25	no	His friend George Pagonis Box 229 Monroeville Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Samaccia
30	N.Y. New York	yes	himself 25	no	His brother Emman. Pagonis 2 James Str. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Smyrna



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicolas Bogiarides, Master, of the S/S Themistocles, from Praes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Nicolas Bogiarides*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1914,  
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Carlos Arlamis, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the greece government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1914  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

92

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **THEMISTOKLES** sailing from **PIRAEUS** **18 JUN 1914**, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Face or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canal.	Colon.	Merchant.	Special Inquiry.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Christodoulou Andreas	22	m	m	workman	yes	yes	English	Greek	Cyprus	Kythera	His father Christodoulou Kythera Cyprus
2								Constantinou Michael	20	m	m	workman	yes	yes	English	Greek	Cyprus	Kythera	His father Constantinou Kythera Cyprus
3								Polidakis Dimitrios	40	m	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pouri	His wife Aphrodite Pouri Zagoras Greece
4								Tzotzias Cosmas	33	m	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Almyros	His wife Chrysoulou Almyros Greece
5								Politis Charalampos	28	m	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Neschori	His father Dimitrios Neschori, Spatis, Greece
6								Poutikas Athanasios	27	m	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tricala	He leaves nobody in his country
7								Mouroi Andreas	45	m	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pouri	His wife Calliope Pouri, Zagoras, Volos Greece
8								Bacalacos Ithannis	26	m	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vouressi	His father Ithannis Vouressi, Cardessus, Greece
9								Fournaris Evimeros	28	m	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Cos	His father Nicolai Cos Turkey
10								Fournari Marigo	25	f	f	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Cos	Her father in law as above the same
11								Fournari Dionysia	2	f	f	nothing	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Cos	Her grandfather as above the same
12								Fournaris Nicolaos	6	m	m	nothing	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Cos	His grandfather as above the same
13								Rossetou Anastasia	45	f	f	Housekeeper	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Cos	Her brother in law Ithannis Gerasimos Cos, Turkey
14								Rossetou Eftalia	16	f	f	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Cos	Her uncle as above the same
15								Rossetou Dimitrios	11	m	m	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Cos	His uncle as above the same
16								Rossetou Michael	8	m	m	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Cos	His uncle as above the same
17								Halzidakis Nicolaos	23	m	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Fournas	His father Michael Fournas Crete Greece
18								Dimouliahtis Athanasios	39	m	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lokris	His wife Panagiotis Lokris, Greece
19								Georgiou Fotios	21	m	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Proussa	His father Panagiotis Proussa Turkey
20								Flachias Christos	26	m	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	His mother Aristia Volos Greece
21								Caracatsanis Epistathios	24	m	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His father Epistathios Athinae Greece
22								Simidis Pantelis	41	m	m	Baker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Litli	His wife Prangi Litli, Clion, Greece
23								Pazaki Anastasia	18	f	f	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Cos	Her brother in law Ithannis Gerasimos Cos Turkey
24								Stringa Angeliki	18	f	f	Housekeeper	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Cos	Her father Georgiou Cos Turkey
25								Constantinos	47	m	m	workman	yes	yes	Albanian	Greek	Albania	Coryza	His father Elias Coryza Albania
26								Zalman Estrea	38	f	f	Housekeeper	no	no	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Const. ple	Her uncle Ep. Const. Coryzae Greece
27								Zalman Ester	11	f	f	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Const. ple	P. R. S. V. P. Takla Kale, Stambul, Turkey
28								Zalman Zinbul	8	m	m	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Const. ple	His uncle as above the same
29								Zalman Leon	9	m	m	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Const. ple	as above the same
30								Zalman Lemitor	3	m	m	nothing	no	no	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Const. ple	as above the same

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

93

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

9 Jul 1914

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Mass Lowell	no	Himself 25	no	His friend, Constantinos Kolas, 408 Suffolk St., Lowell, Mass.	no	no	5 5	dark brown	brown	None	Cyprus Kythera	
2	Mass Lowell	no	Himself 25	no	His friend, Christos Eleftheriou, 513 Market St., Lowell, Mass.	no	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	None	Cyprus Kythera	
3	N.Y. New York	yes	Himself 25	no	His cousin, George Kostas, 417 E. 68 St., New York	no	no	5 5	white	brown	brown	None	Greece Pouri
4	R.I. Woonsocket	yes	Himself 25	no	His cousin, Costas Tzetzis, 513 Clinton St., Woonsocket, R.I.	no	no	5 6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece Almyros
5	Utah Helper	yes	Himself 25	yes 1912	Helper, Utah	no	no	5 9	white	brown	brown	None	Greece Nethori
6	N.H. Manchester	yes	Himself 25	no	His mother, Lou Pontica, 47 Spruce St., Manchester, N.H.	no	no	5 9	white	fair	blue	None	Greece Tricala
7	N.Y. New York	yes	Himself 25	yes 1904, 1905, 1913	212 East 44 St., New York	no	no	5 6 1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece Pouri
8	N.Y. New York	yes	Himself 25	yes 1906, 1912	263 35 St., New York	no	no	5 5 1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece Carditza
9	N.Y. New York	yes	Himself 50	no	His friend, Dimitrios Eleftheriou, 442 E. 6 Ave., New York	no	no	5 7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey Cos
10	N.Y. New York	yes	the husband	-	the same as above, New York	no	no	5 -	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey Cos
11	N.Y. New York	yes	the father	-	the same as above, New York	no	no	- -	brown	brown	brown	None	Turkey Cos
12	N.Y. New York	yes	the father	-	the same as above, New York	no	no	- -	white	fair	brown	None	Turkey Cos
13	Pa. Lancaster	yes	Herself 60	no	the brother-in-law, Mike Petrakoglou, 218 W. King St., Lancaster, Pa.	no	no	5 -	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey Cos
14	Pa. Lancaster	yes	the mother	-	the same as above, Lancaster, Pa.	no	no	5 2	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey Cos
15	Pa. Lancaster	yes	the mother	-	the same as above, Lancaster, Pa.	no	no	4 6	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey Cos
16	Pa. Lancaster	yes	the mother	-	the same as above, Lancaster, Pa.	no	no	- -	white	fair	brown	None	Turkey Cos
17	Ill. Decatur	no	Himself 30	no	His cousin, Nicholas Papanastasi, 101 West 11th St., Decatur, Ill.	no	no	5 10	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Crata
18	Mass Haverhill	yes	Himself 40	no	His friend, George Timonopoulos, 9 Locke St., Haverhill, Mass.	no	no	5 7 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Lithio
19	Mass Clinton	no	Himself 30	yes 1903, 1913	Clinton, Mass.	no	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey Prousa
20	N.Y. New York	yes	Himself 30	yes 1912, 1913	564 State St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Tolos
21	Ga. Atlanta	no	Himself 25	yes 1910, 1913	20 Rutland St., Atlanta, Ga.	no	no	5 8 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Atlinas
22	Ill. Chicago	yes	Himself 30	yes	His cousin, Manolis Caranicas, 510 N. Dear St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 7	white	brown	brown	None	Greece Chios
23	Pa. Lancaster	yes	Herself 25	no	the brother-in-law, Mike Petrakoglou, 218 W. King St., Lancaster, Pa.	no	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey Cos
24	Pa. Lancaster	yes	Herself 25	no	the brother, Michael Strougas, 218 W. King St., Lancaster, Pa.	no	no	5 3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey Cos
25	N.Y. New York	yes	Himself 60	no	His uncle, Michael Petrakoglou, 218 E. 124 St., New York	no	no	5 1 1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Albania Grytza
26	N.Y. New York	yes	Herself -	no	the husband, Constantinos Salas, 13 Newanton St., New York	no	no	5 3	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey Const. pla
27	N.Y. New York	yes	the mother	-	the father as above, New York	no	no	4 4	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey Const. pla
28	N.Y. New York	yes	the mother	-	the father as above, New York	no	no	4 1	white	black	brown	None	Turkey Const. pla
29	N.Y. New York	yes	the mother	-	the father as above, New York	no	no	4 1	white	black	black	None	Turkey Const. pla
30	N.Y. New York	yes	the mother	-	the father as above, New York	no	no	- -	white	black	black	None	Turkey Const. pla



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Nicolas Bagiazides Master of the S/S Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*N. Bagiazides*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1914,  
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. L. Lewis, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles, Sailing therewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon, "Sailing therewith," or "Employed by" (insert name), as the case may be.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece  
government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

94

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1914  
 at New York

Immigration Officer

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-214



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PIRAEUS 18 JUN 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
										Country.	City or Town.	
1			Catranas	24	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Izafega	His uncle Spyros Catranas
2			Catranas	17	f	Housekeeper	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Izafega	the same as above
3			Catranas	45	f	Housekeeper	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Izafega	the same as above
4			Catranas	18	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Izafega	the same as above
5			Catranas	16	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Izafega	the same as above
6			Catranas	10	f	Housekeeper	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Izafega	the same as above
7			Natou	27	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Izafega	His cousin Christos Natou
8			Natou	19	f	Housekeeper	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Izafega	the same as above
9			Natou	40	f	Housekeeper	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Izafega	the same as above
10			Natou	20	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Izafega	the same as above
11			Natou	18	f	Housekeeper	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Izafega	the same as above
12			Catranas	35	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Izafega	His mother Angeliki
13			Mountis	45	m	Liver	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aegina	Salamanara Agnos, Greece
14			Dandoulaki	32	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Izmir	His father
15			Dandoulaki	27	f	Housekeeper	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Izmir	Aegina Greece
16			Izacoulis	17	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Izmir	He leaves nobody
17	578507 5/1/20		Cargacos	28	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Malakoumbi	His mother Angeliki
18			Lambrakis	32	m	Cook	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Anogia	His wife Evangelia
19			Limnithopoulos	29	f	Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Anogia	His wife Polixeni
20			Limnithopoulos	7	m	Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Anogia	Augia Sparta Greece
21			Limnithopoulos	5	m	Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Anogia	Her mother Georgina
22			Gavaris	10	m	Solar	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Anogia	His grand mother
23			Paraskewopoulou	24	f	Housekeeper	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Troulia	As above
24			Massoura	19	f	Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Polovitsa	His mother Georgia
25			Canari	27	f	Housekeeper	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Izmir	Her father Simos
26			Canari	7	f	Solar	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Izmir	She leaves nobody
27			Zakme	33	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Kachayall Ouedi	as above
28			Zakme	20	f	Housekeeper	no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Kachayall Ouedi	His father Hamza
29			Mikropoulos	27	m	Housekeeper	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Coupe	Her father Evangelou
30			Moraitis	27	m	Housekeeper	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Pirais	Troulia Sparta Greece

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

July 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	A. J. Wonschet	yes himself	150 yrs 1891/1914	Wonschet 598 Clinton St. Wonschet B. I. no no no no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	None	Albania	Gorytza			
2	A. J. Wonschet	yes the husband	no	the same Wonschet B. I. no no no no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	None	Albania	Gorytza			
3	A. J. Wonschet	yes the son	no	the same Wonschet B. I. no no no no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	None	Albania	Gorytza			
4	A. J. Wonschet	yes the brother	no	the same Wonschet B. I. no no no no	Good	no	5	10	white	None	Albania	Gorytza			
5	A. J. Wonschet	yes the brother	no	the same Wonschet B. I. no no no no	Good	no	5	1	dark brown	None	Albania	Gorytza			
6	A. J. Wonschet	yes the brother	no	the same Wonschet B. I. no no no no	Good	no	4	3	dark brown	None	Albania	Gorytza			
7	N. Y. New York	yes himself	100 yrs 1891/1914	Emmerson 691 West 6 Ave New York no no no no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	None	Albania	Gorytza			
8	N. Y. New York	yes the husband	no	the same New York no no no no	Good	no	5	3	white	None	Albania	Gorytza			
9	N. Y. New York	yes the son	no	the same New York no no no no	Good	no	4	11	white	None	Albania	Gorytza			
10	N. Y. New York	yes the brother	no	the same New York no no no no	Good	no	5	6	white	None	Albania	Gorytza			
11	N. Y. New York	yes the brother	no	the same New York no no no no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	None	Albania	Gorytza			
12	Mans Lyeu	yes himself	25 yrs	538 Boston St. Lyeu no no no no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	None	Greece	Traderga			
13	M. G. New York	yes himself	20 yrs 1906/1911	Garson Sprig Box 677 New York no no no no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown	None	Greece	Agonia			
14	N. Y. New York	yes himself	200 yrs	the uncle Emmerson Emmerson's no no no no	Good	no	5	6	white	None	Turkey	Isosme			
15	N. Y. New York	yes the husband	no	the same New York no no no no	Good	no	5	3	white	None	Turkey	Isosme			
16	Mans Natick	yes himself	25 yrs	the brother Natick Natick no no no no	Good	no	5	4	white	None	Turkey	Adramyion			
17	N. Y. New York	yes himself	25 yrs	the uncle Saranton Saranton no no no no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	None	Greece	Makmoumbi			
18	Del. Wilmington	no himself	25 yrs 1891/1912	the friend O. Lianee no no no no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	None	Greece	Agonia			
19	N. Y. New York	yes the husband	25 yrs 1891/1914	the husband John Dimitropoulos no no no no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	None	Greece	Agonia			
20	N. Y. New York	yes the father	no	the father as above no no no no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	None	Greece	Agonia			
21	N. Y. New York	yes the father	no	the father as above no no no no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	None	Greece	Agonia			
22	N. Y. New York	yes the father	10 yrs	the father as above no no no no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	None	Greece	Agonia			
23	Mans New Bedford	no herself	25 yrs 1901/1912	the brother Const. Sadeouidas Paraskevopoulos no no no no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	None	Greece	Thessalia			
24	N. Y. Gankers	no herself	25 yrs	the brother George Massoura no no no no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	None	Greece	Plovitsa			
25	N. Y. New York	yes herself	50 yrs	the uncle Emmerson Emmerson's no no no no	Good	no	5	5	white	None	Turkey	Isosme			
26	N. Y. New York	yes the husband	no	the same New York no no no no	Good	no	5	5	white	None	Turkey	Isosme			
27	N. Y. New York	yes himself	80 yrs 1899/1914	the uncle Joseph S. Bass no no no no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown	None	Turkey	Kachagall			
28	N. Y. New York	yes the husband	no	the same New York no no no no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	dark brown	None	Turkey	Kachagall			
29	N. Y. New York	yes himself	25 yrs 1891/1914	the brother Apostolos Mikropoulos no no no no	Good	no	5	5	white	None	Turkey	Isosme			
30	N. Y. New York	yes himself	25 yrs 1891/1914	the friend Costas Saranton no no no no	Good	no	5	9	white	None	Turkey	Isosme			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicholas Bogomicki Master S/S Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. H. H. H. H.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1914  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D<sup>r</sup> Pavlos Helamidis* Surgeon of the *S/S Themistocles Sailing therewith*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek*  
*Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *-8-* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

96

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *July*, 19*14*  
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



8

Form 500 B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PIRAEUS 18 JUN 1914, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 47/

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

97

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

9 Jul 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
State.	City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.	
1	N.Y. New York	yes Himself	40	no	His son Panay. Calammaras 300 E. 14 St. 2 Ave N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Anaviti
2	Mass Boston	yes the father	40	no	His brother John. Markinos 52 Kneeland St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Greece Carystos
3	Mass Boston	the father	no	no	the same as above Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	dark brown brown	None	Greece Carystos
4	N.Y. New York	yes Herself	25	no	His sister Audonina Kavarodieris 132 W. 25 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	4 8	dark brown brown	None	Greece Anaviti
5	Ill Chicago	yes Herself	40	no	His husband Paul. Saccas 1203 W. Madison St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Anaviti
6	Ill Chicago	yes the mother	no	no	the same as above Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	- -	dark brown brown	None	Greece Anaviti
7	Ill Chicago	yes the mother	no	no	the father as above Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	- -	dark brown brown	None	Greece Anaviti
8	N.Y. New York	yes Herself	25	no	His brother John. Apostolacos 409 E. 16 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	4 5	dark brown brown	None	Greece Paros
9	Mass Lawrence	yes Himself	25	no	His brother in law George Halimipalis 404 Common St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	None	Greece Caryza
10	W. Va Weirton	yes Himself	25	no	His cousin John Iotirakis Box 195 Weirton W. Va	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Isamelli
11	W. Va Clarksburg	yes Himself	25	yes 1907. 1912 Seattle	His friend George Lavaris Chin Plaza Clarksburg W. Va	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Greece Ampissa
12	Pa New Castle	no Himself	25	no	His brother in law Eum. Vlahos 220 Washington St. New Castle Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Corpathos
13	Pa Darby Springs	yes Himself	30	no	His cousin Agapio Savaris Box 587 Darby Springs Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Greece Segina
14	Ala Waukeet	yes Himself	50	no	His uncle Nicolas Maras 510 Clinton St. Waukeet Wis	no	no	no	Good	no	4 4 1/2	white brown brown	None	Albania Gorytza
15	Ala Waukeet	yes the father	no	no	the same as above Waukeet Wis	no	no	no	Good	no	4 8	white brown brown	None	Albania Gorytza
16	Ala Waukeet	yes Himself	no	no	the same as above Waukeet Wis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	white brown brown	None	Albania Gorytza
17	N.Y. Rochester	no Himself	25	no	His brother Vanile Nicolopoulos 15 Main St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Greece Myalopolis
18	N.Y. New York	yes Himself	25	no	His uncle Nicolas Livadaris 2371 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	None	Greece Kephalonia
19	Ill Chicago	no Himself	25	no	His brother Paul Petrascopoulos 107 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	4 9	dark brown brown	None	Greece Tangadia
20	Mo St Louis	no Himself	40	no	His brother Anton Kiri Provia 539 St. Vandue St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 1/2	white brown brown	None	Romania Constantza
21	Mass Peabody	no Himself	25	yes 1906. 1912 Peabody	His friend Al. B. Clark & Co 45 Union St. Peabody Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	white brown brown	None	Greece Saros
22	N.Y. Princeton	no Himself	50	no	His cousin G. Sclafon 17 Witherspoon St. Princeton N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Corpathos
23	N.Y. Princeton	no the husband	no	no	the same as above Princeton N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Corpathos
24	Mass Melrose	no Herself	50	no	His husband Leon Chrys Akin 13 Lowell St. Melrose Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Crete
25	Mass Melrose	no the mother	no	no	the father as above Melrose Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Greece Crete
26	Mass Melrose	no the mother	no	no	the father as above Melrose Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Crete
27	Mass Melrose	no the mother	no	no	the father as above Melrose Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	4 5	dark brown brown	None	Greece Crete
28	N.H. Manchester	yes Himself	25	no	His brother Epistathios Catraro 24 Main St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	4 7	dark brown brown	None	Greece Tricala
29	N.Y. New York	yes Himself	25	yes 1906. 1913 N. York	His brother Nicolas Livadaris 2371 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Greece Kephalonia
30	Mo St Louis	yes Himself	30	yes 1907. 1911 St. Louis	His friend Nicolas Thastoridis 671 Pine St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Scouliari



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicolas Bogiarides Master of the S.S. Themistocles from Piræus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nicolas Bogiarides  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1914  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Pavlos Avlumis Surgeon of the U.S. Steamships Sailing Thence with  
(State whether "Surgeon," "Assistant Surgeon," or "Physician."  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

98

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1914  
 at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



9

Form 500-11  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMIST sailing from PIRAEUS 18 JUN 1914

191

1 (This space is reserved by Government officials.)												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.						NAME IN FULL.						Age.						Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.						Able to—						Nationality.						* Last Permanent Residence.						The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
	U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tariff.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Privilege.	In Transit.	Child under 16.	U.S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Head.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						

48

J. A. N. P. R. B. A. N.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

14-513



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

9 June 1914

191

39

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	St. Louis	yes	himself	100 yrs 1914	no	Highland Michael Gausler 621 Pine St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark gray brown	None	Greece	Almyra
2	St. Louis	yes	the husband	no	no	the same	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Almyra
3	St. Louis	yes	the father	no	no	the same	no	no	Good	no	4 8	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Almyra
4	St. Louis	yes	the father	no	no	the same	no	no	Good	no	4 2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Almyra
5	St. Louis	yes	the father	no	no	the same	no	no	Good	no	5 2 1/2	white brown blue	None	Greece	Veloudon
6	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	25	no	the cousin Thomas Maromaster 691 6 ave New York	no	no	Good	no	5 3	white brown brown	None	Greece	Imrteii
7	St. Louis	yes	himself	100	no	the brother Evangelon Gimmisire Brookmelland St. Pauland Ave	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark black black	None	Greece	Thivoe
8	St. Louis	yes	the father	no	no	the brother George Stamoulas 2128 Wash. St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	Good	no	5 9 1/2	white fair blue	None	Greece	Veloudon
9	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	25 yrs 1911 1912	Galveston	113 Cherry St. New York	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Scopelos
10	N.Y. Manchester	no	himself	50 yrs 1907 1912	Manchester	44 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Arakova
11	N.H. Manchester	no	the husband	100	no	the same	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Arakova
12	N.H. Manchester	no	the father	no	no	the same	no	no	Good	no	-	white brown brown	None	Greece	Arakova
13	St. Louis	yes	himself	100 yrs 1914 1915	Francisco	513 Carson St. San Francisco	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Almyra
14	St. Louis	yes	the husband	no	no	the same	no	no	Good	no	5	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Almyra
15	St. Louis	yes	the father	no	no	the same	no	no	Good	no	-	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Almyra
16	St. Louis	yes	the father	no	no	the same	no	no	Good	no	-	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Almyra
17	St. Louis	yes	himself	30	no	the friend George Segouvalis 1728 Wash. St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	white brown brown	None	Greece	Scoulini
18	St. Louis	yes	himself	50	no	the uncle Michael Gausler 513 Carson St. San Francisco	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Almyra
19	St. Louis	yes	the mother	no	no	the same	no	no	Good	no	4 2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Almyra
20	St. Louis	yes	the mother	no	no	the same	no	no	Good	no	-	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Almyra
21	St. Louis	yes	the mother	no	no	the same	no	no	Good	no	-	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Almyra
22	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	25	no	the cousin George Contomavolis 100 W. 39 St. New York	no	no	Good	no	5 2 1/2	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Nisyros
23	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	60 yrs 1909 1914	N. York	the uncle Nicolas Tsomcalis 091 6 ave New York	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Nisyros
24	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	60 yrs 1912 1914	N. York	the shop 100 W. 39 St. New York	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Nisyros
25	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	25	no	the brother Manouel Stratis 308 W. 41 St. New York	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Nisyros
26	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	50	no	the uncle Paschalis Lambalouris 329 W. 42 St. New York	no	no	Good	no	5 6	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Nisyros
27	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	25 yrs 1909 1914	N. York	the brother James Mikiladis 691 6 ave New York	no	no	Good	no	5 6	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Nisyros
28	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	25	no	the cousin S. Stratis 892 Eagle ave New York	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Imyrea
29	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	25 yrs 1912 1914	Panama	the friend Emme Titlis 113 Cherry St. New York	no	no	Good	no	5 9 1/2	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Nisyros
30	Pa Philadelphia	yes	himself	30	no	the uncle Emme Titlis 2122 S. 64 St. Philadelphia	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Gargale



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicholas Bogiarides Master of the S/S Thermistocles, from Piræus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 9 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Bogiarides Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1914  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*D. Pavlos Arlannis*, Surgeon of the *S/S Themistocles*, *Sailing therewith*  
(State whether Surgeon "On Board" or "Employed by" or "Hired by" the vessel, and if "Hired by" the vessel, state the name of the owner.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek*  
*Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *-10-* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *July*, 19*14*  
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



10

Form 500 11  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOKLE

sailing from

PIRAEUS

18 JUN 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

49

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

8 Jul 1914

, 191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.						
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
											Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	40	no	His friend Andrew Halpiliak 149 West 12th St. New York	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white from brown	none		Cyprus	Aushokla	
2	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	32	yes	His friend Christos Stasos 149 West 12th St. New York	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark from brown	none		Cyprus	Aushokla	
3	U.S. Michigan	no	himself	40	yes 1911-1912 Michigan	His friend Marcos Smith Box 244 E. Michigan	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white from brown	none		Greece	Agi	
4	Mass. Bedford	no	himself	45	yes 1908-1912 Mass. Bedford	His brother Constantine 18 Bedford St. Mass. Bedford	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white from brown	none		Greece	Agi	
5	Mass. Bedford	no	the mother	no	no	the same as above	no	no	Good	no	4	9 1/2	white fair blue	none		Greece	Agi	
6	Ill. Chicago	yes	himself	57	yes 1910-1912 Ill. Chicago	His brother Athanasios 112 Larrabee St. Chicago	no	no	Good	no	5	5 1/2	white fair blue	none		Greece	Maimoulis	
7	Ill. Chicago	yes	the husband	no	no	the same	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white from brown	none		Greece	Maimoulis	
8	Ill. Chicago	yes	the father	no	no	the same	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white from brown	none		Greece	Maimoulis	
9	Ill. Chicago	yes	the father	no	no	the same	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white from brown	none		Greece	Maimoulis	
10	N.H. Manchester	yes	himself	75	yes 1909-1912 N.H. Manchester	His friend Andrew Papadimitriou 15 Chestnut St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	Good	no	5	5 1/2	white from brown	none		Greece	Petsani	
11	N.H. Manchester	yes	the husband	no	no	the same	no	no	Good	no	4	10	white fair brown	none		Greece	Petsani	
12	N.H. Manchester	yes	the father	no	no	the same	no	no	Good	no	4	10 1/2	white from brown	none		Greece	Petsani	
13	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	30	yes 1906-1909 Chicago	His cousin Gerassios Dimitriou 101 W. 38 St. New York	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white from brown	none		Greece	Chios	
14	Wis. Sheboygan	no	himself	60	yes 1907-1912 Wis. Sheboygan	His friend Christos Economou Box 323, Sheboygan Wis.	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark from brown	none		Greece	Lamia	
15	Fla. Tampa	yes	the husband	25	no	Her husband George Halpiliak Tampa Springs Fla.	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark from brown	none		Greece	Piraeus	
16	Fla. Tampa	yes	the father	no	no	the same as above	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark from brown	none		Greece	Piraeus	
17	Fla. Tampa	yes	the father	no	no	the same as above	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark from brown	none		Greece	Piraeus	
18	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	30	no	His brother Constantine 691 6 Ave New York	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white from brown	none		Turkey	Constantinople	
19	Conn. Norwich	no	himself	40	no	Her husband John Corvelis 9 1/2 Thames St. Norwich Conn.	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark from brown	none		Greece	Athens	
20	Conn. Norwich	no	the mother	no	no	the same as above	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white from brown	none		Greece	Athens	
21	Conn. Norwich	no	the mother	no	no	the same as above	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white from brown	none		Egypt	Alexandria	
22	Ill. Chicago	no	himself	35	no	His friend Roman Trator 1701 S. State St. Chicago	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white from brown	none		Turkey	Atkara	
23	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	himself	25	yes 1911-1912 Lowell	His cousin John Dimitriou 403 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark from brown	none		Turkey	Constantinople	
24	N.H. Manchester	yes	himself	25	yes 1912-1913 Manchester	His friend E. Corio 22 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark from brown	none		Greece	Athens	
25	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	50	yes 1911-1912 N.Y. New York	Her friend Emma Alexiadis 204 3 Ave New York	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white from brown	none		Turkey	Smyrna	
26	N.Y. New York	yes	the mother	no	no	the same as above	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white from brown	none		Turkey	Smyrna	
27	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	25	no	Her husband Emma Alexiadis 204 3 Ave New York	no	no	Good	no	5	1 1/2	white from blue	none		Greece	Syros	
28	N.Y. New York	yes	the mother	no	no	the same as above	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white from brown	none		Turkey	Smyrna	
29	N.Y. New York	yes	the mother	no	no	the same as above	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white from brown	none		Turkey	Smyrna	
30	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	70	yes 1906-1913 New York	His friend Stamatios Papadimitriou 11 Cook St. New York	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	dark from brown	none		Greece	Myra	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicolas Bogiarides, Master of the S/S Themistocles, from Piræus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Gray  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1914  
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Paulos. Avlarnis, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1914  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rassniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PIRAEUS 18 JUN 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Zaharidis Constantinos	30	M	Merchant		Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	His father Zaharidis Megara Greece
2			Bernardis Panagiotis	25	M	Merchant		Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	His father Bernardis Megara Greece
3			Nicolaidis Nicos	38	M	Merchant		Greek	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	His father Nicolaidis Constantinople Turkey
4			Aldes Radu	18	M	Student		Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Trivodini	His father Aldes Trivodini Romania
5			Wares Vasile	21	M	Student		Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Trivodini	His mother Wares Trivodini Romania
6			Spree Nicolae	24	M	Student		Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Trivodini	His mother Spree Trivodini Romania
7			Demiris Dimitrios	39	M	Merchant		Greek	Greek	Greece	Erinos	His wife Demiris Erinos Greece
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*Brooklyn*

50

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**must** upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

*Arriving at Port of*

# NEW-YORK

8 Jul 1914

191

103

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.							
1	N.Y.	Newark	yes himself	35 yes 1905-1912 Idaho	His friend Stam. Papasconstanton 11 Lock Str. New York	Good no	5 11	dark brown brown	None	Greece Megara			
2	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	35 yes 1900-1912 Guissem	His friend Stam. Papasconstanton 11 Lock Str. New York	Good no	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Greece Megara			
3	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	35 no	the counsel of Greece Botanis New York	Good no	5 7	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Constantinople			
4	Ohio	Alliance	no himself	30 no	His counsel from Greece E. Broadway 802 Alliance New York	Good no	5 6	white brown brown	None	Roumania Virodin			
5	Ohio	Alliance	no himself	37 no	His brother George Naves 1305 E. Broadway Alliance New York	Good no	5 7	dark brown brown	None	Roumania Virodin			
6	Minn.	St. Paul	no himself	45 no	His father Sami Hrea Box 402. S. St. Paul Minn	Good no	5 2	dark brown brown	None	Roumania Virodin			
7	Conn.	Ansonia	yes himself	35 no	His friend Joseph Symone 4 Liberty Str. Ansonia Conn.	Good no	5 7	dark brown brown	None	Greece Nisyria			
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicolaus Bogiarides, Master of the S/S Hemistocles, from Pravara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Bogiarides  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1914  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *P. Arlamis*, Surgeon of the *S.S. THEMISTOCLES*, *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *the greece* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the greece* Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *-12-* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

*J. P. [Signature]*

Sworn to before me this *9 Jul 1914* day of *July*, 19*14*  
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



12

Form 500-11  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Thetis* *DOCKS*sailing from *CHALABATA*

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Bratacus	Petris	31	M	M workman	yes	GREECE			Thitta	Thitta	Greece Mich. Sault Ste. Marie
2	Poulacou	Panagiotis	41	F	M workman	no	GREECE		Pyrgos	Archontoula Poulacou	Greece	Mich. Sault Ste. Marie
3	Poulacou	Kullispi	14	F	S school girl	yes	GREECE		Pyrgos	Pyrgos	Greece	Mich. Sault Ste. Marie
4	Poulacou	Archontoula	11	F	S school girl	yes	GREECE		Pyrgos	Pyrgos	Greece	Mich. Sault Ste. Marie
5	Prutti	Ekaterini	35	F	M House wife	no	GREECE			Megal. Anastasora Pichphoros Prutti's brother in law	Greece	N.Y. New York
6	Pruttis	Demetrios	11	M	S school boy	yes	GREECE			Megal. Anastasora Megal. Anastasora	Greece	N.Y. New York
7	Pappanicolopoulos	Panagiotis	41	F	M workman	no	GREECE			Megal. Anastasora Spyridon Pappanicolopoulos	Greece	N.Y. New York
8	Pappanicolopoulos	Pichelios	11	M	S school boy	yes	GREECE			Megal. Anastasora Megal. Anastasora	Greece	N.Y. New York
9	Stamatelou	Constantine	29	F	M workman	no	GREECE			Megal. Anastasora Stamatelou	Greece	N.Y. New York
10	Stamatelou	Constantine	5	M	S	no	GREECE			Megal. Anastasora Megal. Anastasora	Greece	N.Y. New York
11	Nickeluccas	George	28	M	M workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	Isria	Isria	Greece	N.Y. New York
12	Cotsonolis	Stanos	26	M	M workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	Cotsona	Cotsona	Greece	Mich. Detroit
13	Karcanidis	Panagiotis	30	M	S workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	Lagadia	Lagadia	Greece	Mich. Detroit
14	Stamatelopoulos	Vartholomeos	26	M	S workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Methoni	Methoni	Greece	N.Y. New York

51

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1114



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

105

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

9 Jul 1914, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether capable by reason of any physical defect, or by reason of any mental defect, or by reason of any other cause, of performing the duties of a citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	self	\$25	yes 1914/13	Parlos Poulas Uncle #117 Portage ave n south st Mary Max	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	dark	brown	None	GREECE	Killa
2	yes	Self	\$25	yes 1914/13	Parlos Poulas Husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	brown	None	GREECE	Pyrgos
3	yes	her Mother	\$10	yes 1914/13	#117 Portage ave n south st Mary Max	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	brown	None	GREECE	Pyrgos
4	yes	her Mother	\$10	yes 1914/13	for her	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	dark	brown	None	GREECE	Pyrgos
5	No	Self	\$40	yes 1914/13	Demetri Fourtounes Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	dark	brown	None	GREECE	Megal Anastasia
6	No	his Mother	\$40	yes 1914/13	70 Liberty st Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	dark	brown	None	GREECE	Megal Anastasia
7	No	Self	\$40	yes 1914/13	Chicagopolitannassios Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	dark	brown	None	GREECE	Megal Anastasia
8	No	his Mother	\$40	yes 1914/13	#25-50 12th st Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	brown blue	None	GREECE	Megal Anastasia
9	No	Self	\$40	yes 1914/13	Panagiotis Stamatis Husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark	brown	None	GREECE	Megal Anastasia
10	No	his Mother	\$40	yes 1914/13	P. L. Box 751 New Haven Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark	brown	None	GREECE	Megal Anastasia
11	No	Self	\$40	yes 1914/13	Panay Poulas Uncle #3704 Third ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark	brown	None	GREECE	Isirea
12	yes	Self	\$25	yes 1914/13	Christos Cotsovelis Brother #144 Monroe ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark	brown	None	GREECE	Cotrone
13	yes	Self	\$25	yes 1914/13	Theodoros Carcanides Brother #149 Monroe ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	8 7	dark	brown	None	GREECE	Cotrone
14	yes	Self	\$25	yes 1914/13	Mrs. Corrin Anastasia Lepouzis 200 W. 25th N. York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	dark	brown	None	GREECE	Methone



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Nic. Bogiarides Master**, of the **S.S. THEMISTOCLES**, from **CALAMATA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — **12** — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Nic. Bogiarides*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this **9th** day of **July**, 1914,  
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 3 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*Farmers* are one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*Farm laborers* are one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).** The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Arlamis, Surgeon of the S.S. THEMISTOCLES, "Sailing therewith," do  
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by contract therewith," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had the greece  
years' experience as a Physician  
government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

106

Sworn to before me this 9 Juil 1914 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from PATRAS

June 30, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Head Tax.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Telios	25	M	Worker	Yes	Green	Greek	Greek	Patras		his father Thimo Telio
2			Paraskevopoulos Antonios	44	M	Worker	Yes	Green	Greek	Greek	Patras		his wife Constantina Paraskevopoulos
3			George	30	M	Worker	Yes	Green	Greek	Greek	Patras		his father George
4			Michailidis	25	M	Worker	Yes	Green	Greek	Greek	Patras		his wife Chrysothea Michailidis
5			Andriopoulos Constantinos	30	M	Worker	Yes	Green	Greek	Greek	Patras		his father Andriopoulos
6			Falaris Fotini	33	F	Housewife	Yes	Green	Greek	Greek	Patras		her brother John Falaris
7			Falaris Panagiotis	11	M	Page	Yes	Green	Greek	Greek	Patras		as above
8			Falaris Soterios	7	M	Page	Yes	Green	Greek	Greek	Patras		as above
9			Falaris Pinelopi	9	F	Page	Yes	Green	Greek	Greek	Patras		as above
10			Vitsas George	50	M	Worker	No	Green	Greek	Greek	Patras		his mother
11			Vitsas Michailidis	15	M	Worker	Yes	Green	Greek	Greek	Patras		his father Michailidis
12			Polygopoulos Andreas	17	M	Worker	Yes	Green	Greek	Greek	Patras		his father Andreas
13			Civadas Marinus	35	M	Worker	Yes	Green	Greek	Greek	Patras		his father Marinus
14			Fotopoulos Andreas	25	M	Worker	Yes	Green	Greek	Greek	Patras		his father Andreas
15			Demopoulos Constantinos	35	M	Worker	Yes	Green	Greek	Greek	Patras		his father Constantinos
16			Athanasopoulos Soterios	18	M	Worker	No	Green	Greek	Greek	Patras		his father Athanasopoulos
17			Annopoulos Apostolos	26	M	Worker	Yes	Green	Greek	Greek	Patras		his father Annopoulos
18			Lekatas Stefanos	25	M	Worker	Yes	Green	Greek	Greek	Patras		his father Stefanos
19			Koraxianitis Gerassimos	27	M	Worker	Yes	Green	Greek	Greek	Patras		his father Koraxianitis
20			Koraxianitis George	15	M	Worker	Yes	Green	Greek	Greek	Patras		his father George
21			Papadopoulos Soterios	33	M	Worker	Yes	Green	Greek	Greek	Patras		his father Papadopoulos
22			Kabatias Gerassimos	52	M	Worker	Yes	Green	Greek	Greek	Patras		his father Kabatias
23			Varvarigos Constantinos	25	M	Worker	No	Green	Greek	Greek	Patras		his father Varvarigos
24			Voutselas Apostolos	25	M	Worker	Yes	Green	Greek	Greek	Patras		his father Voutselas
25			Psihogios George	29	M	Worker	No	Green	Greek	Greek	Patras		his father Psihogios
26			Tsirolas Leonidas	40	M	Worker	Yes	Green	Greek	Greek	Patras		his father Tsirolas
27			Adamopoulos Panagiotis	24	M	Worker	Yes	Green	Greek	Greek	Patras		his father Adamopoulos
28			Milonas Panagiotis	25	M	Worker	Yes	Green	Greek	Greek	Patras		his father Milonas
29			Pavlos	18	M	Worker	Yes	Green	Greek	Greek	Patras		his father Pavlos
30			Potiras George	26	M	Worker	No	Green	Greek	Greek	Patras		his father Potiras



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from PATRAS

June 30, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Telios	25	M	worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Souptiki	his father Kharis Telios
2			Paraskevopoulos Antonios	44	M	worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Skliva	his wife Constantia Paraskevopoulos, Skliva, Greece
3			Georgiosopoulos George	30	M	worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Eastena	his father Antonios Georgiosopoulos, Eastena, Greece
4			Melissaratos Michael	25	M	worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Thogranata	his wife Kalpiti Melissaratos, Thogranata, Greece
5			Andriopoulos Constantinos	30	M	worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Thogranata	his wife Constantia Andriopoulos, Thogranata, Greece
6			Falaris Fotini	33	F	housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Thogranata	her brother John Papadopoulos, Thogranata, Greece
7			Falaris Panagiotis	11	M	page	yes	Greek	Greek	Thogranata	his mother Fotini Falaris, Thogranata, Greece
8			Falaris Soukris	7	M	page	yes	Greek	Greek	Thogranata	his mother Fotini Falaris, Thogranata, Greece
9			Falaris Pinielopi	9	F	page	yes	Greek	Greek	Thogranata	his mother Fotini Falaris, Thogranata, Greece
10			Vitsas George	50	M	worker	no	Greek	Greek	Perio	his mother as above
11			Vitsas Miltiades	15	M	worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Perio	his mother as above
12			Polyzopoulos Andreas	13	M	worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Eastena	his father Andreas Polyzopoulos, Eastena, Greece
13			Civadas Charinos	35	M	worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Agona	his mother Fotini Civadas, Agona, Greece
14			Fotopoulos Andreas	25	M	worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Brakia	his mother Fotini Fotopoulos, Brakia, Greece
15			Demopoulos Constantinos	35	M	worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Brakia	his mother Fotini Demopoulos, Brakia, Greece
16			Athanasopoulos Soukris	18	M	worker	no	Greek	Greek	Fonosto	his father Athanasios Athanasopoulos, Fonosto, Greece
17			Anopoulos Apostolos	26	M	worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Karites	his mother Anna Anopoulos, Karites, Greece
18			Lekatsas Stefanos	15	M	worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Kefkas	his mother Ekaterini Lekatsas, Kefkas, Greece
19			Koraxianitis Gerassimos	27	M	worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Charras	his mother Ekaterini Koraxianitis, Charras, Greece
20			Koraxianitis George	15	M	worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Charras	his mother Ekaterini Koraxianitis, Charras, Greece
21			Papadopoulos Soukris	33	M	worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Thogranata	his mother Fotini Papadopoulos, Thogranata, Greece
22			Kabatias Gerassimos	52	M	worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Perio	his mother Fotini Kabatias, Perio, Greece
23			Varvarigos Constantinos	15	M	worker	no	Greek	Greek	Fante	his mother Fotini Varvarigos, Fante, Greece
24			Voutselas Apotolos	25	M	worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Perata	his mother Fotini Voutselas, Perata, Greece
25			Psihogtos George	29	M	worker	no	Greek	Greek	Baratou	his mother Fotini Psihogtos, Baratou, Greece
26			Tsirolas Leonidas	40	M	worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Coroni	his mother Fotini Tsirolas, Coroni, Greece
27			Adamopoulos Panagiotis	24	M	worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Asprokoma	his mother Fotini Adamopoulos, Asprokoma, Greece
28			Milonas Panagiotis	25	M	worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Fante	his mother Fotini Milonas, Fante, Greece
29			Pavonis Antonios	18	M	worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Fante	his mother Fotini Pavonis, Fante, Greece
30			Fotiras George	26	M	worker	no	Greek	Greek	Athanas	his mother Fotini Fotiras, Athanas, Greece

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

9 July 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of stay.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Whether a member of any other organization.	Whether a member of any other organization.	Whether a member of any other organization.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Country.	City or Town.
1	St Louis	Self	30	no	To his brother in law	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	none	St Louis					
2	St Louis	Self	30	no	To his brother in law	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	none	St Louis					
3	St Louis	Self	30	no	To his brother in law	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	none	St Louis					
4	St Louis	Self	30	no	To his brother in law	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	none	St Louis					
5	St Louis	Self	30	no	To his brother in law	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	none	St Louis					
6	St Louis	Self	30	no	To his brother in law	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	none	St Louis					
7	St Louis	Self	30	no	To his brother in law	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	none	St Louis					
8	St Louis	Self	30	no	To his brother in law	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	none	St Louis					
9	St Louis	Self	30	no	To his brother in law	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	none	St Louis					
10	St Louis	Self	30	no	To his brother in law	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	none	St Louis					
11	St Louis	Self	30	no	To his brother in law	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	none	St Louis					
12	St Louis	Self	30	no	To his brother in law	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	none	St Louis					
13	St Louis	Self	30	no	To his brother in law	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	none	St Louis					
14	St Louis	Self	30	no	To his brother in law	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	none	St Louis					
15	St Louis	Self	30	no	To his brother in law	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	none	St Louis					
16	St Louis	Self	30	no	To his brother in law	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	none	St Louis					
17	St Louis	Self	30	no	To his brother in law	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	none	St Louis					
18	St Louis	Self	30	no	To his brother in law	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	none	St Louis					
19	St Louis	Self	30	no	To his brother in law	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	none	St Louis					
20	St Louis	Self	30	no	To his brother in law	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	none	St Louis					
21	St Louis	Self	30	no	To his brother in law	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	none	St Louis					
22	St Louis	Self	30	no	To his brother in law	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	none	St Louis					
23	St Louis	Self	30	no	To his brother in law	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	none	St Louis					
24	St Louis	Self	30	no	To his brother in law	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	none	St Louis					
25	St Louis	Self	30	no	To his brother in law	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	none	St Louis					
26	St Louis	Self	30	no	To his brother in law	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	none	St Louis					
27	St Louis	Self	30	no	To his brother in law	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	none	St Louis					
28	St Louis	Self	30	no	To his brother in law	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	none	St Louis					
29	St Louis	Self	30	no	To his brother in law	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	none	St Louis					
30	St Louis	Self	30	no	To his brother in law	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	none	St Louis					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides Master, of the S.S. THEMISTOCLES, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Nic. Bogiazides*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 Jul 1914 day of July, 1914,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-513



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. A. Adams, Surgeon of the SS. THEMISTOCLES, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this 9 Jul 1914 day of 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

PATRAS

June 2nd, 1911

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.							Country.	City or Town.	
1						Kristis Latis Immanuel	35	m	in m. adl. capn	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	his wife Evgeniki Kristotaki
2						Petrasiotis Theodoros	22	m	in m. adl. capn	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	his father Demetrios Petrasiotis
3						Papatriantashloumbo George	24	m	in m. adl. capn	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	his mother Maria Papatriantashloumbo
4						Papatriantashloumbo George	24	m	in m. adl. capn	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	his mother Maria Papatriantashloumbo
5						Papatriantashloumbo George	24	m	in m. adl. capn	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	his mother Maria Papatriantashloumbo
6						Papatriantashloumbo George	24	m	in m. adl. capn	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	his mother Maria Papatriantashloumbo
7						Barberis Demetrios	22	m	in m. adl. capn	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	his father Demetrios Barberis
8						Korovesis Theodoros	28	m	in m. adl. capn	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	his mother Maria Korovesis
9						Resila Theodoros	38	m	in m. adl. capn	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	his mother Maria Resila
10						Resila Theodoros	38	m	in m. adl. capn	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	his mother Maria Resila
11						Resila Theodoros	38	m	in m. adl. capn	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	his mother Maria Resila
12						Papatriantashloumbo George	24	m	in m. adl. capn	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	his mother Maria Papatriantashloumbo
13						Papatriantashloumbo George	24	m	in m. adl. capn	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	his mother Maria Papatriantashloumbo
14						Papatriantashloumbo George	24	m	in m. adl. capn	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	his mother Maria Papatriantashloumbo
15						Papatriantashloumbo George	24	m	in m. adl. capn	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	his mother Maria Papatriantashloumbo
16						Papatriantashloumbo George	24	m	in m. adl. capn	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	his mother Maria Papatriantashloumbo
17						Papatriantashloumbo George	24	m	in m. adl. capn	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	his mother Maria Papatriantashloumbo
18						Papatriantashloumbo George	24	m	in m. adl. capn	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	his mother Maria Papatriantashloumbo
19						Papatriantashloumbo George	24	m	in m. adl. capn	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	his mother Maria Papatriantashloumbo
20						Papatriantashloumbo George	24	m	in m. adl. capn	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	his mother Maria Papatriantashloumbo
21						Papatriantashloumbo George	24	m	in m. adl. capn	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	his mother Maria Papatriantashloumbo
22						Papatriantashloumbo George	24	m	in m. adl. capn	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	his mother Maria Papatriantashloumbo
23						Papatriantashloumbo George	24	m	in m. adl. capn	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	his mother Maria Papatriantashloumbo
24						Papatriantashloumbo George	24	m	in m. adl. capn	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	his mother Maria Papatriantashloumbo
25						Papatriantashloumbo George	24	m	in m. adl. capn	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	his mother Maria Papatriantashloumbo
26						Papatriantashloumbo George	24	m	in m. adl. capn	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	his mother Maria Papatriantashloumbo
27						Papatriantashloumbo George	24	m	in m. adl. capn	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	his mother Maria Papatriantashloumbo
28						Papatriantashloumbo George	24	m	in m. adl. capn	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	his mother Maria Papatriantashloumbo
29						Papatriantashloumbo George	24	m	in m. adl. capn	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	his mother Maria Papatriantashloumbo
30						Papatriantashloumbo George	24	m	in m. adl. capn	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	his mother Maria Papatriantashloumbo

53

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

**9 Jul 1914**

**191**

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.						29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of -		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.										Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	Mass. Chicopee Falls	no himself	25 yrs 1903	no	to his cousin Larambros Mala	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	Dark	Black	none	Greece	Patris				
2	N.Y. New York	yes himself	25 yrs	no	to his uncle George Cotronis	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark	Black	none	Greece	Patris				
3	Pa. Reading	yes himself	30 yrs	no	to his brother Lina Papastamatis	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark	Black	none	Greece	Thessalonika				
4	Mass. Lowell	yes himself	50 yrs 1903	no	to his brother Lina Papastamatis	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark	Brown	none	Greece	Thessalonika				
5	Mass. Lowell	yes her husband	no	no	to her father in law the above	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown	none	Greece	Thessalonika				
6	Ital. Salt Lake City	yes himself	25 yrs	no	to his friend P. Kolas Koveris	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark	Brown	none	Greece	Thessalonika				
7	N.Y. New York	yes himself	25 yrs 1912	no	to his brother Lina Papastamatis	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Dark	Brown	none	Greece	Pirgo				
8	N.Y. New York	yes himself	25 yrs 1901/2	no	to his brother Lina Papastamatis	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark	Brown	none	Greece	Pirgo				
9	Pa. East Palestine	no himself	30 yrs 1909/10	no	to his brother in law Lina Papastamatis	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	Dark	Brown	none	Greece	Pirgo				
10	Pa. East Palestine	no her father	no	no	to his uncle the above	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	Dark	Brown	none	Greece	Pirgo				
11	Pa. East Palestine	no her father	no	no	to his uncle the above	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	Dark	Brown	none	Greece	Pirgo				
12	Pa. East Palestine	no himself	25 yrs	no	to his friend Lina Papastamatis	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	none	Greece	Pirgo				
13	N.Y. New York	yes himself	100 yrs 1906/8	no	to his friend Lina Papastamatis	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark	Brown	none	Greece	Thessalonika				
14	N.Y. New York	yes himself	25 yrs 1902	no	to his friend Lina Papastamatis	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark	Brown	none	Greece	Thessalonika				
15	N.Y. New York	yes himself	40 yrs 1908	no	to his friend Lina Papastamatis	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark	Black	none	Greece	Thessalonika				
16	R.I. Woonsocket	yes himself	25 yrs 1906/7	no	to his brother in law Lina Papastamatis	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark	Brown	none	Greece	Almiso				
17	R.I. Woonsocket	yes her husband	no	no	to her brother in law as above	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark	Brown	none	Greece	Almiso				
18	R.I. Woonsocket	yes his father	no	no	to his uncle as above	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark	Brown	none	Greece	Almiso				
19	R.I. Woonsocket	yes his father	no	no	to his uncle as above	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark	Brown	none	Greece	Almiso				
20	Cal. San Francisco	yes herself	50 yrs	no	to her brother Costa L. Cotronis	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Dark	Brown	none	Greece	Almiso				
21	Cal. San Francisco	yes her brother	no	no	to his uncle the above	no	no	Good	no	4 2	Dark	Brown	none	Greece	Almiso				
22	Cal. San Francisco	yes her mother	no	no	to his uncle the above	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark	Brown	none	Greece	Almiso				
23	Cal. San Francisco	yes her mother	no	no	to his uncle the above	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark	Brown	none	Greece	Almiso				
24	Cal. San Francisco	yes herself	25 yrs 1906/12	no	to his friend Michael Cotronis	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark	Brown	none	Greece	Almiso				
25	R.I. Woonsocket	yes her husband	no	no	to her friend as above	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark	Brown	none	Greece	Almiso				
26	R.I. Woonsocket	yes her father	no	no	to her friend as above	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark	Brown	none	Greece	Almiso				
27	R.I. Woonsocket	yes her father	no	no	to her friend as above	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark	Brown	none	Greece	Almiso				
28	Mass. Farmington	yes himself	35 yrs 1909/12	no	to his cousin Lina Papastamatis	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	Dark	Brown	none	Greece	Almiso				
29	N.Y. New York	yes himself	25 yrs	no	to his brother Lina Papastamatis	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	Dark	Brown	none	Greece	Almiso				
30	N.Y. New York	yes himself	25 yrs	no	to his brother Lina Papastamatis	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown	none	Greece	Almiso				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Nic. Bogiades Master, of the S.S. THEMISTOCLES, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nic. Bogiades  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Jul, 1914,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Carlos Arlamis, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists 15 Manifest Sheets - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1914, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

15  
110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES,"

sailing from PATRAS

June 20<sup>th</sup>, 191<sup>st</sup>

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1			Catsavelis	George with his wife	24	m m worker	yes	Albania	Greek	Coritza	his uncle Spiro Katsavelis Coritza, Albania
2			Catsaveli	Sophia with her mother-in-law	19	f m housewife	no	Albania	Greek	Coritza	her uncle the above
3			Catsaveli	Ekatimi	45	f m housewife	no	Albania	Greek	Coritza	her brother-in-law the above
4			Catsavelis	Atanasios	18	m m worker	yes	Albania	Greek	Coritza	his uncle the above
5			Catsavelis	Vasilios	16	m m worker	yes	Albania	Greek	Coritza	his uncle the above
6			Catsaveli	Anastasia	10	f m scholar	no	Albania	Greek	Coritza	her uncle the above
7			Nastos	Anastasios	27	m m worker	no	Albania	Greek	Coritza	his cousin Anasta Potos Coritza Albania
8			Nastos	Paraskevi	19	f m housewife	no	Albania	Greek	Coritza	her cousin the above
9			Nastos	Constantino	60	m m worker	no	Albania	Greek	Coritza	his nephew the above
10			Nastos	Atanasios	20	m m worker	yes	Albania	Greek	Coritza	his cousin the above
11			Nastos	Costas	18	m m worker	yes	Albania	Greek	Coritza	his cousin the above
12			Kolaris	Constantine	55	m m worker	yes	Albania	Greek	Coritza	his cousin the above
13			Kolaris	Akivi	12	f m housewife	no	Albania	Greek	Coritza	her cousin the above
14			Kolaris	Stavros	20	m m worker	no	Albania	Greek	Coritza	his cousin the above
15			Rousseton	Georgios	36	f m housewife	no	Turkey	Greek	Ganushora	her brother's Panetina Palits Ganushora Turkey
16			Rousseton	Marta	8	f m scholar	yes	Turkey	Greek	Ganushora	her uncle the above
17			Rousseton	Charisi	6	f m scholar	yes	Turkey	Greek	Ganushora	her uncle the above
18			Mahalakakis	Uana with her son	28	f m housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Pireaus	her brother George Pireaus Greece
19			Mahalakakis	Michael	9	m m scholar	no	Greece	Greek	Pireaus	his uncle the above
20			Mahalakakis	Nicob	7	m m scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Pireaus	his uncle the above
21			Lavroulis	Leologos	18	m m scholar	yes	Turkey	Greek	Ganushora	his father Michael Lavroulis Ganushora Greece
22			Lavroulis	Leodora	20	m m worker	no	Turkey	Greek	Contali	his father George Lavroulis Contali Turkey
23			Lavroulis	Rakis	10	m m servant	no	Turkey	Greek	Contali	his father Lavroulis Contali Turkey
24			Lavroulis	Stelios	20	m m sailor	yes	Turkey	Greek	Contali	his father Lavroulis Contali Turkey
25			Lavroulis	Constantine	31	m m worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Montarghi	his wife Agathina Lavroulis Montarghi Greece
26			Lavroulis	Anastasio	45	m m worker	no	Greece	Greek	Pasitiko	his wife Agathina Lavroulis Pasitiko Greece
27			Lavroulis	Panagiotis	10	m m scholar	no	Greece	Greek	Pasitiko	his uncle Anna Lavroulis Pasitiko Greece



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9 Jul 1914, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.							
1	Rosket	yes himself	130 yes 1904	to his brother, Sauterius Latauelis	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark	brown	none	Albania	Coritza					
2	Rosket	yes her husband	- yes	to her brother-in-law the above	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark	brown	none	Albania	Coritza					
3	Rosket	yes herself	- no	to her son the above	no	no	Good	no	5 -	Dark	brown	none	Albania	Coritza					
4	Rosket	yes himself	- no	to his brother the above	no	no	Good	no	5 10	White	brown	none	Albania	Coritza					
5	Rosket	yes himself	- no	to his brother the above	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Dark	brown	none	Albania	Coritza					
6	Rosket	yes her brother	- no	to his brother the above	no	no	Good	no	4 3	Dark	brown	none	Albania	Coritza					
7	New York	yes himself	100 yes 1902/93	to his brother-in-law, Sauterius Latauelis	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark	brown	none	Albania	Coritza					
8	New York	yes her husband	- no	to her brother the above	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark	brown	none	Albania	Coritza					
9	New York	yes her son	- no	to her son the above	no	no	Good	no	- 11	Dark	brown	none	Albania	Coritza					
10	New York	yes himself	- no	to his brother in law the above	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark	brown	none	Albania	Coritza					
11	New York	yes himself	- no	to his brother in law the above	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark	brown	none	Albania	Coritza					
12	Rosket	yes himself	50 no	to his uncle, Nicholas Maras	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Dark	brown	none	Albania	Coritza					
13	Rosket	yes her father	- no	to her uncle the above	no	no	Good	no	4 8	Dark	brown	none	Albania	Coritza					
14	Rosket	yes himself	- no	to her uncle the above	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Dark	brown	none	Albania	Coritza					
15	New York	yes herself	80 no	to her nephew, Peter Gust	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Dark	brown	none	Turkey	Gandora					
16	New York	yes her brother	- no	to her uncle the above	no	no	Good	no	- -	Dark	brown	none	Turkey	Gandora					
17	New York	yes mother	- no	to her uncle the above	no	no	Good	no	- -	Dark	brown	none	Turkey	Gandora					
18	Fla. Tampa	yes her husband	25 no	George Michalakakou, Tampa Springs	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Dark	brown	none	Greece	Pireaus					
19	Fla. Tampa	yes her father	- no	to her father the above	no	no	Good	no	- -	Dark	brown	none	Greece	Pireaus					
20	Fla. Tampa	yes her father	- no	to his father the above	no	no	Good	no	- -	Dark	brown	none	Greece	Pireaus					
21	Cora, Mo. Moine	yes himself	25 no	to his brother, Antonios Tsapounis	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark	brown	none	Turkey	Gandora					
22	Ohio Cleveland	yes himself	25 yes 1911	to his friend, James Collins	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark	brown	none	Turkey	Constanti					
23	N.Y. New York	yes her husband	25 no	to his friend, Karolos, Dacchini	no	no	Good	no	4 9	Dark	brown	none	Turkey	Chonaya					
24	Ohio Cleveland	yes himself	30 no	to his friend, Demosthenis Papadon	no	no	Good	no	6 -	Dark	brown	none	Turkey	Constanti					
25	N.Y. New York	yes himself	25 no	to his friend, Constantinos	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark	brown	none	Greece	Montaghi					
26	N.Y. New York	yes himself	40 yes 1906/11	to his mother, Maria	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark	brown	none	Greece	Constanti					
27	Ill. Chicago	yes her mother	10 no	to his mother, Maria	no	no	Good	no	- -	Dark	brown	none	Greece	Constanti					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Nicholas Bonasidy*, of the *s/s Chemin de fer*, from *Patras*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Nicholas Bonasidy*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *July*, 19*14*  
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ETHNIC.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

112

S. S. THEMISTOCLES (Greek Line) arrived July 9, 1914, M., from

		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
1	Massoura, Evdokia	7	24	1		To brother	2:25 Workers by Lis George Steinmiller 23 River St New Bedford Mass	T	9	3	-	-	-	
2	Paraskevopoulou, Stamata	7	23	1		" tel	Mr Leonardo 230 Broadway		10	30	1	1	1	
3	Eliopoulou, Constantia	5	11	1		" brother	Mr Sathis 125 Delancey St New Bedford Mass	T	9	3	-	-	-	
4	Rossetos, Anna & 2 ch	15	15	3		" nephew	Mr Sathis 125 Delancey St New Bedford Mass	B	14	14	15	15	15	
5	Truncalo, Serafina & wife (Cab)	7	4	2		" mother) med exm.	At mother Rosa 407-2 St John	Beh	9	30	-	-	-	
6	Skinas, Mathilde	5	26	1		" uncle	Uncle Joseph Galman 114 Orchard St		12	9	10	3	2	3
7	Michail, Moroni & sis	4	18	2		" mother	Mr Mother 90 Broad Street		10	30	2	2	2	
8	Zelman, Retrea & 4 ch	6	26	5		" husband	Hasb Pouch 114 Orchard St		12	9	15	10	15	
9	Alexiadou, Efterpi & ch	10	27	2		" ch in hosp	Hasb Emmanuel 240 3rd St		3	12	50	45	50	
10	Nostos, Anastasios & 3 c	15	7	4		" mother in hosp	SS	T	13	12	16	12	16	
11	Chicale, Antonio	-	-	-	-	-	with = 9	T	3	12	-	-	-	
12														

100 90 100



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 113

OFF S. S. THIMISTOCLES CREW #1

arrived

July 9, 1914, 191

M.

from

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
13m	1	Petrocopoulos, Athanasios	8	19	1	lpc under 16	210	Dykes	7/11/14														2	2	2
32m	2	Daybas, Mohamed	4	16	1	lpc	210	Gjes	7/13/14	59	mon	3	40										4	4	4
40m	3	Gavaris, Elias	7	22	1	lpc	215	Bock	7/10/14	17	7	11											1	1	1
45m	4	Catsinos, Nicolas	6	21	1	lpc 2 cab	230	Moore	7/10/14	30	for	3	40										1	1	1
48m	5	Triantafilopoulou, Marigo	6	10	1	lpc "	"	"	7/10/14	30	for	3	40										1	1	1
47m	6	Psabera, Panagiotis	1	29	1	lpc "	"	Mitchell	7/10/14	91	HQS	2	42										1	1	1
44m	7	Tsaubiras, George	1	27	2	lpc "	"	"	7/11/14	173	mon												6	4	6
46m		Eleni																							
46m	8	Tambakis, Cosmas	2	13	1	lpc under 16 2 cab	"	"	7/9/14	168	mon	3	45												
49m	9	Apostolacon, Eugenia	1	26	1	lpc under 16 2 cab	"	"	7/9/14	169	mon	4	05												
48m	10	Vorilas, Christos	2	7	3	lpc sec 11	"	"	7/9/14	169	mon	4	05												
47m		Antonia Anthi																							
47m		Athens																							
48m	11	Borovillos, Constantinos	4	3	1	lpc under 16 2 cab sec 11	"	Moore	7/10/14	20	7	11	48										18	18	18
48m		Paraskevas																							
47m	12	Fanaris, Michael	4	2	1	lpc	215	Gjes	7/11/14	50	7	10	30										2	1	2
47m	13	Arnioti, Panagiotis	8	4	1	lpc	225	Dykes	7/10/14	119	7	12	45										1	1	1
46m	14	Smionian, Pedros	3	21	1	lpc	230	Flan	7/10/14	118	mon	7	45										1	1	1
45m	15	Potopoulos, Andreas	13	14	1	lpc	230	Zam	7/10/14	112	7	11	45										1	1	1
44m	16	Loutiaslis, Charalambos	3	24	1	lpc	230	Flan	7/10/14	121	7	12	0										1	1	1
48m	17	Cauridista, Chressula	14	20	4	lpc	215	Macate	7/11/14	48	7	11	54										4	8	4
40m		Maria																							
44m		Nicolas																							
47m		Vasilio																							
46m	18	Apostolacon, Marigo	8	8	1	lpc under 16	230	Dykes	7/10/14	17	7	2	40										1	1	1
47m	19	Pesaki, Diassinos	6	13	5	lpc	200	Bauer	7/11/14	40	7	9	55										10	5	10
46m		Eftholis																							
47m		Demetrios																							
48m		Michail																							
46m		Anastasia																							

Thimistocles 7/9

9/18/14



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. THEMISTOCLES GREEK #2

arrived July 9, 1914

, 191

M.,

, from

114

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
Om	20	Bathas, Panagiotis	15	27	1	lpc under 16	230 Monty																	4 3 4	
7m	21	Capros, Efsthathios	8	11	1	lpc	235 Dykes																	" 4 "	
6m	22	Christodoulou, Panagis	3	6	1	lpc sec 11	230 Flan																	2 2 2	
5m	23	Spetsos, Aristodimos	5	2	2	lpc under 16	230 Wub																	4 4 4	
On.		Georges																							
Am		Taitouros, Joannes	1	10	1	lpc 2 cab	230 Mitchell																	1-1	
Om	25	Mourou, Andreas	5	7	1	lpc	300 Bauer																	2 2 2	
Om	26	Roukuz, Rashid	15	23	1	lpc under 16	300 Monty																	2 2 2	
3m	27	Kasem, Frank	3	25	1	lpc	310 Flan																	1 1 1	
5f	28	Pratti, Ekaterina	12	5	2	lpc	300 Healy																	2-2	
6m		Demetrius																							
8m	29	Psarras, Georgios	8	9	1	lpc	350 Dykes																	2 2 2	
34f	30	Johannon, Plotini	5	14	2	lpc cert	400 Wub																	2-2	
12m		Michail																							
10f.	31	Papparmacopoulou, Panag	12	7	2	lpc	410 Healy																	4 2 4	
16m		Nicolaos																							
18f	32	Stamouli, Sophia	9	8	1	lpc cert	400 Rich																	4 4 4	
18m	33	Tsapounas, Theodoros	15	21	1	lpc cert	415 Monty																	2 2 2	
10f	34	Caniki, Theano	5	6	4	lpc cert	400 Wub																	4 4 4	
2f		Katherina																							
9f		Sfegenia																							
7f		Plotini																							
56m	35	Fatis, Kamas	14	24	4	lpc cert	400 Macate																	16 12 16	
53f		Anastasia																							
12f.		Geomaula																							
10f		Constanta																							
3m	36	Mountis, Nicolaos	7	13	1	lpc cert	415 Book																	2 2 2	
18m	37	Tsivrinis, Demetrios	5	19	1	lpc cert	410 Wub																	2 2 2	
16m	38	Catsaros, Georgios	8	28	1	lpc cert	430 Dykes																	5 5 5	
56f	39	Calamara, Constantina	8	1	1	lpc cert	420 Dykes																	1 1 1	

Themistocles 7/9



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
115

FI S. S. THEMISTOCLES GREEK #3 arrived 7-9-14, 1914, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
		GROUP.	No.			No. PERSONS.	DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.
40	Bohoris, Constantinos	15	12	3	lpc	425 Monty	7/11	61	7									130	7/11	by 2 hours	666				
	Akiroi																	"	"	"					
	Miltiades																	"	"	"					
41	Nastos Anastasio	15	7	11	lpc SI 7/12/14 1240	Tedesco	7/13	63	mon	4	05										484				
	Tassoula					"																			
	Athanasios					"																			
	Costas					"																			
42	Mohammed Ahmed	4	12		ADP track In Hrap 7/14/14	Walt.	7/14	55	05									1250	7/18	Patro					
									</																



Affidavit of Surgeon.

915  
 I, Alfred J. Brown, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 20 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Michigan  
Michigan - State of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

July 9 - 14

11-1116  
 Aliens U. S. Total  
 1st Cabin  
 2nd Cabin  
 Steerage  
 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lucan* sailing from *Lucan* *Pa* *file 1st* 191*1*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	<i>Dass</i>	<i>Robert Gayle</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m. m. Grain Dealer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>y. Canadian</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>6 A. Lucan</i>	<i>John W. one friend</i>	<i>Lucan, P. A.</i>	<i>Canada Montreal</i>
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

55



## List

~~by the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.~~

*Arriving at Port of*

19

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. J. J. J. J., of the U. S. S. S. S., from U. S. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. J. J. J.  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, 118, Surgeon of the 118, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 118 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 118  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 118 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 118 day of 118, 19

at

Immigration Officer

1 stowaway

July 9/14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Greenland* sailing from *Stockholm*, *July 11<sup>th</sup>*, 191*7*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of		Family Name.	Given Name.									
1				Nelson	Robert	22	M	Single	Labour	no	Denmark		Denmark	Mother Mathilda Hallin Barnum Dist. S.W. Den
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*A. L. Kammock*  
*Inspector*

56



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *July 1st*, 191*4*

119

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>2<sup>nd</sup></i>	<i>Stowaway</i>			<i>name</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>		<i>Boston Jamaica</i>
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

82



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Jacob Jacobsen, of the S. S. Quana, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jacob Jacobsen  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1914  
at New York  
W. C. Baurace  
Immigration Officer.

14-215

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-215







**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, John H. McLaughlin, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1914

at San Antonio, Texas  
Immigration Officer

121

(4)

July 9-14

Serial	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Scars	Birth	Place	Parents	Occupation	Education	Religion	Political	Marital	Children	Notes
1	20																	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

July

1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.							
1			Arpio	Rev. José	34	m	5	Presb	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Rep of	Panama	Colon	Mother, Brother and Sister in Olladon, Spain					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

*Arriving at Port of*

11-1115

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.**



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, A. J. Hudgins, master, of the SS, said \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1998

at New York  
U. S. Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 6 (Calling occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (*can read and write*), No—No (*can neither read nor write*), or Yes—No (*can read but not write*).

*Column 8: Nationality.*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifesta should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be designated as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city, and town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).—* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14: (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

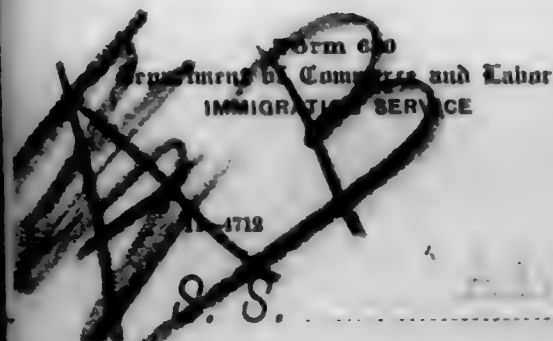
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Number B

123

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from

July 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York

July 9, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Andrews	Park J	34	m	Urban, O. May 1, 1880		Beverly Mass.
2	Adams	Miss Mary J	29	f	Wanamaker Ind. 1885		Wanamaker Ind.
3	Bishop	J Bucklin	66	m	Sekonk Mass 1848		New York City
4	Bishop	Mr J Bucklin	50	f			
5	Bishop	Aliee	15	f			
6	Bayless	Miss Marie	26	f	West Union O. Oct 28, 1888		West Union O.
7	Burroughs	Henry A	18	m	Hartford Conn. Nov 11, 1896		Hartford Conn.
8	Clum	Harold D	35	m	Saugerties N.Y. June 1, 1879		
9	Clum	Mrs Harold D	34	f	" " Feb 8, 1880		
10	Clark	Mrs Ida M	59	w	Baton Ind. 1867		Economy Ind.
11	Cornber	Wm B. Jr.	15	m	St. Louis Mo. June 22, 1899		Evans Ga.
12	Coppedge	John H	26	m	Belford N.C. Oct 12, 1888		Belford N.C.
13	Brooks	Geo L	48	m	St. Paul Minn. Sep 24, 1866		New York City
14	Cobban	Miss Emma M	27	f	Savannah O. 1887		Savannah Ohio
15	Druver	Mrs J B	56	f	Ohio 1858		Lima Ohio
16	Daniel	Howard A	27	m	Carleton O. May 5, 1887		Carleton Ohio
17	Daniel	Miss Jesse E	30	f	" 1884		" "
18	Daldine	Miss Florence M	27	f	Freeport Ill. Oct 14, 1886		Freeport Ill.
19	Dephewre	Isaac A L	48	m	W.C.	Dist Court Rhode Island Feb 13, 1909	Brown N.H.
20	Extridge	Mrs S. B	65	f	Walter C. Ga. Feb 5, 1899		Birmingham Ala.
21	Emerson	Hans	38	m	W.C.	Belveston Tex. Co. Court Oct 8, 1909	114 Summit St. Bklyn
22	Fulton	David E	36	m	Maryland P. June 29, 1879		Intertachen. Ind.
23	Fulton	Mr David E	32	f	Greenville Tenn 1882		" "
24	Fulton	Charles	41	m	W.C.		
25	Fulton	Mabel	2	f	W.C.		
26	Foure	James E	42	m	New York City 1872		1131 Washington St. Hoboken
27	Gross	N L	25	m	Whitesboro N.Y. Jan 25, 1899		Buffalo N.Y.
28	Hewitt	Edward J	35	m	Brooklyn N.Y. April 29, 1880		St. Louis Mo.
29	Hall	Peter M	48	m	W.C.	C. Court Chicago Ill. Aug 19, 1901	Indianapolis Ind.
30	Janssen	George	48	m	W.C.	" New York City 1886	56-41

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

121

S. S.

sailing from

July 3, 1914

Arriving at Port of New York

July 9, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Kieman	Miss M. C.	24	✓ F S	New York City 1880	11 Grant St. N.Y.
2	Lehman	Ernest	34	✓ m	Pittsburg Pa. Dec 17. 1879	Pittsburg Pa.
3	Mosteller	Miss Anna	23	✓ F	Saginaw. Mich. Jan 15. 1891	Midland. Mich.
4	Morrow	David	43	✓ m	Calcuttunga. P <sup>a</sup> 1871	Calcuttunga P <sup>a</sup>
5	Maloney	John A.	20	✓ " "	Midland. Mich. Nov 7. 1894	Midland. Mich.
6	McGray	Miss Grace E.	29	✓ F	Londonville. O. April 1885	Ashland. O.
7	Murphy	Daniel A.	39	✓ m m	W.C.	Dist C. Detroit. Mich. 1898
8	Murphy	Mr. Daniel A.	34	✓ F	Detroit. Mich. Nov 29. 1879	85 Church St. Detroit. Mich.
9	Murphy	James	7	✓ m S	W.C.	" "
10	Murphy	Marie	6	✓ F	W.C.	" "
11	Murphy	Leo	5	✓ m	W.C.	" "
12	Murphy	Louise	1	✓ F	W.C.	" "
13	Munroe	Miss Georgia J.	34	✓	Macon. Ga. May 21. 1880	Macon. Ga.
14	Overman	Henry J.	26	✓ m	Cincinnati. O. Sep 16. 1888	Cincinnati. O.
15	Perry	W. L. G.	43	✓ m	Queens. N.Y. May 13. 1871	Pecan. L. I.
16	Smith	Miss Egoe	26	✓ F S	Texas City Mich. 1888	Texas City. Mich.
17	Spicer	Miss Edna M.	23	✓	Carthage. N.Y. Feb 21. 1891	Dexter. N.Y.
18	Sine	Edward P.	37	✓ m m	Logansport. Ind. Sep 7. 1876	Penn. Ind.
19	Sine	Miss Edith	31	✓ F S	Penn. Ind. Nov 8. 1883	" "
20	Townsend	Charles A.	41	✓ m m	Jersey City. N.J. June 10. 1873	Camden N. J.
21	Van Ballegoyen	George	31	✓	W.C.	Dist C. Chicago. Ill. Dec 27. 1912
22	Vacher	Mr. L. M.	41	✓ F	W.C.	Husband is a Citizen U.S.A.
23	Whitehouse	James S.	25	✓ m S	Petersburg. Va. June 19. 1889	Petersburg. Va.
24	Williams	John H.	27	✓	New York City Feb 22. 1887	257 W. 12 St. N.Y.
25	Watkins	Garfield	24	✓	Wilkesboro. N.C. 1889	Wilkesboro. N.C.
26	Waldsen	Viggo	37	✓	W.C.	Court Washington. D.C. 1912
27	Armstrong	Miss Eslette		✓	From San Francisco	Beth Ambry. N. J.
28	Chandler	Asa C.		✓	"	
29	Chandler	Mr. Asa C.		✓	"	
30	Dryer	R. C.		✓	"	

30

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *D*

125

*D* 11-4712  
S. S.

sailing from

*July 21*, 19*14*, Arriving at Port of New York

*July 27*, 19*14*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY, TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	McCall	Edward S				From San Francisco		
2	Mayham	Miss Ella A				" "		
3	O'Brien	Mr. M				" "		
4	Smith	J. W. - mail clerk						
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

4

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Hudgins <sup>(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)</sup> Master, of the SS. "Albatross", from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

126

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1914  
at New York  
C. F. Engle  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

127

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *July 9*, 19*14*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Ever in prison or a lunatic, or insane, or idiot, or deaf, or blind, or otherwise disqualified by law from being naturalized in the United States.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by means of any other, substitute, person, or vessel, or by any other means, to evade the laws of the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		Self	\$1.50	yes 6 yrs San Juan	James Poles. Friend 13 Madison St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dk	dk	dk		Greece Cephalonia
2		"	\$1.00	no no no	Mahala Allen. Sister 1565 E. 1st St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk	dk	dk		Barbados St. George
3		"	\$3.00	no no no	Vivian Bailey. Friend 4 W 135 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		Jamaica St. Catherine
4		"	\$5.00	"	Winifred Seely. Friend 234 E. 3rd St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"		Barbados Bridgetown
5		"	\$5.00	"	John Perry. Cousin 50 W. 99th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	dk	"	"		Greece Barbice
6		"	\$5.00	yes 3 mos N.Y.	Mrs. Alex. Fowler. Wife 64 Myrtle Ave. Montclair, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk	"	"		Costa Rica Par Limon
7		"	\$1.50	no	Edifford Lewis 127 W 133 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk	"	"		Barbados Bridgetown
8		"	\$6.00	no	Mrs. Alex. Fowler 64 Myrtle Ave. Montclair	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		Greece Langston
9		"	\$8.50	"	James Papadopoulos 224 W. 18 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk	"	"		Greece Salomon
10		"	\$2.00	"	Francis H. Perry. Brother 50 W 99th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"		Greece Langston
11		"	\$8.00	"	Mrs. Charlotte Evans. Friend 200 E. 100 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk	"	"		Antigua St. John
12		"	\$7.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGarr, Surgeon of the SS "L. L. L.", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

day of July, 1914

C. F. English  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ALICE" sailing from Colon July 3, 1914

Sailing from												July 3 <sup>rd</sup> , 1914	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Angelos	Andy	24	✓ m S	Cook	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Ref & P	Colon	Ed. Pracas. Friend. Colon	N. Y.	New York
2	Alleyne	St. Clair	18	✓ " "	Student	" "	British W. Indian	African Black	Canal Zone	Empire	Father + mother in St. George Barbados	"	Bklyn
3	Bailey	Victor	21	✓ " "	Shoe maker	" "	"	"	R & P	Colon	Chas. Martin. Friend. Cristobal	"	W.C.
4	Ballender	Rupert	25	✓ " "	Blacksmith	" "	"	"	C. Z	Panama	Donald Brewster. Friend. Panama	"	Brooklyn
5	Espendula	Josue	24	✓ " "	Teacher	" "	Guianan	Portuguese	"	Pocos	Mother in Barbados. Per Guianan	"	New York
6	Fowler	Alexander	28	✓ " "	Painter	" "	Costa Rica	African Black	"	Cristobal	James Fowler Bro. in Colon	N. Y.	Montclair
7	Innis	Archibald	33	✓ " "	School Teacher	" "	W. Indian	"	"	Gatun	Samuel Innis Brother in Ancon	N. Y.	New York
8	Jackman	Joseph	38	✓ " "	Painter	" "	Guianan	"	"	Cristobal	Cleveland McKechnie. Friend. Colon	N. Y.	Montclair
9	Machalas	John	24	✓ " "	Labourer	" "	Greek	Greek	R & P	Colon	Ed. Pracas. Cousin. in Colon	N. Y.	New York
10	Perry	Joseph V	29	✓ " "	Engineer	" "	Guianan	Portuguese	"	Panama	Father + mother in Georgetown. Demerara	"	"
11	Vann	Alister	26	✓ " "	Painter	" "	W. Indian	African Black	C. Z	P. Miguel	William Vann. Brother. Gatun	"	"
12	Vann	Arthur	25	✓ " "	Blacksmith	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

62

CF English drop

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

129

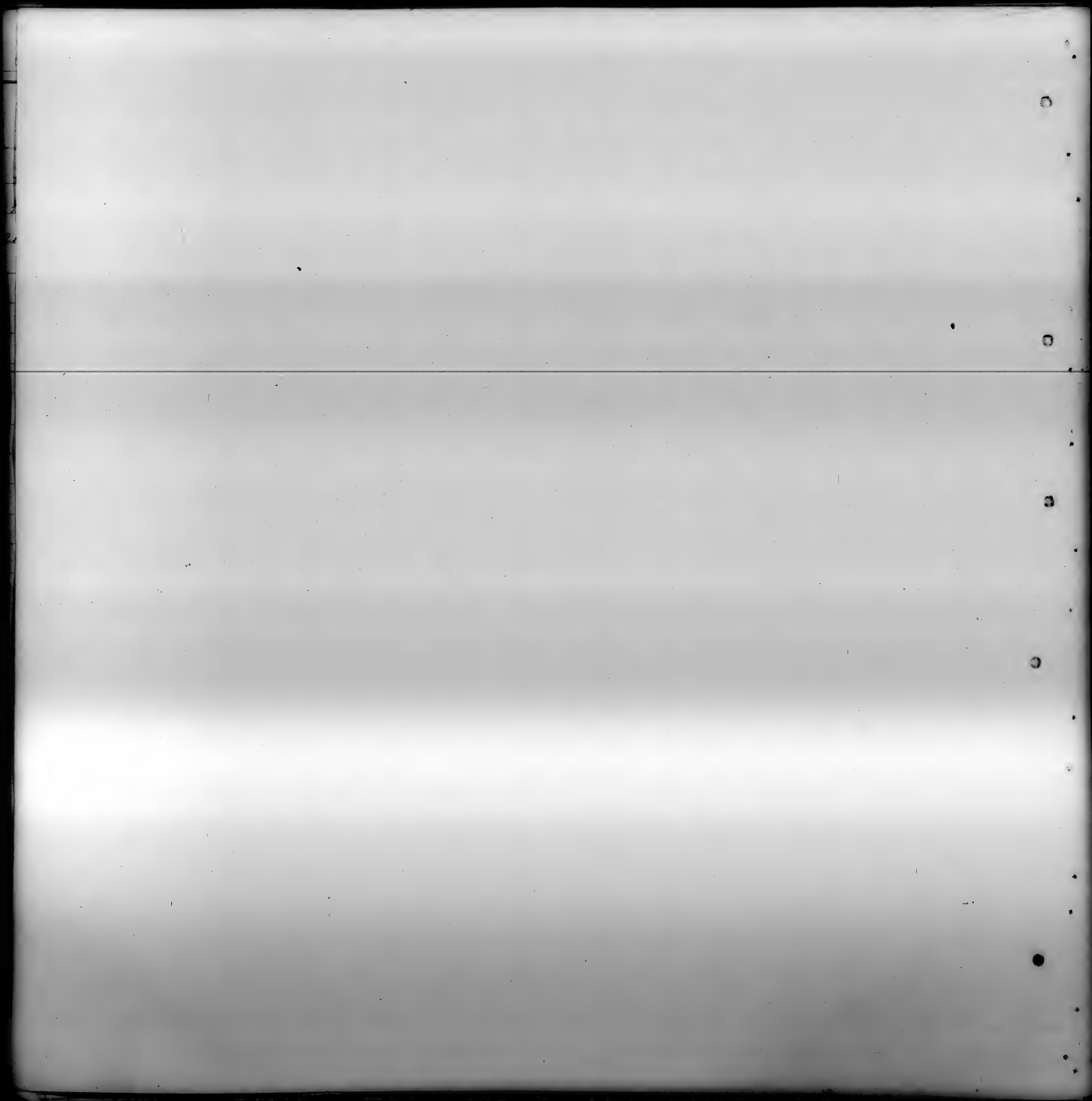
*S.* *ALLIANCA* sailing from *Cristobal*, *July 3*, 19*14*, Arriving at Port of New York *July 9 E*, 19*14*

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Buckley	Engine	44	✓	m	Phil <sup>a</sup> P. March 7. 1870		313. W. Sycamore St. Phil <sup>a</sup>
2	Farnell	John E	25	✓	"	New York City April 6. 1886		285. W. 8 <sup>th</sup> St. Penn Ind <sup>a</sup>
3	Fritton	Wilfred	16	✓	"	Fairbury. Neb. Oct 25. 1888		Fairbury. Neb
4	Harper	Leon L	24	✓	"	Durham N. C. Aug 17. 1889		Zebulon. N. C.
5	Lamore	Frank	28	✓	"	North Adams. Mass April 24. 1886		426. E. Main St. North Adams
6	Meyer	Albert	41	✓	"	Beaufort. S. C. May 9. 1873		116. Conger St. Beaufort. S. C.
7	Megenny	William E	43	✓	"	Morefield Ind <sup>a</sup> Jan 3. 1871		314. W. Liberty St. Norfolk Va
8	Poeltl	George	37	✓	"	York. Pa. April 17. 1877		Belmont Ave. Newark N. J.
9						<i>CF English map</i>		
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.











Affidavit of Surgeon.

131

I, John J. Kethum, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, Sailing Hereafter, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of Doctor of Medicine  
from College of Physicians and Surgeons New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, one in number, is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

John J. Kethum

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. S. BERMOUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda 5-11, JUL 7-1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Parker	John	24	M	Druggist	✓	St. Britain	English	Bermuda	St. George	St. George Bermuda
2			Waller	John	24	M	Druggist	✓	St. Britain	English	Bermuda	St. George	St. George Bermuda
3			Waller	John	24	M	Druggist	✓	St. Britain	English	Bermuda	St. George	St. George Bermuda
4			Waller	John	24	M	Druggist	✓	St. Britain	English	Bermuda	St. George	St. George Bermuda
5			Waller	John	24	M	Druggist	✓	St. Britain	English	Bermuda	St. George	St. George Bermuda
6			Waller	John	24	M	Druggist	✓	St. Britain	English	Bermuda	St. George	St. George Bermuda
7			Waller	John	24	M	Druggist	✓	St. Britain	English	Bermuda	St. George	St. George Bermuda
8			Waller	John	24	M	Druggist	✓	St. Britain	English	Bermuda	St. George	St. George Bermuda
9			Waller	John	24	M	Druggist	✓	St. Britain	English	Bermuda	St. George	St. George Bermuda
10			Waller	John	24	M	Druggist	✓	St. Britain	English	Bermuda	St. George	St. George Bermuda
11			Waller	John	24	M	Druggist	✓	St. Britain	English	Bermuda	St. George	St. George Bermuda
12			Waller	John	24	M	Druggist	✓	St. Britain	English	Bermuda	St. George	St. George Bermuda
13			Waller	John	24	M	Druggist	✓	St. Britain	English	Bermuda	St. George	St. George Bermuda
14			Waller	John	24	M	Druggist	✓	St. Britain	English	Bermuda	St. George	St. George Bermuda
15			Waller	John	24	M	Druggist	✓	St. Britain	English	Bermuda	St. George	St. George Bermuda
16			Waller	John	24	M	Druggist	✓	St. Britain	English	Bermuda	St. George	St. George Bermuda
17			Waller	John	24	M	Druggist	✓	St. Britain	English	Bermuda	St. George	St. George Bermuda
18			Waller	John	24	M	Druggist	✓	St. Britain	English	Bermuda	St. George	St. George Bermuda
19			Waller	John	24	M	Druggist	✓	St. Britain	English	Bermuda	St. George	St. George Bermuda
20			Waller	John	24	M	Druggist	✓	St. Britain	English	Bermuda	St. George	St. George Bermuda
21			Waller	John	24	M	Druggist	✓	St. Britain	English	Bermuda	St. George	St. George Bermuda
22			Waller	John	24	M	Druggist	✓	St. Britain	English	Bermuda	St. George	St. George Bermuda
23			Waller	John	24	M	Druggist	✓	St. Britain	English	Bermuda	St. George	St. George Bermuda
24			Waller	John	24	M	Druggist	✓	St. Britain	English	Bermuda	St. George	St. George Bermuda
25			Waller	John	24	M	Druggist	✓	St. Britain	English	Bermuda	St. George	St. George Bermuda
26			Waller	John	24	M	Druggist	✓	St. Britain	English	Bermuda	St. George	St. George Bermuda
27			Waller	John	24	M	Druggist	✓	St. Britain	English	Bermuda	St. George	St. George Bermuda
28			Waller	John	24	M	Druggist	✓	St. Britain	English	Bermuda	St. George	St. George Bermuda
29			Waller	John	24	M	Druggist	✓	St. Britain	English	Bermuda	St. George	St. George Bermuda
30			Waller	John	24	M	Druggist	✓	St. Britain	English	Bermuda	St. George	St. George Bermuda

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

132

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 9 - 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munic- ipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes-- Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.  Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of - Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Ind. Birmingham	yo	self	no	21 Broadway St. New York	no	no	good	5	1	fair brown	none	Bermuda St. George
2	Ind. Birmingham	yo	self	no	294 Lincoln St. New York	no	no	good	5	6	dark brown	none	England
3	Ind. Birmingham	yo	self	no	115 Green St. New York	no	no	good	5	6	dark brown	none	Bermuda St. George
4	Ind. Birmingham	yo	self	no	202 W. 1st St. New York	no	no	good	5	3	fair grey	none	Bermuda St. George
5	Ind. Birmingham	yo	self	no	202 W. 1st St. New York	no	no	good	5	3	fair brown	none	Bermuda St. George
6	Ind. Birmingham	yo	self	no	202 W. 1st St. New York	no	no	good	5	3	fair brown	none	Bermuda St. George
7	Ind. Birmingham	yo	self	no	202 W. 1st St. New York	no	no	good	5	3	fair brown	none	Bermuda St. George
8	Ind. Birmingham	yo	self	no	202 W. 1st St. New York	no	no	good	5	3	fair brown	none	Bermuda St. George
9	Ind. Birmingham	yo	self	no	202 W. 1st St. New York	no	no	good	5	3	fair brown	none	Bermuda St. George
10	Ind. Birmingham	yo	self	no	202 W. 1st St. New York	no	no	good	5	3	fair brown	none	Bermuda St. George
11	Ind. Birmingham	yo	self	no	202 W. 1st St. New York	no	no	good	5	3	fair brown	none	Bermuda St. George
12	Ind. Birmingham	yo	self	no	202 W. 1st St. New York	no	no	good	5	3	fair brown	none	Bermuda St. George
13	Ind. Birmingham	yo	self	no	202 W. 1st St. New York	no	no	good	5	3	fair brown	none	Bermuda St. George
14	Ind. Birmingham	yo	self	no	202 W. 1st St. New York	no	no	good	5	3	fair brown	none	Bermuda St. George
15	Ind. Birmingham	yo	self	no	202 W. 1st St. New York	no	no	good	5	3	fair brown	none	Bermuda St. George
16	Ind. Birmingham	yo	self	no	202 W. 1st St. New York	no	no	good	5	3	fair brown	none	Bermuda St. George
17	Ind. Birmingham	yo	self	no	202 W. 1st St. New York	no	no	good	5	3	fair brown	none	Bermuda St. George
18	Ind. Birmingham	yo	self	no	202 W. 1st St. New York	no	no	good	5	3	fair brown	none	Bermuda St. George
19	Ind. Birmingham	yo	self	no	202 W. 1st St. New York	no	no	good	5	3	fair brown	none	Bermuda St. George
20	Ind. Birmingham	yo	self	no	202 W. 1st St. New York	no	no	good	5	3	fair brown	none	Bermuda St. George
21	Ind. Birmingham	yo	self	no	202 W. 1st St. New York	no	no	good	5	3	fair brown	none	Bermuda St. George
22	Ind. Birmingham	yo	self	no	202 W. 1st St. New York	no	no	good	5	3	fair brown	none	Bermuda St. George
23	Ind. Birmingham	yo	self	no	202 W. 1st St. New York	no	no	good	5	3	fair brown	none	Bermuda St. George
24	Ind. Birmingham	yo	self	no	202 W. 1st St. New York	no	no	good	5	3	fair brown	none	Bermuda St. George
25	Ind. Birmingham	yo	self	no	202 W. 1st St. New York	no	no	good	5	3	fair brown	none	Bermuda St. George
26	Ind. Birmingham	yo	self	no	202 W. 1st St. New York	no	no	good	5	3	fair brown	none	Bermuda St. George
27	Ind. Birmingham	yo	self	no	202 W. 1st St. New York	no	no	good	5	3	fair brown	none	Bermuda St. George
28	Ind. Birmingham	yo	self	no	202 W. 1st St. New York	no	no	good	5	3	fair brown	none	Bermuda St. George
29	Ind. Birmingham	yo	self	no	202 W. 1st St. New York	no	no	good	5	3	fair brown	none	Bermuda St. George
30	Ind. Birmingham	yo	self	no	202 W. 1st St. New York	no	no	good	5	3	fair brown	none	Bermuda St. George



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. W. M. Knier, Master, of the S. S. Bermudean, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. M. Knier  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1914,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Unidos

sailing from

Quebec

July 7, 1911

Arriving at Port of New York

July 30, 1911

Number

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES			
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Peep	Elias R.	65	8 m	Mar 12 48	Greenwich Conn	165 Boway NYC		
2	Repanan	Margaret	16	7	8 Dec 76	1887	Brooklyn n. ny.	752 Jefferson ave bro	
3	Rice	Virginia	17	10	8	Sept 76	1896	Balto md.	1700 Eustace St Balt
4	Robinson	Chester	31	1	8	Mar 22	81	NYC	37 Murray St New
5	Shanahan	William	7	26	2 m	May 14	78	Syracuse ny	Orange Co. Longue ny.
6		James	21	1	8	Aug 17	07	do.	do.
7	Gullivan	Emma	73	7	8	July 13	91	Littsburg La	95 Union ave La
8	Sayler	Jacel	45	4	1	July 5	69	Yuba Mich	708 N. Stanton
9	Smith	John	30	9	1	Sept 29	13	Chicago Ill	137 No. Homan Ave. Chic
10	Smith	John	14	6	8	Sept 18	88	Chicago Ill	do
11	Shannon	James	51	9	1			minor when father was naturalized	607 Madison Ave New
12	Stanley	William	73	7	8	June 17	1891	NYC	167 E 90th St NYC
13	Teven	Judith	13	1	8	June 17	91	NYC	167 E 90th St NYC
14	vonWagener	M. Don	38	7	8	July 21	76	Chicago Ill	3510 Lane Plow Dr. Chi
15	vonJaninski	Edward	77	4	1	Oct 20	86	NYC	248 Webb Ave
16	Wilson	Walter	69	11	1	Oct 9	41	Poughkeepsie NY	16 Wall St. NYC
17	Smith	Edgar	69	1	1	July 3	41	Randolph Vt.	Wells River. Vt.
18		Raymond	38	10	1	Sept 75		Wells River. Vt.	do

17

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. John J. Ketchum, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, Coaling the vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had - Twenty - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of Doctor of Medicine from College of Physicians and Surgeons New York, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, one in number, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Stature	Other	TOTAL
89	20								114
									136
									13
									12
									4
									3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 47	89	136
2nd Cabin 12	-	12
Steering		
Total		

U. S.
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steering
Total



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIAN

sailing from Hamilton Bermuda

JUL 7 - 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subj. ct.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Sheriff	35	M	Chief		English			Page	Page
2			Sheriff	35	M	Chief		English			Page	Page
3			Sheriff	35	M	Chief		English			Page	Page
4			Sheriff	35	M	Chief		English			Page	Page
5			Sheriff	35	M	Chief		English			Page	Page
6			Rumell	35	M	Chief		English			Page	Page
7			Watling	35	M	Chief		English			Page	Page
8			Patten	35	M	Chief		English			Page	Page
9			Watlington	35	M	Chief		English			Page	Page
10			Outerbridge	35	M	Chief		English			Page	Page
11			Lamb	35	M	Chief		English			Page	Page
12			Helmer	35	M	Chief		English			Page	Page
13			Lingard	35	M	Chief		English			Page	Page
14			Lingard	35	M	Chief		English			Page	Page
15			Lingard	35	M	Chief		English			Page	Page
16			Quinn	35	M	Chief		English			Page	Page
17			Quinn	35	M	Chief		English			Page	Page
18			Quinn	35	M	Chief		English			Page	Page
19			Quinn	35	M	Chief		English			Page	Page
20			Quinn	35	M	Chief		English			Page	Page
21			Quinn	35	M	Chief		English			Page	Page
22			Quinn	35	M	Chief		English			Page	Page
23			Quinn	35	M	Chief		English			Page	Page
24			Quinn	35	M	Chief		English			Page	Page
25			Quinn	35	M	Chief		English			Page	Page
26			Quinn	35	M	Chief		English			Page	Page
27			Quinn	35	M	Chief		English			Page	Page
28			Quinn	35	M	Chief		English			Page	Page
29			Quinn	35	M	Chief		English			Page	Page
30			Quinn	35	M	Chief		English			Page	Page

52 19

65

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

135

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 9 - 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
	State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	England, London	yes	self	no	1913	King's College, London	no	no	no	good	no	6 0	fair light brown	none	Spencer, Georgia		
2	England, London	yes	self	no	1913	King's College, London	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown hair	none	Jamaica, Kingston		
3	England, London	yes	self	no	1913	King's College, London	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair brown hair	none	Antilles, Bonaire		
4	England, London	yes	self	no	1913	King's College, London	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	fair brown hair	none	Canada, Montreal		
5	England, London	yes	self	no	1913	King's College, London	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown hair	none	Canada, Montreal		
6	England, London	yes	self	no	1913	King's College, London	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown hair	none	Canada, Montreal		
7	England, London	yes	self	no	1913	King's College, London	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown hair	none	Canada, Montreal		
8	England, London	yes	self	no	1913	King's College, London	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown hair	none	Canada, Montreal		
9	England, London	yes	self	no	1913	King's College, London	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown hair	none	Canada, Montreal		
10	England, London	yes	self	no	1913	King's College, London	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown hair	none	Canada, Montreal		
11	England, London	yes	self	no	1913	King's College, London	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown hair	none	Canada, Montreal		
12	England, London	yes	self	no	1913	King's College, London	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown hair	none	Canada, Montreal		
13	England, London	yes	self	no	1913	King's College, London	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown hair	none	Canada, Montreal		
14	England, London	yes	self	no	1913	King's College, London	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown hair	none	Canada, Montreal		
15	England, London	yes	self	no	1913	King's College, London	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown hair	none	Canada, Montreal		
16	England, London	yes	self	no	1913	King's College, London	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown hair	none	Canada, Montreal		
17	England, London	yes	self	no	1913	King's College, London	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown hair	none	Canada, Montreal		
18	England, London	yes	self	no	1913	King's College, London	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown hair	none	Canada, Montreal		
19	England, London	yes	self	no	1913	King's College, London	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown hair	none	Canada, Montreal		
20	England, London	yes	self	no	1913	King's College, London	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown hair	none	Canada, Montreal		
21	England, London	yes	self	no	1913	King's College, London	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown hair	none	Canada, Montreal		
22	England, London	yes	self	no	1913	King's College, London	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown hair	none	Canada, Montreal		
23	England, London	yes	self	no	1913	King's College, London	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown hair	none	Canada, Montreal		
24	England, London	yes	self	no	1913	King's College, London	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown hair	none	Canada, Montreal		
25	England, London	yes	self	no	1913	King's College, London	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown hair	none	Canada, Montreal		
26	England, London	yes	self	no	1913	King's College, London	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown hair	none	Canada, Montreal		
27	England, London	yes	self	no	1913	King's College, London	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown hair	none	Canada, Montreal		
28	England, London	yes	self	no	1913	King's College, London	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown hair	none	Canada, Montreal		
29	England, London	yes	self	no	1913	King's College, London	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown hair	none	Canada, Montreal		
30	England, London	yes	self	no	1913	King's College, London	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown hair	none	Canada, Montreal		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Henry Smith, of the S. J. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1914,  
at New York

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-215



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. BERMULIAN

sailing from Hamilton Bermuda

JUL 7 - 1914

19

Arriving at Port of New York

JUL 9 - 1914

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Kennedy	10	M	New York City		New York City
2	Kennedy	8	F	New York City		New York City
3	Marquard	19	M	New York City		2407 5th Ave. New York City
4	Marquard	17	F	New York City		94 Railroad Ave. Brooklyn
5	de Silva	29	M	New York City		49 Railroad Ave. Brooklyn
6	de Silva	20	F	New York City		67 Wall St. Boston Mass
7	Kelly	19	M	New York City		67 Wall St. Boston Mass
8	Beaudette	14	F	New York City		71 Cushing Ave. Boston Mass
9	Beaudette	12	F	New York City		14 Zoroine St. Portland Me
10	Codwell	10	F	New York City		14 Zoroine St. Portland Me
11	Codwell	8	F	New York City		14 Zoroine St. Portland Me
12	Corbin	18	M	New York City		14 West 10th St. New York City
13	Corbin	16	F	New York City		519 Chestnut St Philadelphia Pa
14	Dickson	14	F	New York City		519 Chestnut St Philadelphia Pa
15	Glavin	12	F	New York City		14 West 10th St. New York City
16	Glavin	10	F	New York City		14 West 10th St. New York City
17	Glavin	8	F	New York City		14 West 10th St. New York City
18	Glavin	6	F	New York City		14 West 10th St. New York City
19	Glavin	4	F	New York City		14 West 10th St. New York City
20	Glavin	2	F	New York City		14 West 10th St. New York City
21	Glavin	1	F	New York City		14 West 10th St. New York City
22	Glavin	1	F	New York City		14 West 10th St. New York City
23	Glavin	1	F	New York City		14 West 10th St. New York City
24	Glavin	1	F	New York City		14 West 10th St. New York City
25	Glavin	1	F	New York City		14 West 10th St. New York City
26	Glavin	1	F	New York City		14 West 10th St. New York City
27	Glavin	1	F	New York City		14 West 10th St. New York City
28	Glavin	1	F	New York City		14 West 10th St. New York City
29	Glavin	1	F	New York City		14 West 10th St. New York City
30	Glavin	1	F	New York City		14 West 10th St. New York City

30 66

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S. S. R. AUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda JUL 1 - 1914, 19 Arriving at Port of New York JUL 5 - 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Harper	Harper	25	✓	✓	824 W 9th St. Wilmington Del.
2	Stead	Stead	25	✓	✓	1715 N. Tany St. Philadelphia Pa.
3	Harper	Harper	25	✓	✓	39 W 126th St. New York City
4	Brady	Brady	25	✓	✓	419 W 121st St. New York City
5	Brady	Brady	25	✓	✓	26 Pleasant St. Salem Mass.
6	Brady	Brady	25	✓	✓	26 Pleasant St. Salem Mass.
7	Pibbitt	Pibbitt	25	✓	✓	42 E 23rd St. New York City
8	Parrel	Parrel	25	✓	✓	15 E 10th St. New York City
9	Parrel	Parrel	25	✓	✓	15 E 10th St. New York City
10	Wright	Wright	25	✓	✓	10th St. New York City
11	Wright	Wright	25	✓	✓	10th St. New York City
12	Conder	Conder	25	✓	✓	774 Bauldwell Ave. N.Y. City
13	Conder	Conder	25	✓	✓	774 Bauldwell Ave. N.Y. City
14	Conder	Conder	25	✓	✓	870 Hancock St. N.Y. City
15	Water	Water	25	✓	✓	4525 Europe Ave. Minneapolis
16	Water	Water	25	✓	✓	4525 Europe Ave. Minneapolis
17	Robins	Robins	25	✓	✓	68 W 82nd St. New York City
18	Robins	Robins	25	✓	✓	24 W Newton St. Boston, Mass.
19	Robins	Robins	25	✓	✓	24 W Newton St. Boston, Mass.
20	Robins	Robins	25	✓	✓	24 W Newton St. Boston, Mass.
21	Robins	Robins	25	✓	✓	24 W Newton St. Boston, Mass.
22	Robins	Robins	25	✓	✓	24 W Newton St. Boston, Mass.
23	Robins	Robins	25	✓	✓	24 W Newton St. Boston, Mass.
24	Robins	Robins	25	✓	✓	24 W Newton St. Boston, Mass.
25	Robins	Robins	25	✓	✓	24 W Newton St. Boston, Mass.
26	Robins	Robins	25	✓	✓	24 W Newton St. Boston, Mass.
27	Robins	Robins	25	✓	✓	24 W Newton St. Boston, Mass.
28	Robins	Robins	25	✓	✓	24 W Newton St. Boston, Mass.
29	Robins	Robins	25	✓	✓	24 W Newton St. Boston, Mass.
30	Robins	Robins	25	✓	✓	24 W Newton St. Boston, Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 1 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Hawkins	James	47	Providence, R.I.	naturalized in 1895 by Court of Providence, R.I.	15 Oldham St Providence R.I.
2	Hawkins	William	47	Providence, R.I.		15 Oldham St Providence R.I.
3	Hawkins	George	47	Providence, R.I.		Providence R.I.
4	Hawkins	Edward	47	Providence, R.I.	Husband, Herman, alleged, naturalized 1895	222 E. 1st St. New York City
5	Hawkins	Edwin	47	Providence, R.I.		222 E. 1st St. New York City
6	Hawkins	Frank	47	Providence, R.I.		83 Rodwell St Providence R.I.
7	Hawkins	James	47	Providence, R.I.		83 Rodwell St Providence R.I.
8	Hawkins	William	47	Providence, R.I.		222 E. 1st St. Philadelphia
9	Hawkins	John	47	Providence, R.I.		222 E. 1st St. Philadelphia
10	Hawkins	James	47	Providence, R.I.		146 William St New York City
11	Hawkins	John	47	Providence, R.I.		146 William St New York City
12	Hawkins	William	47	Providence, R.I.	naturalized by naturalization Court of Boston Mass	Belmont, Mass
13	Hawkins	William	47	Providence, R.I.		Belmont, Mass
14	Hawkins	John	47	Providence, R.I.		Addison, Mass
15	Hawkins	John	47	Providence, R.I.		Addison, Mass
16	Hawkins	John	47	Providence, R.I.		Belmont, Mass
17	Hawkins	John	47	Providence, R.I.		Belmont, Mass
18	Hawkins	John	47	Providence, R.I.		Belmont, Mass
19	Hawkins	John	47	Providence, R.I.		Belmont, Mass
20	Hawkins	John	47	Providence, R.I.		Belmont, Mass
21	Hawkins	John	47	Providence, R.I.		Belmont, Mass
22	Hawkins	John	47	Providence, R.I.		Belmont, Mass
23	Hawkins	John	47	Providence, R.I.		Belmont, Mass
24	Hawkins	John	47	Providence, R.I.		Belmont, Mass
25	Hawkins	John	47	Providence, R.I.		Belmont, Mass
26	Hawkins	John	47	Providence, R.I.		Belmont, Mass
27	Hawkins	John	47	Providence, R.I.		Belmont, Mass
28	Hawkins	John	47	Providence, R.I.		Belmont, Mass
29	Hawkins	John	47	Providence, R.I.		Belmont, Mass
30	Hawkins	John	47	Providence, R.I.		Belmont, Mass

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



*[Faint handwritten mark]*

50



Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. *Bermudian* sailing from *Hamilton Bermuda* *7 July 1914*, Arriving at Port of New York *9 July 1914*

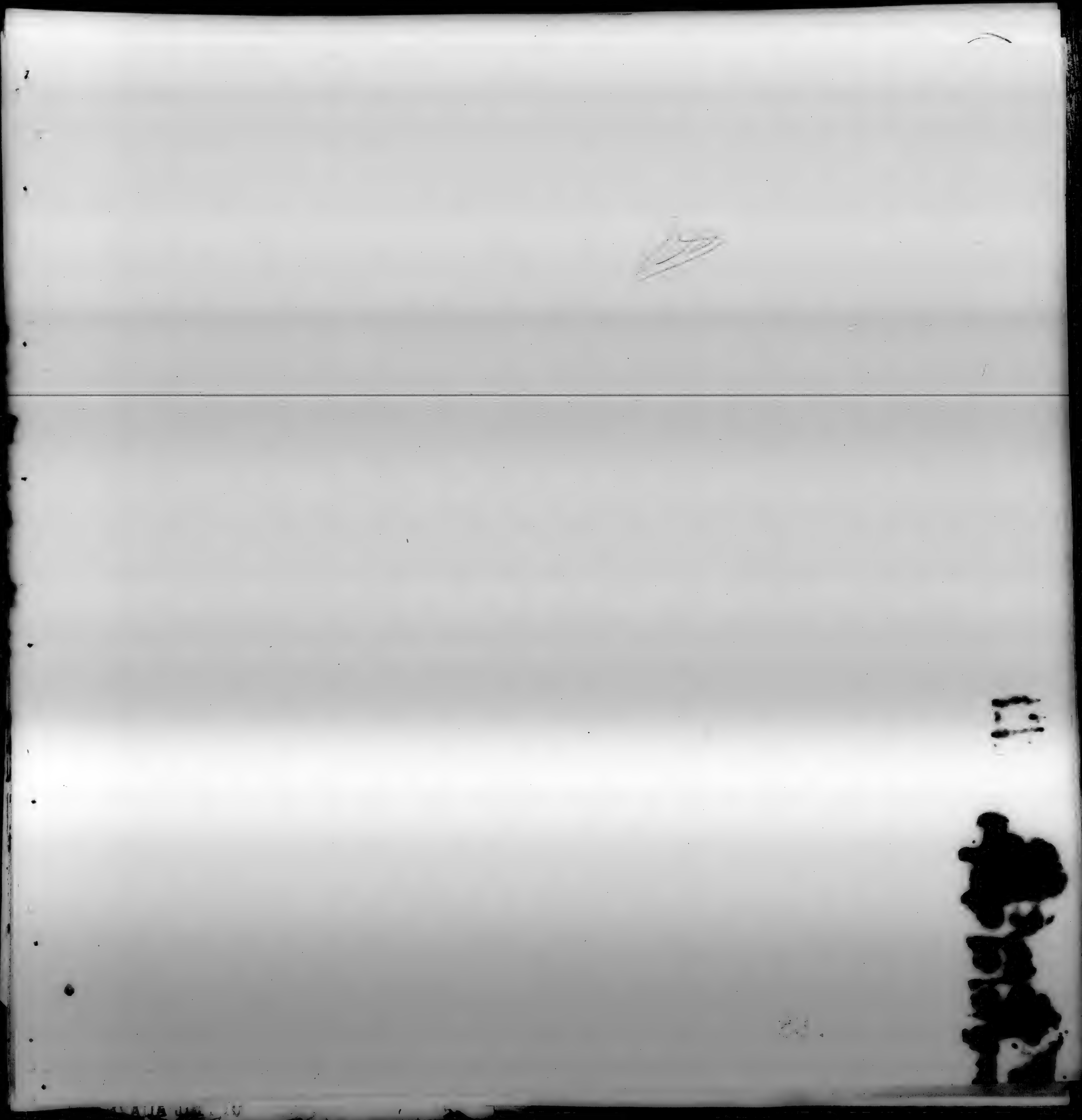
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<i>Leyden Wallace</i>	<i>14 7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1897 New York City</i>		<i>257 Essex St Hackensack N.J.</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						

69

NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712







Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Ketchum, Surgeon of the S. J. Bernudian, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had - twenty - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of Doctor of Medicine from College of Physicians and Surgeons New York, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, one in number, is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1914  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

140

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, JUL 7 - 1914, 19

11-1116												
7												
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Allen	William	40	✓	nurse	yes	St. Britain	African Black	Devonshire	Devonshire	NY	New York
ADMITTED 2	Durham	Henry	40	✓	Domestic	yes	St. Britain	African Black	Warwick	Warwick Bermuda	NY	Patterson
ADMITTED 3	Durham	William	40	✓	Domestic	yes	St. Britain	African Black	Warwick	Warwick Bermuda	NY	Patterson
4	Philpott	Alvin	24	✓	carpenter	yes	St. Britain	African Black	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	NY	Montclair
5	Douling	James	19	✓	maid	yes	St. Britain	African Black	Baileys Bay	Baileys Bay Bermuda	NY	Clamden
6	King	Thomas	19	✓	maid	yes	St. Britain	African Black	Baileys Bay	Baileys Bay Bermuda	NY	Clamden
7	Callahan	Louis	36	✓	maid	yes	St. Britain	African Black	Baileys Bay	Baileys Bay Bermuda	NY	Clamden
8	Joseph	William	42	✓	Domestic	yes	St. Britain	African Black	Warwick	Warwick Bermuda	NY	Patterson
9	Smith	John	47	✓	Domestic	yes	St. Britain	African Black	Warwick	Warwick Bermuda	NY	Patterson
10	Smith	James	25	✓	Domestic	yes	St. Britain	African Black	Warwick	Warwick Bermuda	NY	Patterson
ADMITTED 11	Howard	Sidney	20	✓	Tailor	yes	St. Britain	African Black	Prospect	Prospect Bermuda	NY	Clamden
ADMITTED 12	Allen	William	40	✓	Domestic	yes	St. Britain	African Black	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	NY	Patterson
ADMITTED 13	Allen	William	40	✓	Domestic	yes	St. Britain	African Black	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	NY	Patterson
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												



## 141

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 9 - 1914....., 19

11-1115											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																						
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year passed years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any disease, or on account of being mentally defective, or insane, or otherwise disqualified, to take the Oath of Allegiance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																		
ALIEE	1	yes	self	70	34	1901		144 W 122nd St. New York	no	no	no	5	5	mulatto Black Black	none	Bermuda	Kennett																
	2	no	self	70	34	1901		115 W 38th St. New York	no	no	no	5	5	Black Black Black	none	Bermuda	Paget																
	3	no	mother	70	34	1901		115 W 38th St. New York	no	no	no	5	5	Black Black Black	none	Bermuda	Paget																
	4	no	self	70	34	1901		115 W 38th St. New York	no	no	no	5	5	Black Black Black	none	Bermuda	Sandys																
	5	no	self	70	34	1901		115 W 38th St. New York	no	no	no	5	5	Black Black Black	none	Bermuda	St. George																
	6	no	self	70	34	1901		115 W 38th St. New York	no	no	no	5	5	Black Black Black	none	Bermuda	St. George																
	7	no	self	70	34	1901		115 W 38th St. New York	no	no	no	5	5	Black Black Black	none	Bermuda	St. George																
	8	yes	self	70	34	1901		115 W 38th St. New York	no	no	no	5	5	Black Black Black	none	Bermuda	St. George																
	9	yes	self	70	34	1901		115 W 38th St. New York	no	no	no	5	5	Black Black Black	none	Bermuda	St. George																
	10	yes	self	70	34	1901		115 W 38th St. New York	no	no	no	5	5	Black Black Black	none	Bermuda	St. George																
ALIEN	11	yes	self	70	34	1901		115 W 38th St. New York	no	no	no	5	5	Black Black Black	none	Bermuda	St. George																
	12	yes	self	70	34	1901		115 W 38th St. New York	no	no	no	5	5	Black Black Black	none	Bermuda	St. George																
	13	yes	self	70	34	1901		115 W 38th St. New York	no	no	no	5	5	Black Black Black	none	Bermuda	St. George																



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*J. M. McKinnon*, of the *S. S. Bermudian*, from *Bermuda*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *July*, 19*14*,  
at *New York*  
*W. H. Carter*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115







LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

113

11-4712

S. S. Stampalia sailing from GENOVA, JUN 25 1914 19, Arriving at Port of New York JUL 9 1914, 19.

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	basiraghi	Olivia	33	✓ M	Brooklyn N.Y. 22 January 1909	
2	son basiraghi	Gioranni	9	✓ M S	" " " "	291 Sberman St. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	son basiraghi	Paolo	4 10	✓ M S	20 August 1909 - Brooklyn N.Y.	
4	son basiraghi	Giorgio	4	✓ M S		
5	Deltorchio	Basilio	46	✓ M M	8 May 1909 Court Greensburg Pa.	Jeannette Pa.

Master  
to be ready

5

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. **STAMPALIA** sailing from **NAPOLI**, **JUN 27 1914**, Arriving at Port of New York

**JUL 9 1914**

1914

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YES.	MOR.		
1	<i>Dickson</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>New York City</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>
2	<i>James</i>	<i>Presto</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>May</i>	<i>Thynn</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4					<i>Master</i>	
5					<i>to be made</i>	
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dott. Vittorio Ravasio*, Surgeon of the **STAMPALIA**, *do*  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eighteen* years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian*  
*Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this **JUL 9 1914**, 190  
 at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Stampalia* sailing from **GENOVA**

16192 NNT, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Del Signore	Giovanni	59	M	proprietor	yes	Italian	South	Italy Pontremoli	daug. Maria Del Signore	
2	wife Del Signore	Vittoria	46	F	house wife	yes	Italian	South	Italy Pontremoli	daug. " " "	John Cincinnati
3	batelli	Irene	52	F	house wife	yes	Italian	South	Italy S. Marco (Lucca)	husband Giovanni Coquetti. S. Marco (Lucca)	bal Los Angeles
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JUL 9 1914

, 190

146

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	no himself	yes	1880	yes	Brother Del Signore Cincinnati Ohio.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	gray	brown	Italy Pontremoli (Massa)
2	no husband	yes	1908	yes	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	gray	brown	Italy Chiarani (Genova)
3	no herself	yes	1880	yes	San Italo Cognelli - Los Angeles Cal - 688 San Fernando St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		Italy S. Marco (Lucca)

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bugnis Lavarella, of the **STAMPALIA**, from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Lavarella

Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW YORK**

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided in 4 the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 21.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

9/15  
I, Dott. Vittorio Panaxzo, Surgeon of the **STAMPALIA**, Santhia, Nevada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists of Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(4)

147

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW YORK**

JUL 9 1914

July 10 - 14

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Revised

12 8 20  
123 12 135



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI JUN 27 1914 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Mr. Santos	Salvatore	43	m	musician	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Viggiano	Mother Casella Lucia	N.Y.
2	wife	M <sup>re</sup> Guinappa	40	f	m	yes	Italy	South	Italy	"	"	"
3	Mr. Santos	Pasquale	35	f	m musician	yes	Italy	South	Italy	"	Mother Lucia Casella	N.Y.
4	wife	Adelina	22	f	m	yes	Italy	South	Italy	"	"	"
5	Sister	Adelina	22	f	s	yes	Italy	South	Italy	"	"	"
6	Casella	Lucia	66	f	wd housewife	yes	Italy	South	Italy	"	Sister Filomena Casella	Con Denver
7	Aurelio	del Plato	26	f	m merchant	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Vicini of mare	father Chlorimere	St. York
8	wife	Caterina	38	f	m	yes	Italy	South	Italy	"	"	"
9	Cheriveta	Girolamo	35	m	m artist	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Poggio	Relative some	Cheriveta la friending

75



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*G. J.* List **3** 148

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

**JUL 9 1914**, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes by him	\$50 by self	color	br. in law Dec 1911	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat chest	Italy	Vigevano			
2	"	"	"	1691 3 Ave	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"			
3	"	\$50 by self	Col.	br. in law Dec 1911	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"			
4	"	"	"	1691 3 Ave	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"			
5	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"			
6	"	\$50 by self	"	San Giuseppe de Santos Denver Col	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"			
7	"	100 by 10 years NY	"	N.Y. 161 East 115th St	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat chest	"	Victoria B.C.			
8	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"			
9	"	\$50 by 10 years Pa.	"	Wife and children - NY	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	"	"	"			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK

day of

, 19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **AC**

119

11-4713

S. S. **STAMPALIA** sailing from **NAPOLI** **16122 N019**, Arriving at Port of New York **JUL 9 1914**, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes. Mos.			
69	1	Stenni	Giorganni	49 ✓ m m	not	Albion N.Y. 29-2-1913
64	2	Bumetti	Camillo	43 ✓ m m	Albion N.Y. 29-2-1913	81 West Ave N.Y.
	3			not	General country 3-6-01. -	309 Madison D.C.
	4			not	"Master"	
	5			not	Albion N.Y.	
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravenna, Surgeon of the **STAMPALIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this JUL 9 1914, 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Stampalia*

sailing from

GENOVA

JUN 25 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Ricca	Giacomo	67	M	proprietor	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Pisano (Livorno) daug. Ricca Marchetti Maria		Ill. Staunton
2	Risolo Costa	Rosa	25	F	domestic	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Xebbingo (Livorno) father in law Bertoli Costa. Xebbingo (Livorno)		N. Y. Poughkeeps
3	Milani	Daniela	38	F	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Falmenta (Livorno) mother Milani Maria		Mich. Detroit
4	Bertellotti	Rio Rocco	29	M	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Falmenta (Livorno) father Bertellotti Francesco		
5	wife Bertellotti	Aminda	18	F	house-wife	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Stazzema (Lucca) father in law " " " " " "		New York
6	Rossi	Euisa	40	F	house-wife	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Firenze father in law A. Rossi - Firenze		Miss Hattburg
7	Puccini	Virginia	26	F	house-woman	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Arignano (Lucca) father Lorenzo Puccini - Arignano (Lucca)		Col. Denver
8	Porero	Pietro	28	M	bread-baker	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Livorno father Porero Giovanni - Livorno		New York
9	Barrara	Celestino	47	M	trader	yes	USA Cit			nife Maria Canara - Pian di Corghia (Lucca)		
10	daug. Barrara	Heltrude	17	F	house-woman	yes	USA Born			mother " " " " " "		
11	son Barrara	Giorgio	9	M		yes	USA Born			mother " " " " " "		Me. Calais
12	daug. Barrara	Veronica	4	F		yes	USA Born			mother " " " " " "		
13	De Scales D'Amico	Rugenia	50	F	house-wife	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa husband D'Amico Domenico - Corso Livorno 58/16 - Genoa		New York
14	Betrone	Agnese	36	F	house-wife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Livorno father Agnelli Lorenzo - Livorno		N. Y. Coney Island
15	Negri	Bertha	26	F	house-wife	yes	Hungarian		Pa	Pittsburgh brother in law L. Mondelli - Oggione (Como)		Pa. Pittsburgh
16	Somigli	Ingenia	28	F	house-woman	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Corzolanino mother Assunta Somigli - Corzolanino (Firenze)		Wisc. Beloit
17	Romani	Giuseppe	20	M	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lucca father Angelo Romani - Lucca		Ohio Cincinnati
18	Marracini	Adolfo	24	M	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	L. Sorena mother Antonietta Marracini - L. Sorena (Lucca)		N. Y. Newark
19	wife Mei	Clorinda	30	F	house-wife	yes	Italian	South	Italy	L. Sorena mother in law " " " " " "		
20	Feruzzi	Giorgio	35	M	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Caprino (Verona) cousin Beltrame Giorgio - Caprino (Verona)		Conn. Bridgeport
21	wife arduini	Beresa	32	F	house-wife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Caprino (Verona) uncle " " " " " "		
22	son Feruzzi	Orlando	3	M		yes	Italian	North	Italy	Caprino (Verona) uncle " " " " " "		
23	daug. Feruzzi	Lea	1	F		yes	Italian	North	Italy	Caprino (Verona) uncle " " " " " "		
24	Bernardini	Antonio	56	M	trader	yes	Italian	South	Italy	L. Anna (Lucca) wife Cerina Bernardini - L. Anna (Lucca)		Cal. S. Diego
25	Bofanelli	Massimo	57	M	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Cal	Oakland sister Palmira Bofanelli - Fagnano (Lucca)		Cal. Oakland
26	Giusti	Bernardo	32	M	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	L. Maria Guidice mother Giusti Francesco - L. Maria del Guidice (Lucca)		N. Y. Newark
27	wife Giusti	Corinna	23	F	house-wife	yes	Italian	South	Italy	L. Maria Guidice mother Corinna Giusti - L. Maria del Guidice (Lucca)		
28	Vanni	Gustavo	18	M	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Coreglia (Lucca) father Fortunato Vanni - Coreglia (Lucca)		Ill. Chicago
29	Bianco	Luigi	20	M	musician	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Calosso (Alessandria) father Franco Bianchi - Calosso (Alessandria)		New York
30	Corfini	Giuseppina	32	F	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Coreglia (Lucca) father Luigi Corfini - Coreglia (Lucca)		Mass. Boston

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

JUL 9 1914

, 19

151

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	yes son in law	no			son in law Marchetto Griceano.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat white black	None	Italy	Pisleri (Verona)	
2	no	no			husband Costa Robert.	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat brown	None	Italy	Rimella (Verona)	
3	no himself	yes	1909	Detroit Mich.	consin Milan Giovanni.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat brown	None	Italy	Falmenta (Verona)	
4	yes himself	yes	1905	New York	36 S Russell St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat brown	None	Italy	Starema (Verona)	
5	yes husband	no			consin " "	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat light gray	None	Italy	Starema (Verona)	
6	no herself	yes	1901	Hallenburg	husband Guido Rossi.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat brown	None	Italy	Fausa (Verona)	
7	no uncle	no			uncle Giuseppe Mattei.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat brown	None	Italy	Arbano (Verona)	
8	himself	no			friend Bertini Battista.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat brown	None	Italy	S. Damiano (Verona)	
9	no himself	yes	1892	Calais Me.	brother in law Luigi Bernardini.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat brown	None	Italy	Barga (Verona)	
10	no father	no			uncle " "	no	no	no	good	no	5 =	nat brown	None	U.S.A.	Calais - Me.	
11	no father	no			uncle " "	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	None	U.S.A.	Calais - Me.	
12	no father	no			uncle " "	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	None	U.S.A.	Calais - Me.	
13	yes herself	no			daug. Luisa and son in law Schiapparelli.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat gray brown	None	Italy	Chianon (Verona)	
14	no herself	no			sister Maddalena Gregoria.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat brown	None	Italy	Sanmarino (Verona)	
15	no herself	yes	1907	Pittsburgh Pa.	husband Alfonso Regni.	no	no	no	good	no	nat	nat	None	Ungaria	Budapest.	
16	no herself	no			promised Luigi Mugnai.	no	no	no	good	no	nat	nat	None	Italy	Gallura (Verona)	
17	no himself	yes	1906	Pittsburgh Pa.	Brother in law Domenico Mei.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat brown	None	Italy	Lucas	
18	no himself	no			Brother in law Domenico Mei.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat light brown	None	Italy	S. Lorenzo (Verona)	
19	no husband	no			Brother " "	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat brown	None	Italy	S. Lorenzo (Verona)	
20	no himself	no			Brother in law Arduino Giacomo.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat brown	None	Italy	Caprino (Verona)	
21	no husband	no			brother " "	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat brown	None	Italy	Caprino (Verona)	
22	no father	no			uncle " "	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	None	Italy	Caprino (Verona)	
23	no father	no			uncle " "	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	None	Italy	Caprino (Verona)	
24	no himself	yes	1887	S. Diego Cal.	son Maurizio and Arduino Bernardini.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat gray brown	None	Italy	S. Lucia (Verona)	
25	no himself	yes	1886	Oakland Calif.	son Arturo and Olinto.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	nat gray brown	None	Italy	S. Angelo (Verona)	
26	no himself	no			Brother in law Giusti Pietro.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat brown	None	Italy	S. Maria del Giudice (Verona)	
27	no husband	yes	1906	Newark N.J.	brother " "	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat brown	None	Italy	S. Maria del Giudice (Verona)	
28	no himself	no			friend Geronimo Amadeo.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat brown	None	Italy	Coughia (Verona)	
29	yes himself	no			consin Umberto Florio.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat brown	None	Italy	Caloro (Verona)	
30	no herself	no			sister Anna Capri.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat brown	None	Italy	Coughia (Verona)	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Luigi Lavarella*, of the **STAMPALIA**, from **GENOVA**, do solemnly and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*L. Lavarella*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1915

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazz, Surgeon of the **STAMPALIA**, Sailors' Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this JUL 9 1914, 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Stampalia*

sailing from

GENOVA

JUN 25 1914

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Filippi	Ulisso	43	✓ M	chemist	yes			father Antonio Filippi -	
2	wife Filippi	Apollonia	36	✓ F	house-wife	yes	Italian South	New-York	Gelsa Peraglia (Succa)	New-York
3	daug. Filippi	Concetta	14	✓ F	house-woman	yes	Italian South	New-York	father in law " " "	New-York
4	Andreuccetti	Annida	22	✓ F	house-woman	yes	Italian South	Italy Valdottaro (Succa)	grand father " " "	New-York
5	Andreuccetti	Caterina	24	✓ F	house-woman	yes	Italian North	Italy Valdottaro (Succa)	father Panella Andreuccetti -	New-York
6	Andreuccetti	Giuseppe	24	✓ M	laborer	yes	Italian North	Italy Valdottaro (Succa)	brother in law " " "	New-York
7	Badaracco	David	60	✓ M	trader	yes	Italian South	Mass. North Attleboro	brother Telesquino Badaracco	New-York
8	wife Mossante	Caterina	52	✓ F	house-wife	yes	Italian South	Mass. North Attleboro	Borronasca (Genova)	New-York
9	Gigliione 639190	Luigia	27	✓ F	house-wife	yes	Italian South	Italy Chiavari (Genova)	brother in law " " "	New-York
10	Malerba	Porino	36	✓ M	painter	yes	Italian North	Italy Chiavari (Genova)	father Antonio Gigliione -	New-York
11	son Malerba	Licio	11	✓ M	student	yes	Italian North	Italy Chiavari (Genova)	mother Maria Bonaghi -	New-York
12									Carlo Fanini, F. Milano -	
13									grand mother " " "	
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

78



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

JUL 9 1914, 19

153

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes himself	300	yes	1896 1914	N. York son adon Filippi 6 ave. N. 29 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	gray brown	None	Italy Gello Pescaglia (Lucca)
2	yes husband	100	yes	1898 1914	New York son	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	None	Italy Gello Pescaglia (Lucca)
3	yes father	100	no	1898 1914	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	nat	brown	None	U.S.A. New York
4	yes herself	40	no		Uncle Raffaello Lomini New York 164 W. 11th N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	None	Italy Diccino (Lucca)
5	yes father	10	no		father Amigoni Amadeo and mother Guamini Maria 552-556 W. Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no					None	U.S.A. New York
6	yes sister	25	no		sister Guamini Maria 552-556 W. Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	None	Italy Santa Ruffina (Pavia)
7	no himself	150	yes	1894 1914	son Agostino Badaracco North Attleboro Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	gray brown	None	Italy Borronasca (Genoa)
8	no husband	150	yes	1894 1914	son 42 "6" Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	gray brown	None	Italy Borronasca (Genoa)
9	no by hermaster	30	no		she goes with hermaster Badaracco North Attleboro Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	None	Italy Chiorini (Genoa)
10	yes himself	50	yes	1906 1914	New York Returning home wife of brother 177 W. 12th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	None	Italy Mammola (Mantova)
11	yes father	100	no		with father	no	no	no	no	good	no					None	Italy Milano



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarella, of the STAMPALIA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
**NEW YORK**

day of

July

1914

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, adversus themself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

Sworn to before me this JUL 9 1914, 19  
at NEW YORK  
Wm. J. S. Jones  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

*Passengers in transit*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Stampalia*

sailing from

GENOVA

*16192 NDI*, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State. City or Town.
1	<i>bunes</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>31</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <i>F</i>	<i>house-wif</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Ontario</i>	<i>Corinto</i>	<i>no person</i>		<i>out Corinto</i>
2	<i>daug. bunes</i>	<i>blena</i>	<i>9</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <i>F</i>		<i>yes</i>			<i>Ontario</i>	<i>Corinto</i>	<i>no person</i>		
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*English*

*2*

*2 T*

79



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

**JUL 9 1914**, 19

155

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Genio Lavarella, of the STAMPALIA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1915,  
at NEW YORK  
M. J. Galstyne  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dott. Vittorio Ravazza*, Surgeon of the **STAMPALIA**, *William Bennett*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *eighteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this *JUL 9 1914*, 19  
at **NEW YORK**

*Max J. Hyman*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from PALESTRO, 28 GIU. 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	1 Lucia Fortunata	26	✓	S. dressmaker	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy S. Croce Luni	mother Barbara Capella	N.Y. Hackensack
2	2 Bova Agostino	37	✓	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Citizen	Italy Bernini	mother Bova Anna	Ob. Dayton
3	3 Garofalo Janeno	50	✓	labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy Salerno	mother Bova Anna	N.Y. Brooklyn
4	4 Saitta Janena	52	✓	housewife	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy Salerno	mother Maritono Maritono	N.Y. Brooklyn
5	5 Garofalo Salvatore	15	✓	labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy Salerno	mother S. Croce Luni	N.Y. Brooklyn
6	6 Sodaro Giuseppe	18	✓	housewife	no no	Italy	South	Italy Bernini	father Filippo Bernini	Ob. Waterbury
7	7 Pipitone Rosario	23	✓	civil	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy Salerno	father Giovanni Bernini	N.Y. New York
8	8 Bullis Tikhina	29	✓	civil	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy Salerno	husband S. Croce Luni	Ob. Chicago
9	9 Arena Giuseppe	34	✓	labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy Bernini	father S. Croce Luni	Ob. Chicago
10	10 Carrara Rosalia	23	✓	housewife	no no	Italy	South	Italy Forco	father S. Croce Luni	Ob. Chicago
11	11 Schiappa Tommasina	31	✓	labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy Forco	father S. Croce Luni	Ob. Chicago
12	12 Mallone Giuseppe	17	✓	labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy Bernini	father S. Croce Luni	Ob. Chicago
13	13 Bordonaro Michele	18	✓	labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy Bernini	father S. Croce Luni	Ob. Chicago
14	14 Jazali Maria	62	✓	housewife	no no	Italy	South	Italy Bernini	father S. Croce Luni	Ob. Chicago
15	15 Di Rocco Carlo	60	✓	civil	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy Bernini	father S. Croce Luni	Ob. Chicago

C. English  
20014  
13



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from PALERMO, 26 GIU. 1914, 19

No. on List.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	1	Vacina	Fortunata	26	✓	Houseman	yes yes	Italy	South	Picily	S. Croce	mother barbone baynola	N.Y. Hackensack
2	2	Bova	Agostino	37	✓	labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Picily	Bernini	mother Bova Anna	ob. Dayton
3	3	Gargalo	Francisco	50	✓	labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Picily	Salerno	mother Maritana Maria	N.Y. Brooklyn
4	4	Sailla	Francina	52	✓	housewife	yes yes	Italy	South	Picily	Salerno	mother Maritana Maria	N.Y. Brooklyn
5	5	Gargalo	Sabatino	15	✓	labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Picily	Salerno	mother Maritana Maria	N.Y. Brooklyn
6	6	Sodaro	Giuseppa	18	✓	housewife	no no	Italy	South	Picily	Bernini	father Filippo Bernini	ob. Waterbury
7	7	Pipitone	Rosario	23	✓	labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Picily	Salerno	father Cipriano	N.Y. New York
8	8	Bullis	Teolina	29	✓	labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Picily	Salerno	husband Isidoro	ob. Chicago
9	9	Arena	Giuseppa	24	✓	labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Picily	Bernini	father Sabatino	ob. London
10	10	Berrasi	Rosalba	23	✓	housewife	no no	Italy	South	Picily	Salerno	father Bernini	ob. La Salle
11	11	Michiappa	Tommasina	51	✓	labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Picily	Salerno	father Bernini	ob. La Salle
12	12	Malone	Giuseppa	17	✓	labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Picily	Bernini	father Adriano	ob. Cleveland
13	13	Bordonaro	Michèle	16	✓	labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Picily	Bernini	father Bernini	ob. Cleveland
14	14	Fragehi	Maria	62	✓	housewife	no no	Italy	South	Picily	Bernini	nobody	ob. Cincinnati
15	15	Di Rocco	Carlo	60	✓	labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Picily	Bernini	nobody	N.Y. New York

C. English

14  
13



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 9 1914

, 19

157

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, and if so, when and where.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no herself	95	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	very chestnut.		Picil. S. Croce Linn
2	no himself	100	yes	1894/10	Hyden Ob.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	very chestnut gray.		Picil. Cernini
3	yes himself	85	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	very chestnut.		Picil. Palermo
4	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	very chestnut.		Picil. Palermo
5	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very chestnut.		Picil. Palermo
6	no herself	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	very, fair gray.		Picil. Cernini
7	yes himself	37	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very chestnut.		Picil. Palermo
8	yes	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	very chestnut.		Picil. Palermo
9	no himself	70	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chestnut. Scar on face		Picil. Cernini
10	yes husband	39	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very chestnut.		Picil. Pisco
11	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			Picil. Pisco
12	yes himself	35	yes	1904/12	blackland.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	very chestnut.		Picil. Cernini
13	yes himself	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	very chestnut.		Picil. Cernini
14	yes	39	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	very gray, chestnut		Picil. Cernini
15	yes himself	20	yes	1909/10	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very chestnut.		Picil. Pisco



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavautte, of the **STAMPALIA**, from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 141 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavautte

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1914,  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Vittorio Roversi, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, adina threnata, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

Sworn to before me this JUL 9 1914, 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



6

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. STAMPALIA

sailing from

NAPOLI

JUN 27 1914

, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)															
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Resident of	U. S. Citizens.	Resident of		Yrs.	Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	
1					Marcell	Marilte	24	f	unmarried	yes	Italy	South Italy	Cardellana	Son in law Pietro Hauslotta	
2					daughter	Anna	21	f		no	Italy	South Italy	Cardellana	Son in law Pietro Hauslotta	
3					Son	Claudio	14	m		no	Italy	South Italy	Cardellana	Son in law Pietro Hauslotta	
4					Signorette	Margherita	26	f		yes	Italy	South Italy	Cardellana	Son in law Pietro Hauslotta	
5					Marietta	Cecilia	15	f		yes	Italy	South Italy	Cardellana	Son in law Pietro Hauslotta	
6					Amidei	Francesco	46	m		yes	Italy	South Italy	Cardellana	Son in law Pietro Hauslotta	
7					Labruno	Maria	27	f		yes	Italy	South Italy	Cardellana	Son in law Pietro Hauslotta	
8					Di Giovanni	Domino	14	m		yes	Italy	South Italy	Cardellana	Son in law Pietro Hauslotta	
9					Di Pietro	Chiara	28	f		yes	Italy	South Italy	Cardellana	Son in law Pietro Hauslotta	
10					D'Arcangelo	M. Carmine	20	m		yes	Italy	South Italy	Cardellana	Son in law Pietro Hauslotta	
11					Maria	Giuseppe	27	m		yes	Italy	South Italy	Cardellana	Son in law Pietro Hauslotta	
12					Piano	Ettore	22	m		yes	Italy	South Italy	Cardellana	Son in law Pietro Hauslotta	
13					Sciarra	Giuseppe	32	m		yes	Italy	South Italy	Cardellana	Son in law Pietro Hauslotta	
14					Son	Antonio	8	m		no	Italy	South Italy	Cardellana	Son in law Pietro Hauslotta	
15					Son	Paolo	5	m		no	Italy	South Italy	Cardellana	Son in law Pietro Hauslotta	
16					Di Cesare	Leonida	38	f		yes	Italy	South Italy	Cardellana	Son in law Pietro Hauslotta	
17					daughter	Filomena	14	f		yes	Italy	South Italy	Cardellana	Son in law Pietro Hauslotta	
18					Son	Brigio	6	m		no	Italy	South Italy	Cardellana	Son in law Pietro Hauslotta	
19					Guagnone	M. Emma	19	f		yes	Italy	South Italy	Cardellana	Son in law Pietro Hauslotta	
20					Falsetti	Antonio	19	m		no	Italy	South Italy	Cardellana	Son in law Pietro Hauslotta	
21					Tacino	Benigno	28	m		yes	Italy	South Italy	Cardellana	Son in law Pietro Hauslotta	
22					Tacino	Michelle	16	m		yes	Italy	South Italy	Cardellana	Son in law Pietro Hauslotta	
23					Taltri	Agostino	17	m		yes	Italy	South Italy	Cardellana	Son in law Pietro Hauslotta	
24					Tavano	Nicola	19	m		no	Italy	South Italy	Cardellana	Son in law Pietro Hauslotta	
25					Tavano	Giuse	9	f		yes	Italy	South Italy	Cardellana	Son in law Pietro Hauslotta	
26					Pitella	Paquale	48	m		no	Italy	South Italy	Cardellana	Son in law Pietro Hauslotta	
27					Pifano	Pietro	24	m		yes	Italy	South Italy	Cardellana	Son in law Pietro Hauslotta	
28					Niccoli	Giuseppe	49	m		yes	Italy	South Italy	Cardellana	Son in law Pietro Hauslotta	
29					Son	Michelin	10	m		no	Italy	South Italy	Cardellana	Son in law Pietro Hauslotta	
30					marullo	Angelina	26	f		yes	Italy	South Italy	Cardellana	Son in law Pietro Hauslotta	

81

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4038



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 9 1914

, 191

159

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	St. York via by her home				San Andrea via Buenos					5' 1"	nat chest		Italy B. ...
2		mother	no		brother					5' 2"			
3			no							5' 1"			
4	M. NY	by him	no		brother Gustavos					5' 2"			Aucuna
5	Orange	no	no		husband Giovanni Pustling					5' 1"			Vethunio
6	Cer. g.	yes	1.15	yes 1905/19 NY	brother Giovanni Pustling					5' 5"			Barbours
7			no		brother Giovanni Pustling					5' 2"			Carrollana
8	Pa. ...		no		brother Giovanni Pustling					5' 1"			Carrollana
9	St. ...		no		brother Giovanni Pustling					5' 1"			Carrollana
10	NY		no		brother Giovanni Pustling					5' 1"			Carrollana
11	NY		no		brother Giovanni Pustling					5' 1"			Carrollana
12	NY		no		brother Giovanni Pustling					5' 1"			Carrollana
13	NY		no		brother Giovanni Pustling					5' 1"			Carrollana
14	NY		no		brother Giovanni Pustling					5' 1"			Carrollana
15	NY		no		brother Giovanni Pustling					5' 1"			Carrollana
16	NY		no		brother Giovanni Pustling					5' 1"			Carrollana
17	NY		no		brother Giovanni Pustling					5' 1"			Carrollana
18	NY		no		brother Giovanni Pustling					5' 1"			Carrollana
19	NY		no		brother Giovanni Pustling					5' 1"			Carrollana
20	NY		no		brother Giovanni Pustling					5' 1"			Carrollana
21	NY		no		brother Giovanni Pustling					5' 1"			Carrollana
22	NY		no		brother Giovanni Pustling					5' 1"			Carrollana
23	NY		no		brother Giovanni Pustling					5' 1"			Carrollana
24	NY		no		brother Giovanni Pustling					5' 1"			Carrollana
25	NY		no		brother Giovanni Pustling					5' 1"			Carrollana
26	NY		no		brother Giovanni Pustling					5' 1"			Carrollana
27	NY		no		brother Giovanni Pustling					5' 1"			Carrollana
28	NY		no		brother Giovanni Pustling					5' 1"			Carrollana
29	NY		no		brother Giovanni Pustling					5' 1"			Carrollana
30	NY		no		brother Giovanni Pustling					5' 1"			Carrollana



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarillo, of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1914,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-463



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Vittorio Rana, Surgeon of the **STAMFALIA**, Sailors' Landing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

Sworn to before me this JUL 8 of 1914, 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. STAMPALIA

sailing from

NAPOLI

JUN 27 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
32			Mossarella	Rosalba	20	f	Steamship	yes		Italy
33			Sansone	Sabatone	66	m	Super porter	yes		Italy
34			wife	Angela m.	66	f		no		Italy
35			Laveghy	Rosario	42	m	merchant	yes		Italy
36			M. Tardo	Concetta	30	f		no		
37			Son	Mario	9	m				
38			Sinopoli	Raffaele	29	m	peasant	yes		
39			Diaso	Luigi	36	m		yes		
40			Mario	Francesco	36	m		no		
41			Carrara	Gerare	24	m	tailor	yes		
42			wife	Concetta	20	f		no		
43			Deure	Commascia	17	f		no		
44			Manno	Imma	20	f	housewife	yes		
45			Mastrangelo	Domenico	36	m	workman	no		
46			Buttaglia	Giordano	22	m	peasant	no		Italy
47			Falcone	Giordano	34	m	in man	yes		Italy
48			Malita	Paquale	17	m	porter	yes		
49			Settinari	Giordano	42	m	merchant	yes		
50			Canocci	Paolo	31	m	porter	no		
51			Salvini	Nicola	42	m		yes		
52			mother Salvini	Gracia	82	f		no		
53			Del Vecchio	Marionna	24	f	housewife	yes		
54			daughters	Raffaella	9	f		no		
55				Giuseppa	5	f		no		
56				Assunta	1	f		no		
57			Murabito	Angela	19	f		no		
58			Abbadena	Angela	19	f		yes		
59			Elefante	Rosario	17	m	merchant	yes		
60			Papa	Luigia	31	f		yes		
61			Profino	Antonio	24	m	peasant	yes		



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

7

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 9 1914

191

151

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y. Brooklyn		no	by him	yes	born	N.Y. brother Michele Morra					Pa. Pittsburg	
2	N.Y. Newark		no	"	no		Son in law Po. Polonaro					Italy Lomina	
3	"		no	"	no		302 Morris Ave					"	
4	N.Y. Brooklyn		no	"	no	21 yrs 05/14	Wife Rosa Pichas					"	
5	Mich. St. Louis	Michigan	no	"	no		husband Giuseppe Mepolone					"	
6	"		no	"	no		381 Newark Ave					"	
7	"		no	"	no		354 Ashmun St					"	
8	Canada	Quebec	yes	"	no		father					"	
9	Canada	Quebec	no	"	no		husband Salvatore Pughese					"	
10	"		no	"	no		Capanna P. Chalk					"	
11	"		no	"	no		husband Giuseppe Bagham					"	
12	"		no	"	no		P. Lafayette St					"	
13	"		no	"	no		husband Pughese					"	
14	"		no	"	no		Capanna P. Chalk					"	
15	"		no	"	no		husband Pughese					"	
16	"		no	"	no		Capanna P. Chalk					"	
17	"		no	"	no		husband Pughese					"	
18	"		no	"	no		Capanna P. Chalk					"	
19	"		no	"	no		husband Pughese					"	
20	"		no	"	no		Capanna P. Chalk					"	
21	"		no	"	no		husband Pughese					"	
22	"		no	"	no		Capanna P. Chalk					"	
23	"		no	"	no		husband Pughese					"	
24	"		no	"	no		Capanna P. Chalk					"	
25	"		no	"	no		husband Pughese					"	
26	"		no	"	no		Capanna P. Chalk					"	
27	"		no	"	no		husband Pughese					"	
28	"		no	"	no		Capanna P. Chalk					"	
29	"		no	"	no		husband Pughese					"	
30	"		no	"	no		Capanna P. Chalk					"	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, of the **STAMPALIA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1914,  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravanzo, Surgeon of the **STAMPALIA**, Italian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this JUL 9 1914, 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI, JUN 27 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Moro	Fabrizio	34	M	porter	no	Italy	South	Italy	Baronello	Wife Giovanna Lombardi
2			Menotti	Angelo	41	M	"	yes	Italy	South	Italy	"	Wife Flomena M. Mauro
3			Imbrigio	Carminio	24	M	"	no	Italy	South	Italy	Sarno	Wife Mauro Immacolata
4			Carrestia	Carmela	29	F	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sarno	Wife Mauro Immacolata
5			Petragio	Filippo	24	M	workman	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Capri	father Costantino Petragio
6			wife	Caterina	23	F	"	yes	Italy	South	Italy	"	"
7			sister in law	Giovanna	24	F	"	yes	Italy	South	Italy	"	"
8			sister	Isabella	19	F	"	yes	Italy	South	Italy	"	"
9			"	Rosina	16	F	"	yes	Italy	South	Italy	"	"
10			Vaccaro	Antonio	25	M	workman	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Capri	father Gaetano
11			Adelaide	Angelina	22	F	"	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sarno	Wife Mauro Immacolata
12			sister	Maddalena	20	F	"	yes	Italy	South	Italy	"	"
13			Brunetti	Camilla	43	F	"	yes	Italy	South	Italy	"	"
14			D. Andrea	Pietro Martin	26	M	workman	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Alfama	Wife Ita Moncelli
15			Fortunato	Alfonso	24	M	"	yes	Italy	South	Italy	"	Wife Regina Moncelli
16			D. Gregorio	Vincenzo	28	M	"	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Rosarno	Wife Rosina Angeloni
17			Sarone	Rosana	18	F	"	no	Italy	South	Italy	Capri	Wife Mauro Immacolata
18			M. Franco	Luciano	24	M	"	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Rosarno	Wife Rosina Angeloni
19			Mario	Antonio	24	M	"	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Capri	Wife Mauro Immacolata
20			Mosca	Marina	22	F	"	yes	Italy	South	Italy	"	father Angelo
21			M. Biase	Carsetta	21	F	"	yes	Italy	South	Italy	"	father Antonio
22			Jacobucci	Giuseppe	40	M	"	yes	Italy	South	Italy	"	Wife Olga Cola Vito
23			Calisto	Guaruni	28	M	"	yes	Italy	South	Italy	"	Wife Maria Somma
24			Santofrancesco	Francesco	22	M	"	yes	Italy	South	Italy	"	father Guaschino
25			Jacobucci	Rosina	22	F	"	yes	Italy	South	Italy	"	father Enrico
26			son	Giuseppe	3	M	"	yes	Italy	South	Italy	"	"
27			son	Genaro	2	M	"	yes	Italy	South	Italy	"	"
28			Falorio	Antonio	24	M	"	yes	Italy	South	Italy	"	father Luigi
29			daughter	Angela	8	F	"	no	Italy	South	Italy	"	"
30			Brunetti	Genaro	14	M	"	yes	Italy	South	Italy	"	"

83

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4038



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 9 1914

191

193

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intend future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by his own means, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	et. y.	yes by him	82/10/12	ny br. in law	Manetta M <sup>te</sup>			5-1	nat chest	eyes, nose	Italy, Pomerio
2	"	"	2/10/13	ny brother	Michèle			5-1	"	"	"
3	"	"	16/11/14	ny br. in law	Corrado M <sup>te</sup>			5-1	"	"	"
4	"	"	3/10/14	husband	Sarah Quiri			5-3	"	"	"
5	"	yes by him	10/10/14	ny brother	Calabrese Pelagie			5-8	chest	"	"
6	"	husband		br. in law	James J.			5-2	"	"	"
7	"	br. in law		"	"			5-3	"	"	"
8	"	sister		"	"			5-1	"	"	"
9	"	"		"	"			5-2	"	"	"
10	et. y.	yes by him	8/15/14		Aunt Elisa North			5-1	"	"	Capri
11	"	"	50 no		Conch. Baker 801 Newing			4-5	"	"	Santa Reymundo
12	"	"	40		93 Washington St						
13	et.	"									
14	ny Wulberton	"	30 no	father in law	Monacelli M <sup>te</sup>			5-4	nat chest		Italy, Alfisena
15	ny Fancher	"	10 no	brother	Felice			5-4	"	"	"
16	Pa. East Brady	"	30/05/10	Pa. brother	Francesco			5-4	"	"	"
17	Ills Chicago	"	38 no	father	Savone Quiri			5-	"	"	"
18	Ohio Cleveland	"	40 yes 10/13	Ohio brother	Agostino			5-4	"	"	"
19	Ohio Wagonburg	"	42 yes 04/09	Ohio brother	Luigi			5-5	"	"	"
20	Pa. Gallifan	"	40 no	husband	Ballise J <sup>co</sup>			5-4	"	"	"
21	Ill Chicago	"	40 no	husband	Michèle to Ph			5-4	"	"	"
22	"	"	40 yes 05/13	Ill br. in law	Agostino Corrado			5-4	"	"	"
23	Ohio Cleveland	"	40 yes 05/13	Ohio br. in law	Monacelli R <sup>te</sup>			5-4	"	"	"
24	Ill Chicago	"	40 no	br. in law	Francesco			5-4	"	"	"
25	"	"	40 no	husband	Luigi to Pomerio			5-4	"	"	"
26	"	"	40 no	father	"						
27	"	"	40 no	father	"						
28	Pa. Colkling	"	30 yes 04/14	Wife	Elvira Saville			5-4	nat chest		"
29	"	"	40 no	mother	"						"
30	Pa. Colkling	"	2/10/14	father	Antonio Saville			5-4	nat chest		"

88



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarilla, of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1914,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dell Vittoria Parnis, Surgeon of the **STAMPALIA**, Swedish American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(9)

154

Sworn to before me this JUL 9 1914, 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4-38

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1634



9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. STAMPALIA

sailing from

NAPOLI

JUN 27 1914

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Country.	City or Town.							
1			Di Bacco	Rocco	21	✓	importer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Prato P. M. f. Maria									
2			Caulela	Antonio	17	✓	m. f.	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Prato P. father Caulela Immo									
3			Martini	Angelo	30	✓	m. f. worker	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Immo M. father Rocco Rocco									
4			Prato	Angelo	27	✓	m. f. worker	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Prato P. father Rocco Rocco									
5			La Roca	Rosa	18	✓	m. f.	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Prato P. mother M. Antonio									
6			Esposito	Rosa	31	✓	m. f.	no	Italy	South	Italy	Prato P. father Esposito Natale									
7			Battaglia	Teodoro	22	✓	m. f. worker	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Prato P. father Rocco Rocco									
8			Battaglia	Teodoro	28	✓	m. f. worker	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Prato P. wife Mellace Carmela									
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Max F. L. L.

84



### Arriving at Port of

JUL 9 1914

.., 191

165

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30	
No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.											
1	My Genera	no	by him	\$20.00	-	father	Domenico	2 4 6	Conny Park	1 4	not chert	Italy	Trieste																								
2	"	"	"	"	-	if no	-	2 4 6	Conny Park	4 1	"	"	"																								
3	Work	yes	40 y	04/14 NY	brother	Vincenzo	116	116 Central Ave	1 3	"	"	"	"																								
4	but	happens	no	40 y	02/13 NY	friend	John	116	116 Central Ave	1 2	"	"	"																								
5	My	Brooklyn	no	40 y	02/13 NY	friend	John	116	116 Central Ave	1 6	"	"	"																								
6	My	Brooklyn	yes	40 y	02/13 NY	friend	John	116	116 Central Ave	5 5	"	"	"																								
7	Chas	Philad	no	40 y	02/13 NY	friend	John	116	116 Central Ave	5 4	"	"	"																								
8	Chas	Philad	no	40 y	02/13 NY	friend	John	116	116 Central Ave	5 9	"	"	"																								



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Genia Lucarella, of the **STAMPALIA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1914.

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Barasso, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, Sailor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1914, 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Samratia* sailing from *Genova, Italy*, 25 June, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)																		11-483				
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.		
1										Cineto	Gio. Battista	27	m	laborer	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rapallo	Father Giuseppe - Rapallo		
2										Carlettini	Emilia	27	f	m housewife	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	Carri del Buaso	Mother Carlotta Bonavia	
3										daughter Vedovelli	Cina	27	f				Italian	north	Italy	Carri del Buaso	Grand mother Carlotta Bonavia	
4										daughter Vedovelli	Arletina	27	f				Italian	north	Italy	Carri del Buaso	Grand mother Carlotta Bonavia	
5										Tacchetti	Bianca	24	f	118688-7/25/42	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Calcedi	Father Alberto - Calcedi		
6										Maravaleri	Giovanni	34	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Lecina	Wife Elicia	
7										Orsi	Carlotta	30	f	m housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Lecina	Mother Orsi Lucia	
8										daughter Orsi	Arletina	8	f				Italian	South	Italy	Lecina	Grand mother Orsi Lucia	
9										son Orsi	Abelio	3	m	17-101234-16-38	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lecina	Grand mother Orsi Lucia		
10										Sumento	Maria	29	f	8-224887-4-16-41	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Quora	Mother Ferrando Quora		
11										daughter Progetti	Carina	4	f	8-278811-8-7/43	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Quora	Grand mother Ferrando Quora		
12										daughter Progetti	Carina	4	f				Italian	South	Italy	Quora	Mother in law Maria Butti	
13										daughter Pallini	Arletina	4	f				Italian	South	Italy	Quora	Grand mother Maria Butti	
14										son Pallini	Cina	2	m				Italian	South	Italy	Quora	Grand mother Maria Butti	
15										Carlotto	Emilia	14	f				Italian	South	Italy	Quora	Grand mother Maria Butti	
16										Marmelli	Argene	21	f	11-333977-2-25/42	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Quora	Father Pietro - Quora		
17										Mandorli	Arletina	31	f	m housewife	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Quora	Mother Felinda Quora		
18										daughter Lupi	Ambrosina	1	f				Italian	South	Italy	Quora	Grand mother Felinda Quora	
19										Andreotti	Rinaldo	35	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Quora	Father Raffaele Quora	
20										Moroni	Lazzaro	32	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Quora	Mother Maria Quora	
21										Tacosi	Maria	27	f	m housewife	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Quora	Grand mother Maria Quora		
22										Sella	Arletina	20	f	laborer	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Quora	Grand mother Maria Quora		
23										Maddei	Vittorio	16	m	laborer	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Quora	Father Giuseppe - Quora		
24										Carbini	Giuseppe	19	m	laborer	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Quora	Wife Angela Carbini		
25										Lorini	Cina	29	f	laborer	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Quora	Grand mother Maria Quora		
26										Carbini	Arletina	28	f	m housewife	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Quora	Father Luigi - Quora		
27										son Carbini	Cina	4	m				Italian	South	Italy	Quora	Grand mother Maria Quora	
28										Castellini	Giovanni	30	m	laborer	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Quora	Wife Angela Castellini		
29										Raffi	Giuseppe Felice	35	m	laborer	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Quora	Father Pietro - Quora		
30										Fiorini	Maria	14	f	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Quora	Grand mother Maria Quora	



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

At upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

JUL 9 1914

191

157

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	By himself	Yes	1909		Grand Casalella, Cas. Bette			good		5	5	natural	light grey	none	Italy	Rapallo
2	Mass.	Springfield	By himself	Yes			husband and wife, Springfield, Mass. 221 Water St.			good		5	3	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Corridale
3	Mass.	Springfield	By mother	Yes			Springfield, Mass. 221 Water St.			good				natural		none	Italy	Corri
4	Mass.	Springfield	By mother	Yes			Springfield, Mass. 221 Water St.			good				natural		none	Italy	Corri
5	Cal.	San Jose	By himself	Yes			Cal. Cal. 552 Richard St.			good		5	2	natural	chestnut grey	none	Italy	Calendi
6	Pa.	Scranton	By himself	Yes			Scranton, Pa.			good		5	5	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Bersarona
7	Ohio	Waynesburg	By himself	Yes			Waynesburg, Ohio Box 236			good		5	1	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Lancianforte
8	Ohio	Waynesburg	By mother	Yes			Waynesburg, Ohio Box 236			good				natural		none	Italy	Lucca
9	Ohio	Waynesburg	By mother	Yes			Waynesburg, Ohio Box 236			good				natural		none	Italy	Lucca
10	Ohio	Laudusky	By himself	Yes			husband and wife, Laudusky, Ohio Box 102			good		4	11	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Quora
11	Ohio	Laudusky	By mother	Yes			Laudusky, Ohio Box 102			good				natural		none	Italy	Quora
12			By himself	Yes			husband and wife, Laudusky, Ohio Box 102			good		5	5	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Quarata
13			By mother	Yes			father, Laudusky, Ohio Box 102			good				natural		none	Italy	Quarata
14			By mother	Yes			father, Laudusky, Ohio Box 102			good				natural		none	Italy	Quarata
15	Pa.	Burgessstown	By himself	Yes			husband and wife, Burgessstown, Pa.			good		5	4	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Ortina
16	Ill.	Chicago	By himself	Yes			husband and wife, Chicago, Ill.			good		5	1	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Corridale
17	Ill.	West Chicago	By himself	Yes			husband and wife, West Chicago, Ill.			good		5	3	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Corri
18	Ill.	West Chicago	By himself	Yes			husband and wife, West Chicago, Ill.			good				natural		none	Italy	Corri
19	Mich.	Spencer	By himself	Yes			husband and wife, Spencer, Mich.			good		5	7	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Corridale
20	N.Y.	New York	By himself	Yes			husband and wife, New York, N.Y.			good		5	6	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Quora
21	Ill.	Chicago	By himself	Yes			husband and wife, Chicago, Ill.			good		5	3	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Corridale
22	N.Y.	New York	By himself	Yes			husband and wife, New York, N.Y.			good		5	2	natural	black	none	Italy	Quora
23	Cal.	San Francisco	By himself	Yes			husband and wife, San Francisco, Cal.			good		5	5	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Santa Gdano
24	Cal.	San Francisco	By himself	Yes			husband and wife, San Francisco, Cal.			good		5	5	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Santa Gdano
25	Cal.	San Francisco	By himself	Yes			husband and wife, San Francisco, Cal.			good		5	5	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Santa Gdano
26	Cal.	San Francisco	By himself	Yes			husband and wife, San Francisco, Cal.			good		5	5	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Santa Gdano
27	Cal.	San Francisco	By himself	Yes			husband and wife, San Francisco, Cal.			good		5	5	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Santa Gdano
28	N.Y.	New York	By himself	Yes			husband and wife, New York, N.Y.			good		5	5	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Quora
29	N.Y.	New York	By himself	Yes			husband and wife, New York, N.Y.			good		5	5	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Quora
30	N.Y.	New York	By himself	Yes			husband and wife, New York, N.Y.			good		5	5	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Quora



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarella, of the STAMPALIA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1914,  
at NEW YORK

E. Lavarella  
Officer.

Y. Lavarella  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazzo, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, acting hereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

Sworn to before me this JUL 9 1914, 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Stamperia* sailing from *Genova, Italy*, 25 June, 1911

(This space for use by Government officials.)																
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.								Country.	City or Town.			
1					Bertorelli Giovanni	33	m	mechanic	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bardi	Mother, Marchio di. Bardi.		
2					Leonardi Ugo	38	m	miner	Yes	Italian	south	Italy	Mama, Santhina	Mother, Guglielmo. Mama, Santhina.		
3					Rizza Carlo	24	m	mechanic	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bresso	Father, Giovanni. Bresso.		
4					Maravalli Emma	29	f	housewife	no	Italian	south	Italy	Livorno	Father, Pietro. Livorno. Wife, Argentinia. Livorno.		
5					Lauretti Amico	36	m	laborer	Yes	Italian	south	Italy	Villaraggio	Wife, Giuseppina. Villaraggio.		
6					316619 10/10/11 Grosi Giuseppe	43	m	laborer	Yes	Italian	south	Italy	San Benedetto	Wife, Giuseppina. San Benedetto. Mother, Giuseppina. San Benedetto.		
7					San Groli Luigi	15	m	laborer	Yes	Italian	south	Italy	San Benedetto	San Benedetto. San Benedetto.		
8					Castellani Maria	28	f	housewife	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Carignano	Wife, in law, Repetti. Carignano.		
9					daughter, Gaspare Germania	9	f		Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Carignano	Wife, in law, Repetti. Carignano.		
10					San Marino Francesco	6	m		Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Carignano	Wife, in law, Repetti. Carignano.		
11					Lava Ersilia	21	f	housewife	Yes	Italian	south	Italy	Lucca	Father, Ernesto. Lucca. Wife, in law, Repetti. Lucca.		
12					Ragazzi Vittoria	22	f	housewife	Yes	Italian	south	Italy	Reggio	Father, Vittorio. Reggio.		
13					daughter, Raffaele Lea	19	f	housewife	Yes	Italian	south	Italy	Reggio	Father, Vittorio. Reggio.		
14					San Raffaele Emilio	17	m	housewife	Yes	Italian	south	Italy	Reggio	Father, Vittorio. Reggio.		
15					Ventura Giuseppe	21	m	laborer	Yes	Italian	south	Italy	Mondavio	Father, Mariano. Mondavio.		
16					Carolani Simona	29	f	housewife	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Capri	Father, Gaetano. Capri.		
17					Sister, Carolani Dina	20	f	housewife	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Capri	Father, Gaetano. Capri.		
18					Coletti Giovanni	28	m	laborer	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Vado	Father, Simone. Vado.		
19					Coletti Giacomo	19	m	laborer	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Vado	Mother, Maria. Coletti. Vado.		
20					Di Verchio Luigi	19	m	laborer	Yes	Italian	south	Italy	Castellano	Grandfather, Di Verchio. Castellano.		
21					Franci Maria	47	f	housewife	Yes	Italian	south	Italy	Castellano	Brother, in law, Paolo. Franci.		
22					Karschick Alfredo	29	m	laborer	Yes	Italian	south	Italy	Castellano	Father, Angelo. Castellano.		
23					Wife, Karschick Emmy	26	f	housewife	Yes	Italian	south	Italy	Castellano	Father, Angelo. Castellano.		

*Dealy*

86



At upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

JUL 9 1914

191

159

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.													
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Hair.	Eyes.														
1	N.Y.	New York	to himself	1874	Brother Giuseppe Lucera New York 134 E 2d St.	no no no no good	no	5 4	natural chestnut	none	Italy Bari												
2	N.Y.	New York	friend Angelo Geronzi	1874	Brother Angelo Geronzi New York 134 E 2d St.	no no no no good	no	5 4	natural grey chestnut	none	Italy Livorno												
3	N.Y.	New York	to himself	1874	Brother Maria Maria New York 134 E 2d St.	no no no no good	no	5 5	natural chestnut	none	Italy Bressa												
4	Cal.	Sacramento	to himself	1874	Brother Antonio Maria Sacramento Cal. 134 E 2d St.	no no no no good	no	5 2	natural black chestnut	none	Italy Lucca												
5	Cal.	Sacramento	to himself	1874	Brother Antonio Maria Sacramento Cal. 134 E 2d St.	no no no no good	no	5 7	natural chestnut	none	Italy Villa Poggio												
6	N.Y.	Chicago	to himself	1874	Brother Antonio Maria Chicago Ill. 134 E 2d St.	no no no no good	no	5 3	natural chestnut	none	Italy Lucca												
7	N.Y.	Chicago	to himself	1874	Brother Antonio Maria Chicago Ill. 134 E 2d St.	no no no no good	no	5 2	natural chestnut	none	Italy Lucca												
8	Mass.	Waltham	no husband	1874	Brother Antonio Maria Waltham Mass. 134 E 2d St.	no no no no good	no	4 11	natural black	none	Italy Lucca												
9	Mass.	Waltham	father	1874	Brother Antonio Maria Waltham Mass. 134 E 2d St.	no no no no good	no	-	natural -	none	Italy Lucca												
10	Mass.	Waltham	father	1874	Brother Antonio Maria Waltham Mass. 134 E 2d St.	no no no no good	no	-	natural -	none	Italy Lucca												
11	Cal.	Sacramento	to himself	1874	Brother Antonio Maria Sacramento Cal. 134 E 2d St.	no no no no good	no	5 1	natural chestnut	none	Italy Lucca												
12	N.Y.	New York	to son	1874	Brother Antonio Maria New York 134 E 2d St.	no no no no good	no	5 5	natural grey grey	none	Italy Lucca												
13	N.Y.	New York	to brother	1874	Brother Antonio Maria New York 134 E 2d St.	no no no no good	no	5 4	natural chestnut	none	Italy Lucca												
14	N.Y.	New York	to brother	1874	Brother Antonio Maria New York 134 E 2d St.	no no no no good	no	5 8	natural chestnut	none	Italy Lucca												
15	N.Y.	New York	to himself	1874	Brother Antonio Maria New York 134 E 2d St.	no no no no good	no	5 8	natural black	none	Italy Lucca												
16	N.Y.	New York	to himself	1874	Brother Antonio Maria New York 134 E 2d St.	no no no no good	no	5 1	natural chestnut	none	Italy Lucca												
17	N.Y.	New York	to himself	1874	Brother Antonio Maria New York 134 E 2d St.	no no no no good	no	5 1	natural chestnut	none	Italy Lucca												
18	Pa.	Philadelphia	to himself	1874	Brother Antonio Maria Philadelphia Pa. 134 E 2d St.	no no no no good	no	5 4	natural chestnut	none	Italy Lucca												
19	N.Y.	New York	to himself	1874	Brother Antonio Maria New York 134 E 2d St.	no no no no good	no	5 4	natural chestnut	none	Italy Lucca												
20	Cal.	Sacramento	to himself	1874	Brother Antonio Maria Sacramento Cal. 134 E 2d St.	no no no no good	no	5 1	natural chestnut	none	Italy Lucca												
21	Cal.	Sacramento	to himself	1874	Brother Antonio Maria Sacramento Cal. 134 E 2d St.	no no no no good	no	5 1	natural chestnut	none	Italy Lucca												
22	N.Y.	New York	to himself	1874	Brother Antonio Maria New York 134 E 2d St.	no no no no good	no	5 4	natural chestnut	none	Italy Lucca												
23	N.Y.	New York	to himself	1874	Brother Antonio Maria New York 134 E 2d St.	no no no no good	no	5 4	natural chestnut	none	Italy Lucca												



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarella, of the STAMPALIA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarella  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1917,  
at NEW YORK

Mr. J. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazzo, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this JUL 9 1914, 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3A

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Sampatia* sailing from *Genova Italy*, *25 June*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Chinese or U. S. Citizen.	Resident of	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Write.				Country.	City or Town.					
1					<i>Cincomelli</i>	<i>Gaspere</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Shoreline</i>	<i>no body</i>		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *1*

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



At first upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Heer Ysk

**JUL 9 1914**

191

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, of the STAMPALIA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1914,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4633



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dott. Vittorio Ravazzo, Surgeon of the **STAMPALIA**, Enilma Theronith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

Sworn to before me this JUL 9 1914, 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **CTAMPALIA**

sailing from

**PALERMO**

28 JUL 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Meinardi	Liborio	23	✓	laborer	Italy	South	Ticily
2			Liborio	Maria	23	✓	housewife	Italy	South	Ticily
3			Bondoli	Giuseppe	24	✓	laborer	Italy	South	Ticily
4			Di Carlo	Anna	23	✓	housewife	Italy	South	Ticily
5			Di Carlo	Anna	23	✓	housewife	Italy	South	Ticily
6			Di Carlo	Anna	23	✓	housewife	Italy	South	Ticily
7			Di Carlo	Anna	23	✓	housewife	Italy	South	Ticily
8			Di Carlo	Anna	23	✓	housewife	Italy	South	Ticily
9			Di Carlo	Anna	23	✓	housewife	Italy	South	Ticily
10			Di Carlo	Anna	23	✓	housewife	Italy	South	Ticily
11			Di Carlo	Anna	23	✓	housewife	Italy	South	Ticily
12			Di Carlo	Anna	23	✓	housewife	Italy	South	Ticily
13			Di Carlo	Anna	23	✓	housewife	Italy	South	Ticily
14			Di Carlo	Anna	23	✓	housewife	Italy	South	Ticily
15			Di Carlo	Anna	23	✓	housewife	Italy	South	Ticily
16			Di Carlo	Anna	23	✓	housewife	Italy	South	Ticily
17			Di Carlo	Anna	23	✓	housewife	Italy	South	Ticily
18			Di Carlo	Anna	23	✓	housewife	Italy	South	Ticily
19			Di Carlo	Anna	23	✓	housewife	Italy	South	Ticily
20			Di Carlo	Anna	23	✓	housewife	Italy	South	Ticily
21			Di Carlo	Anna	23	✓	housewife	Italy	South	Ticily
22			Di Carlo	Anna	23	✓	housewife	Italy	South	Ticily
23			Di Carlo	Anna	23	✓	housewife	Italy	South	Ticily
24			Di Carlo	Anna	23	✓	housewife	Italy	South	Ticily
25			Di Carlo	Anna	23	✓	housewife	Italy	South	Ticily
26			Di Carlo	Anna	23	✓	housewife	Italy	South	Ticily
27			Di Carlo	Anna	23	✓	housewife	Italy	South	Ticily
28			Di Carlo	Anna	23	✓	housewife	Italy	South	Ticily
29			Di Carlo	Anna	23	✓	housewife	Italy	South	Ticily
30			Di Carlo	Anna	23	✓	housewife	Italy	South	Ticily

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 9 1914

191

173

List

51

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.													
		State. City or Town.		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?										Crippled.		Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.													
1	✓	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore - 888 Broadway street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	narrow forehead	Sicily	Veranum												
2	✓	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	27	no	no	no	brother Salvatore - 888 Broadway street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	narrow forehead	Sicily	Veranum												
3	✓	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	27	no	no	no	brother Salvatore - 888 Broadway street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	narrow forehead	Sicily	Veranum												
4	✓	N.Y.	La Salle	yes	husband	27	no	no	no	brother Salvatore - 888 Broadway street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	narrow forehead	Sicily	Veranum												
5	✓	N.Y.	La Salle	yes	husband	27	no	no	no	brother Salvatore - 888 Broadway street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	narrow forehead	Sicily	Veranum												
6	✓	N.Y.	La Salle	yes	husband	27	no	no	no	brother Salvatore - 888 Broadway street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	narrow forehead	Sicily	Veranum												
7	✓	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore - 888 Broadway street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	narrow forehead	Sicily	Veranum												
8	✓	N.Y.	New York	yes	son	23	no	no	no	brother Salvatore - 888 Broadway street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	narrow forehead	Sicily	Veranum												
9	✓	N.Y.	New York	yes	son	23	no	no	no	brother Salvatore - 888 Broadway street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	narrow forehead	Sicily	Veranum												
10	✓	N.Y.	New York	yes	son	23	no	no	no	brother Salvatore - 888 Broadway street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	narrow forehead	Sicily	Veranum												
11	✓	N.Y.	La Salle	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore - 888 Broadway street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	narrow forehead	Sicily	Veranum												
12	✓	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore - 888 Broadway street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	narrow forehead	Sicily	Veranum												
13	✓	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore - 888 Broadway street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	narrow forehead	Sicily	Veranum												
14	✓	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore - 888 Broadway street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	narrow forehead	Sicily	Veranum												
15	✓	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore - 888 Broadway street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	narrow forehead	Sicily	Veranum												
16	✓	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore - 888 Broadway street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	narrow forehead	Sicily	Veranum												
17	✓	N.Y.	New York	yes	son	25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore - 888 Broadway street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	narrow forehead	Sicily	Veranum												
18	✓	N.Y.	New York	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore - 888 Broadway street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	narrow forehead	Sicily	Veranum												
19	✓	N.Y.	New York	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore - 888 Broadway street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	narrow forehead	Sicily	Veranum												
20	✓	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore - 888 Broadway street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	narrow forehead	Sicily	Veranum												
21	✓	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore - 888 Broadway street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	narrow forehead	Sicily	Veranum												
22	✓	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore - 888 Broadway street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	narrow forehead	Sicily	Veranum												
23	✓	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore - 888 Broadway street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	narrow forehead	Sicily	Veranum												
24	✓	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore - 888 Broadway street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	narrow forehead	Sicily	Veranum												
25	✓	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore - 888 Broadway street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	narrow forehead	Sicily	Veranum												
26	✓	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore - 888 Broadway street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	narrow forehead	Sicily	Veranum												
27	✓	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore - 888 Broadway street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	narrow forehead	Sicily	Veranum												
28	✓	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore - 888 Broadway street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	narrow forehead	Sicily	Veranum												
29	✓	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore - 888 Broadway street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	narrow forehead	Sicily	Veranum												
30	✓	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore - 888 Broadway street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	narrow forehead	Sicily	Veranum												



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenie Lavarello, of the CTAMPALIA, from PALESTRO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1918,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the **STAMPALIA**, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy  
Stampalia, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

174

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1914, 19  
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **STAMPALIA**

sailing from

**PALERMO**

**28 GIU. 1914**

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1			Donna	33	✓	shoe maker	yes	Italy	South	Ticily	wife donna gianna
2			Giuseppe	18	✓	labourer	no	Italy	South	Ticily	son Antonio
3			Gianna	58	✓	housewife	no	Italy	South	Ticily	son Antonio
4			Donna	18	✓	domestic	yes	Italy	South	Ticily	son Antonio
5			Donna	18	✓	shoe maker	yes	Italy	South	Ticily	wife donna
6			Donna	24	✓	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Ticily	father Biagio
7			Donna	31	✓	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Ticily	father Antonio
8			Donna	58	✓	labourer	no	Italy	South	Ticily	son Antonio
9			Donna	28	✓	farm labourer	yes	Italy	South	Ticily	wife in San Di Maria
10			Donna	24	✓	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Ticily	father Biagio
11			Donna	29	✓	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Ticily	father Biagio
12			Donna	33	✓	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Ticily	father Biagio
13			Donna	31	✓	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Ticily	father Biagio
14			Donna	26	✓	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Ticily	father Biagio
15			Donna	41	✓	labourer	no	Italy	South	Ticily	father Biagio
16			Donna	20	✓	housewife	no	Italy	South	Ticily	father Biagio
17			Donna	16	✓	housewife	no	Italy	South	Ticily	father Biagio
18			Donna	27	✓	housewife	no	Italy	South	Ticily	father Biagio
19			Donna	11	✓	labourer	no	Italy	South	Ticily	father Biagio
20			Donna	1	✓	labourer	no	Italy	South	Ticily	father Biagio
21			Donna	1	✓	labourer	no	Italy	South	Ticily	father Biagio
22			Donna	31	✓	housewife	no	Italy	South	Ticily	father Biagio
23			Donna	8	✓	labourer	no	Italy	South	Ticily	father Biagio
24			Donna	25	✓	farm labourer	no	Italy	South	Ticily	father Biagio
25			Donna	14	✓	labourer	no	Italy	South	Ticily	father Biagio
26			Donna	1	✓	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Ticily	father Biagio
27			Donna	19	✓	master	no	Italy	South	Ticily	father Biagio
28			Donna	22	✓	domestic	yes	Italy	South	Ticily	father Biagio
29			Donna	16	✓	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Ticily	father Biagio
30			Donna	27	✓	labourer	no	Italy	South	Ticily	father Biagio

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **STAMPALIA**

sailing from

**PALERMO**

**28 GIU. 1914**

**191**

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country.	City or Town.
1			Denaro	35	M	shoe maker	yes yes	Italy	South	Ticily	St. Agata
2			Giuseppe	38	M	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Ticily	Campobello
3			Francesca	55	F	housewife	no no	Italy	South	Ticily	Campobello
4			Anna	15	F	domestic	yes yes	Italy	South	Ticily	Campobello
5			Anna	54	M	shoe maker	yes yes	Italy	South	Ticily	Campobello
6			Giuseppe	24	M	carpenter	yes yes	Italy	South	Ticily	St. Agata
7			Daniela	31	F	housewife	yes yes	Italy	South	Ticily	St. Agata
8			Giuseppe	59	M	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Ticily	St. Agata
9			Antonia	25	F	farm labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Ticily	St. Agata
10			Di Maria	24	M	farm labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Ticily	St. Agata
11			Giuseppe	27	M	labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Ticily	St. Agata
12			Anna	23	F	housewife	yes yes	Italy	South	Ticily	St. Agata
13			Antonella	26	M	labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Ticily	St. Agata
14			Giuseppe	26	M	housewife	yes yes	Italy	South	Ticily	St. Agata
15			Antonella	21	M	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Ticily	St. Agata
16			Anna	20	F	housewife	no no	Italy	South	Ticily	St. Agata
17			Angela	16	F	housewife	no no	Italy	South	Ticily	St. Agata
18			Anna	27	F	housewife	no no	Italy	South	Ticily	St. Agata
19			Anna	11	F	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Ticily	St. Agata
20			Anna	1	F	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Ticily	St. Agata
21			Anna	1	F	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Ticily	St. Agata
22			Anna	24	F	housewife	no no	Italy	South	Ticily	St. Agata
23			Giuseppe	8	M	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Ticily	St. Agata
24			Giuseppe	23	M	farm labourer	no no	Italy	South	Ticily	St. Agata
25			Giuseppe	46	M	farm labourer	no no	Italy	South	Ticily	St. Agata
26			Giuseppe	4	M	labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Ticily	St. Agata
27			Giuseppe	19	M	mason	no no	Italy	South	Ticily	St. Agata
28			Giuseppe	27	F	domestic	yes yes	Italy	South	Ticily	St. Agata
29			Giuseppe	16	F	housewife	yes yes	Italy	South	Ticily	St. Agata
30			Giuseppe	27	M	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Ticily	St. Agata

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

52

175

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 9 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?  (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.			Hair.	Eyes.							Country.	City or Town.				
1	NY	Brooklyn	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	chestnut	Sicily	Campobello
2	NY	Brooklyn	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	chestnut	Sicily	Campobello
3	NY	Brooklyn	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	chestnut	Sicily	Campobello
4	NY	Brooklyn	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	chestnut	Sicily	Campobello
5	NY	Brooklyn	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	chestnut	Sicily	Campobello
6	NY	Brooklyn	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	chestnut	Sicily	Campobello
7	NY	Brooklyn	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	chestnut	Sicily	Campobello
8	NY	Brooklyn	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	chestnut	Sicily	Campobello
9	NY	Brooklyn	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	chestnut	Sicily	Campobello
10	NY	Brooklyn	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	chestnut	Sicily	Campobello
11	NY	Brooklyn	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	chestnut	Sicily	Campobello
12	NY	Brooklyn	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	chestnut	Sicily	Campobello
13	NY	Brooklyn	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	chestnut	Sicily	Campobello
14	NY	Brooklyn	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	chestnut	Sicily	Campobello
15	NY	Brooklyn	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	chestnut	Sicily	Campobello
16	NY	Brooklyn	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	chestnut	Sicily	Campobello
17	NY	Brooklyn	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	chestnut	Sicily	Campobello
18	NY	Brooklyn	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	chestnut	Sicily	Campobello
19	NY	Brooklyn	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	chestnut	Sicily	Campobello
20	NY	Brooklyn	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	chestnut	Sicily	Campobello
21	NY	Brooklyn	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	chestnut	Sicily	Campobello
22	NY	Brooklyn	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	chestnut	Sicily	Campobello
23	NY	Brooklyn	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	chestnut	Sicily	Campobello
24	NY	Brooklyn	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	chestnut	Sicily	Campobello
25	NY	Brooklyn	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	chestnut	Sicily	Campobello
26	NY	Brooklyn	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	chestnut	Sicily	Campobello
27	NY	Brooklyn	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	chestnut	Sicily	Campobello
28	NY	Brooklyn	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	chestnut	Sicily	Campobello
29	NY	Brooklyn	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	chestnut	Sicily	Campobello
30	NY	Brooklyn	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	chestnut	Sicily	Campobello



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarra, of the STAMPALIA, from PALESTRO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1919,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravenna, Surgeon of the **STAMPALIA**, Salus threnith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

Sworn to before me this JUL 9 1914, 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



53

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **STAMPALIA**

sailing from

**PALERMO**

**28 JUL 1914**

**191**

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.			City or Town.					
54			Beltramo	Concetta	23	F	Single	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily	Mistello		Moleody						
2			do	Antonia	6	F	Single	2-655498-7/31/39		Italy	South	Sicily	Mistello								
3			do	Maria	5	F	Single	2-655361-7/31/39		Italy	South	Sicily	Mistello								
4			do	Salvo	3	M	Single	2-655361-7/31/39		Italy	South	Sicily	Mistello								
55			Guarnaschelli	Rosa	22	F	Single	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily	Reggio	another Maria Spina							

90

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: **4**

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 9 1914

191

177

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25				26		27		28		29	
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Country.		City or Town.									
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.															
1	N.Y.	Sassare	no	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	very	chestnut	Sicily	Sassare															
2	N.Y.	Sassare	no	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	very	chestnut	Sicily	Sassare															
3	N.Y.	Sassare	no	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	very	chestnut	Sicily	Sassare															
4	N.Y.	Sassare	no	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	very	chestnut	Sicily	Sassare															
5	Ill.	Chicago	yes	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	very	chestnut	Sicily	Sassare															



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenia Lanza, of the STAMPALIA, from PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1914,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Vittoria, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, Italian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

Sworn to before me this JUL 9, 1914, 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



101

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **STAMPANIA** sailing from **PAROLI**, **27** **GIU.** 191**4**, 191**4**

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.
1			Sebatelli Maria	31	f	housew.	no				father. Vito
2			son Domenico	6	m	18-8019-1/25/43					
3			son Vito	1	m						
4			son Luciano	1	m						
5			daughter Caterina	18	f	housew.	no				father. Rosa
6			daughter Anna	13	f						
7			daughter Donata	14	f						
8			De Filippo Elena	16	f	housew.	yes				father. Saverio
9			Ramundo Giovanni	24	m	housew.	no				father. Pietro
10			son Concetto	2	m						
11			daughter Serafina	23	f	housew.	yes				father. Giovanni
12			daughter Luciana	23	f	housew.	no				father. Giovanni
13			son Giulia	23	f	housew.	no				
14			son Francesco	4	m						
15			daughter Rosaria	9	f						
16			Stamponi Carolina	23	f	housew.	no				father. Domenico
17			Merola Maria	20	f	housew.	yes				father. Rocco
18			Rusomanno Giuseppa	34	f	housew.	no				
19			daughter Alfonsa	16	f		yes				
20			son Michele	13	m						
21			son Rocco	9	m						
22			Stoli Giovanna	18	f	housew.	no				father. Giuseppe
23			Caruso Anna	17	f	housew.	yes				father. Salvatore
24			Colucci Giuseppa	24	f	housew.	no				
25			daughter Teresa	4	f						
26			Antonico Nicola	16	m	housew.	yes				father. Pietro
27			D'Alisio Ciriaca	28	f	housew.	no				father. Liberato
28			son Liberato	4	m						
29			daughter Maria	3	f						
30			Di Leo Vincenzo	17	m	housew.	yes				father. Giuseppe

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 31

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **101**

First upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

JUL 9 1914

191

179

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Pa	Sumner	no	self	\$60 no	husb. Pinoldi Salvatore					5						
2	"	"	"	"	"	father. 234 1st St.										Chicago	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	
5	Pa	Sumner	no	son	\$40 no	husb. Sumner					5					Chicago	
6	"	"	"	"	"	102 River St.										Chicago	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	
8	N. York	"	no	self	\$28 no	husb. Coniglio					5					Waco	
9	N. York	"	no	husb.	\$28 no	husb. Felice Giuseppe					5					Chicago	
10	N. York	"	"	"	"	293 Main St.										Chicago	
11	N. York	"	no	self	\$28 no	husb. Casario Carmine					5					Waco	
12	N. York	"	no	"	\$28 no	husb. De Luca Alphonse					4					Chicago	
13	N. York	"	no	husb.	\$30 no	husb. Di Giorgio Giovanni					4					Chicago	
14	N. York	"	"	"	"	3 x 22										Chicago	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	
16	N. York	"	no	self	\$28 no	husb. Marino Giuseppe					5					Chicago	
17	N. York	"	no	"	\$28 no	husb. Merola Vito					5					Chicago	
18	N. York	"	no	self	\$28 no	husb. Vito					5					Chicago	
19	"	"	"	"	"	62 Main St.					5					Chicago	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	
22	N. York	"	no	father.	\$28 no	husb. Kipi Joseph					5					Chicago	
23	"	"	no	father.	\$28 no	husb. Kipi Joseph					5					Chicago	
24	N. York	"	no	self	\$28 no	husb. Kipi Joseph					5					Chicago	
25	"	"	"	"	"	397 Manhattan										Chicago	
26	Ill	Chicago	yes	husb.	\$60 no	husb. Kipi Joseph					4					Chicago	
27	"	"	yes	husb.	\$60 no	husb. Kipi Joseph					5					Chicago	
28	"	"	"	"	"	husb. Kipi Joseph										Chicago	
29	"	"	"	"	"	husb. Kipi Joseph										Chicago	
30	N. York	"	no	self	\$28 no	husb. Kipi Joseph					5					Chicago	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Enrico L. L. L., of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1918,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, Salina Lommita, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

180

Sworn to before me this JUL 9, 1914, 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213



S. Š.

*sailing from* NAPOLI

27 GIU 1914

, 191

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
List.	U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Country.	City or Town.
1						Bovino Sabato	24 m m famel yes		Balvano wife	Maria
2						Vosole Francesco	45 m m " no		Palese wife	Gracia
3						Nicotera Antonio	20 m s " yes		Geroletto father	Angelantonio
4						Nicotera Giuseppe	24 m s " yes		Ernestetta father	Giuseppe
5						De Palma Tobia	38 y m housew. no			
6						Sardoneo Andrea	15 y m s } no			
7						" son Urbano	4 y m s } no			
8						" daughter Natalina	3 y f s } no			
9						" daughter Annica	8 y f s } no			
10						" daughter Amelia	6 y f s } no			
ADMITTED						1 Citera Angela	19 y f m housew. no			
ADMITTED						1 " daughter Maria	18 y f s " no			
13						Pilotta Angeloberto	20 y m housew. no		Laura } son Abrice	
14						Crisai Antonio	29 m m famel no		Cairano mother Filomena	
ADMITTED						1 Luongo Donato	0 y m s famel no		Portocannone wife Chiara	
16						Quattrocechi Concenzio	29 m m famel no		Balvano father Giuseppe	
17						Varino Domenico	30 m m " no		Intimara wife Lucia	
18						Bagnulo Antonio	28 m m " no		Forenza wife Carmela	
19						Stampone Amadio	38 m m " no		Balvano wife Diana	
20						Ramundo Pietro	24 m m laborer yes		Farina wife Vincenza	
21						Chinichini Luigi	16 m s " yes		Farina wife Antonio	
22						Cuoito Serafina	26 y f s housew. no		Vasto mother Caterina	
23						Rotunno Domenico	30 m m famel yes		Capofele father Giuseppe	
24						Pilato Commiso	22 m m " yes		Castellaronis wife Giovanna	
DEPORTED						1 Castagna Salvatore	24 m s major no		Stompoli wife Filomena	
26						Mirisni Francesco	23 m s carter dis		Melissa father Francesco	
X 27						Salunbi Anna	19 y f s housew. no		Intignano father Angelo	
28						Delfine Giovanni	30 m m famel no		Peccara father Armine	
29						" wife Antonia	26 y f housew. no		Intignano } mother Beatrice	
30						Romanazzi Antonio	28 m m famel no		Intignano wife Rosa	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

**Collector has been requested to collect head tax:**

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-917



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

First upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

181

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 9 1914, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill. Chicago	self	28	no	husb. Francisco			5 3			Salvador	
2	"	self	28	no	husb. Francisco			5 3			Salvador	
3	Ill. East	self	28	no	husb. Francisco			5 3			Salvador	
4	"	self	28	no	husb. Francisco			5 3			Salvador	
5	Conn. Middletown	self	28	no	husb. Francisco			5 3			Salvador	
6	"	self	28	no	husb. Francisco			5 3			Salvador	
7	"	self	28	no	husb. Francisco			5 3			Salvador	
8	"	self	28	no	husb. Francisco			5 3			Salvador	
9	"	self	28	no	husb. Francisco			5 3			Salvador	
10	"	self	28	no	husb. Francisco			5 3			Salvador	
11	Ill. Chicago	self	28	no	husb. Francisco			5 3			Salvador	
12	"	self	28	no	husb. Francisco			5 3			Salvador	
13	Ill. Pittsfield	self	28	no	husb. Francisco			5 3			Salvador	
14	Ill. East	self	28	no	husb. Francisco			5 3			Salvador	
15	Ill. East	self	28	no	husb. Francisco			5 3			Salvador	
16	Ill. Chicago	self	28	no	husb. Francisco			5 3			Salvador	
17	Ill. East	self	28	no	husb. Francisco			5 3			Salvador	
18	Ill. Chicago	self	28	no	husb. Francisco			5 3			Salvador	
19	Ill. East	self	28	no	husb. Francisco			5 3			Salvador	
20	"	self	28	no	husb. Francisco			5 3			Salvador	
21	Ill. East	self	28	no	husb. Francisco			5 3			Salvador	
22	Ill. East	self	28	no	husb. Francisco			5 3			Salvador	
23	Ill. East	self	28	no	husb. Francisco			5 3			Salvador	
24	Ill. East	self	28	no	husb. Francisco			5 3			Salvador	
25	Ill. East	self	28	no	husb. Francisco			5 3			Salvador	
26	Ill. East	self	28	no	husb. Francisco			5 3			Salvador	
27	Ill. East	self	28	no	husb. Francisco			5 3			Salvador	
28	Ill. East	self	28	no	husb. Francisco			5 3			Salvador	
29	Ill. East	self	28	no	husb. Francisco			5 3			Salvador	
30	Ill. East	self	28	no	husb. Francisco			5 3			Salvador	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugene P. L..., of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1914,  
at NEW-YORK

day of

, 1914,

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, Switzerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Switzerland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

Sworn to before me this JUL 9 1914, 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213



103

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. STAMPALIA

sailing from

27 GIU 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. of List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.
	U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Chinese, Japanese, etc.		Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			30916 11/17/30 Bonisio Filomena	48	f	m housew.	no			Comiso 1/2 Vene
2			daugh. Annina	14	f		yes			gro
3			Peora Rigidio	23	m	farmer	yes			Brindisi father Vincenzo
4			Zobello Nicola	28	m		yes			Pentone father Carlo
5			De Giorgio Michele	28	m		yes			Corfano father Biagio
6			De Harris Epimani	28	m	carpenter	yes			Sava wife Anna
7			Gigliotti Mariantonia	26	f	m housew.	no			NON IN
8			daugh. Rosa	3	f		no			NON IN
9			daugh. Anastasia	1	f		no			
10			son Giuseppe	3	m		no			
11			Calabrese Vincenzo	48	m	farmer	yes			Pentone wife Mattonia
12			Aviso Anisa	18	f	m housew.	no			Scapati mother Serafina
13			Cappa Bertha	28	f	m	no			
14			1/2 son Antonio	h	m		no			Petta 1/2 father Antonio
15			Griffo Antonio	37	m	farmer	yes			Stefanucci wife Epimani
16			Petracca Agostino	23	m	farmer	no			Epimani father Domenico
17			Benvenuto Gaetano	22	m		yes			Coniarico wife Anisa
18			Leuth Salvatore	30	m		no			Simone wife Carmela
19	666253 11/17/30		Guerra Gaetano	38	m	farmer	no			Simone wife Refaria
20			Savaro Pantaleone	22	m		yes			Stefano 1/2 father Filippo
21			Galgano Rocco	23	m		yes			Forlani 1/2 father Vene
22			Morena Amario	24	m	farmer	no			Ortano wife Anna
23			Ippolito Gaetano	16	m		yes			Stefano 1/2 father Ferdinando
24			Proffaruo Domenico	28	m	seaman	yes			Briatico wife Domenica
25			Muskavato Francesco	32	m	farmer	yes			S. Fili wife Maria
26			Ritani Giuseppe	26	m		no			Guardavalle wife Carmela
27			Lafiosca Rosa Maria	28	f	m housew.	no			
28			daugh. Antonia	18	f		no			
29	VL 052/794		son Domenico	14	m		no			
30			Ughiano Francesco Ant	30	m	laborer	yes			Tricarico 1/2 Vene



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 5374  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

JAN 6 1944  
Date

Kora Jackson  
Camera Operator

JAN 6 1944  
Date

Joe Jackson Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 5374  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

JAN 6 1944  
Date

Kara Jackson  
Camera Operator

JAN 6 1944  
Date

W. C. Jackson Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 9 1914

191

183

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	et. y. Brooklyn		husband #82				husb. Napoli Antonio									
2							56 P. 8th St. Brooklyn									
3	et. y. White Plains	no	self	28			Broth. Buenos									
4	et. y. Brooklyn	up	"	30			Broth. Buenos Aires									
5	et. y. Norwich	falling up	"	28			Broth. Buenos Aires									
6	et. y. Newarwood	up	in law	28			Broth. Buenos Aires									
7	et. y. Connellville						husb. Yona Francisco									
8							917 W. Main St.									
9							Connellville									
10							Connellville									
11	et. y. Connellville	no	self	28			Broth. Connellville									
12	et. y. Connellville	up	under	28			Broth. Connellville									
13	et. y. Connellville	up	self	28			Broth. Connellville									
14	et. y. Connellville	up	self	28			Broth. Connellville									
15	et. y. Connellville	up	self	28			Broth. Connellville									
16	et. y. Connellville	up	self	28			Broth. Connellville									
17	et. y. Connellville	up	self	28			Broth. Connellville									
18	et. y. Connellville	up	self	28			Broth. Connellville									
19	et. y. Connellville	up	self	28			Broth. Connellville									
20	et. y. Connellville	up	self	28			Broth. Connellville									
21	et. y. Connellville	up	self	28			Broth. Connellville									
22	et. y. Connellville	up	self	28			Broth. Connellville									
23	et. y. Connellville	up	self	28			Broth. Connellville									
24	et. y. Connellville	up	self	28			Broth. Connellville									
25	et. y. Connellville	up	self	28			Broth. Connellville									
26	et. y. Connellville	up	self	28			Broth. Connellville									
27	et. y. Connellville	up	self	28			Broth. Connellville									
28	et. y. Connellville	up	self	28			Broth. Connellville									
29	et. y. Connellville	up	self	28			Broth. Connellville									

25/14  
Get Capt. [unclear]  
Yona Francisco  
R. Cath. [unclear]  
Connellville Pa

25/14  
Get Capt. [unclear]  
Yona Francisco  
R. Cath. [unclear]  
Connellville Pa

Med. cert. [unclear]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarella, of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 19 14  
at NEW YORK  
Max Schreyer  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazzo, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

184

Sworn to before me this JUL 9 1914, 19  
at NEW YORK

Max Belostynas  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

STAMPALIA

sailing from NAPOLI

27 GIU 1914

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.					
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.					Cuba.	Mexico.			Special Inquiry.	In Transit.		Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.
					Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.												
1					Gurcio	Rosario	23	m	farmer	no								Nicastro	father	Giovanni
2					Guerrino	Luigi	22	m	"	no								Ottaviano	mother	Luisa
3					Sell'Arciprete	Donato	30	m	"	no								Guandisio	wife	No. Giuseppe
4					Jarante	Camillo	24	m	farmer	no								Brechio	mother	Giovanna
5					Taperodero	Giuseppe	18	m	tailor	no								Catanzaro	home	
6					Bemineasa	Nicola	23	m	farmer	no								S. Elia	home	
7					Caprarella	Anna Maria	23	f	housew.	no								Grattamiana	father	Giuseppe
8					Bossa	Silverio	32	m	laborer	no								Ponza	wife	Bertha
9					Andreorri	Giuseppe	39	m	"	yes								Ponza	wife	Elisabetta
10					Pignone	Giuseppe	23	m	laborer	yes								Verisario	father	Paolo
11					Brivieri	Nimberto	23	m	laborer	yes								Ponza	wife	Ernestina
12					Talonieri	Pasquale	25	m	laborer	yes								Ponza	wife	Lucia
13					Galano	Antonio	22	m	"	yes								Ponza	father	Filippo
14					Lanza	Salvatore	22	m	farmer	yes								Grattamiana	father	Giuseppe
15					Cappuccio	Rosina	19	f	housew.	no								"	father	Pasquale
16					Spiguesi	Silverio	24	m	laborer	yes								Ponza	father	Giovanni
17					Salomone	Pauersario	26	m	housew.	yes								Verisario	father	Paolo
18					" wife	Rosa	20	f	housew.	no								Mongrasano	wife	Maria
19					Amaroso	Angelo	20	m	farmer	no								Bianchi	wife	Rosaria
20					Angello	Giuseppe	23	m	tailor	yes								Esperia	wife	Mariacinta
21					Cipollaro	Antonio	23	m	farmer	yes								Esperia	wife	Giselda
22					Palotta	Alcio	23	m	farmer	yes								Giora	son	Concetta
23					Cervino	Pietro	40	m	farmer	yes								Apacchia	wife	Maria
24					Luri	Vincenzo	30	m	laborer	yes								Saturno	wife	Concetta
25					Montefarone	Michele	40	m	farmer	no								Montecorvino	father	Giuseppe
26					Pisano	Anna	21	f	housew.	yes								Melito	father	Francesco
27					daughter	Maria	2	f	"	no								Sboli	wife	Antonina
28					Minichiello	Gennaro	16	m	farmer	yes								Lauro	sister	Carmela
29					Di Stefano	Emidio	13	m	"	no										
30					Catarozza	Rosa	37	f	housew.	no										

94

F. B. Macatee Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 9 1914

191

185

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
	State.	City or Town.								Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Pa Harris	Yes	Broth.	1890	Broth. Francesco				5 3	Dark			Albania					
2	Mass Springfield	no	self	1890	Broth. Luigi				5 8		foot marked		Albania					
3	St. John	no	"	30th 10/13 N.Y.	Cons. Emilio Baccanelli				5 2				Guadalupe					
4	St. John	no	"	922	Cons. Marcella Baccanelli				5 3				Guadalupe					
5	St. John	no	self	1890	Broth. Luigi								Albania					
6	St. John	no	Broth.	1890	Broth. Enrico				5 1				Albania					
7	St. John	no	Broth.	1890	Broth. Enrico				5 3				Albania					
8	St. John	no	self	1890	Broth. Giuseppe				5 7		scar. chin		Albania					
9	St. John	no	"	30th	Broth. Salvatore				5 6				Albania					
10	St. John	no	"	1890	Broth. Salvatore				5 6				Albania					
11	St. John	no	"	1890	Broth. Salvatore				5 3				Albania					
12	St. John	no	self	1890	Cons. Antonio				5 8				Albania					
13	St. John	no	"	1890	Broth. Antonio				5 3		scar. chin		Albania					
14	St. John	no	"	1890	Broth. Antonio				5 4				Albania					
15	St. John	no	"	1890	Broth. Antonio				5 2				Albania					
16	St. John	no	self	1890	Cons. Antonio				5 6		scar. chin		Albania					
17	St. John	no	self	1890	Cons. Antonio				5 3		scar. chin		Albania					
18	St. John	no	self	1890	Cons. Antonio				5 2				Albania					
19	St. John	no	self	1890	Cons. Antonio				5 6		scar. chin		Albania					
20	St. John	no	"	1890	Broth. Antonio				5 8				Albania					
21	St. John	no	"	1890	Broth. Antonio				5 4				Albania					
22	St. John	no	"	1890	Broth. Antonio				5 6		scar. chin		Albania					
23	St. John	no	self	1890	Cons. Antonio				5 1		foot marked		Albania					
24	St. John	no	"	1890	Cons. Antonio				5 2				Albania					
25	St. John	no	"	1890	Cons. Antonio				5 4				Albania					
26	St. John	no	self	1890	Cons. Antonio				5 3				Albania					
27	St. John	no	self	1890	Cons. Antonio				5 3		scar. chin		Albania					
28	St. John	no	self	1890	Cons. Antonio				5 3		scar. chin		Albania					
29	St. John	no	self	1890	Cons. Antonio				5 3		scar. chin		Albania					
30	St. John	no	self	1890	Cons. Antonio				5 3		scar. chin		Albania					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarelli, of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1914,  
at NEW YORK

Max Bloch  
Immigration Officer.

E. Lavarelli  
Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, residing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

Sworn to before me this JUL 9 1914, 19  
at NEW YORK

Max Pelotomas  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **STAMPALIA** sailing from **NAPOLI** 27 GIU 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Gentili	Alessandro	22	m	m	tailor	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Agnesa
2								daughter.	Edmonda	18	f	f	housew.	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	
3								<del>Andriani</del>	<del>Luigi</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>tailor</del>	<del>Yes</del>		<del>Italian</del>	<del>South</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>Genoa</del>	<del>Andriani</del>
4								Baronelli	Giuseppe	22	m	m	sew. mach.	No		Italian	South	Italy	Pinerolo	Agnesa
5								Alfonzelli	Baronella	17	f	f	housew.	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Alghero	Int. Alghero
6								Barbani	Charranico	18	m	m	sew. mach.	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Genova	Angela
7								Santerelli	Antonio	26	m	m	"	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	Anna
8								Di Tito	Angelo	21	m	m	tailor	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Pescasseroli	Anna
9								Orsella	Benvenuto	23	m	m	sew. mach.	No		Italian	South	Italy	Borgo	Giuseppe
10								Di Fazio	Antonio	23	m	m	tailor	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Pescasseroli	Antonio
11								Rombardosi	Benedetto	23	m	m	"	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	Anna
12								Bernardo	Emilio	30	m	m	sew. mach.	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Alghero	Angela
13								Crivelli	Antonio	21	m	m	sew. mach.	No		Italian	South	Italy	Alghero	Anna
14								Dei Donno	Stefano	24	m	m	"	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Alghero	Antonio
15								Dei Donno	Giuseppe	23	m	m	sew. mach.	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	Antonio
16								Spina	Giuseppe	17	m	m	"	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	Anna
17								Chiusi Mancinelli	Offa Gerarda	26	f	f	housew.	No		Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Anna
18								Mancinelli	Antonina	24	f	f	"	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Anna
19								daughter.	Angela	20	f	f	"	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	Anna
20								son	Angelo	20	m	m	"	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	Anna
21								son	Rocco	16	m	m	"	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	Anna
22								Corno Forte	Officia	43	f	f	housew.	No		Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Anna
23								Rotundo	Elighele	12	m	m	"	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Alghero	Anna
24								daughter.	Rosa	9	f	f	"	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Alghero	Anna
25								Perinetti	Chiara	24	f	f	housew.	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Alghero	Anna
26								Pellicani	Carlo	17	m	m	sew. mach.	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Alghero	Anna
27								Cozzano	Elighele	42	m	m	sew. mach.	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Alghero	Anna
28								Pucci Dico	Rosina	24	f	f	housew.	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Alghero	Anna
29								daughter.	Anna	18	f	f	"	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Alghero	Anna
30								Pucci	Giovanni	26	m	m	tailor	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Alghero	Anna



Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

JUL 10 1914

191

187

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.											
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	St. Lawrence	no	ref to 10 up	Am. intaw. American citizens			5 4 nat. chest.				
2	"	"	"	803 - 24th St.			5 2 "				
3	Ohio Township	yes	Am. intaw 18 up	Am. intaw. American citizens			5 1 nat. chest.				
4	St. Lawrence	no	ref 20 up	Am. intaw. American citizens			5 8 nat. chest.				
5	St. Lawrence	no	" 20 up	Am. intaw. American citizens			5 3 nat. chest.				
6	Ohio Township	no	" 20 up	Am. intaw. American citizens			5 2 nat. chest.				
7	"	yes	Am. intaw 18 up	Am. intaw. American citizens			5 4 "				
8	St. Lawrence	no	ref 20 up	Am. intaw. American citizens			5 8 "				
9	St. Lawrence	no	" 20 up	Am. intaw. American citizens			5 2 "				
10	St. Lawrence	no	" 20 up	Am. intaw. American citizens			5 3 nat. chest.				
11	St. Lawrence	no	" 20 up	Am. intaw. American citizens			5 3 nat. chest.				
12	St. Lawrence	yes	ref 20 up	Am. intaw. American citizens			5 4 "				
13	St. Lawrence	yes	Am. intaw 18 up	Am. intaw. American citizens			5 5 "				
14	St. Lawrence	no	ref 20 up	Am. intaw. American citizens			5 3 "				
15	St. Lawrence	yes	" 20 up	Am. intaw. American citizens			5 2 nat. chest.				
16	St. Lawrence	no	" 20 up	Am. intaw. American citizens			5 1 nat. chest.				
17	St. Lawrence	no	ref 20 up	Am. intaw. American citizens			5 1 nat. chest.				
18	"	"	"	"			"				
19	"	"	"	"			"				
20	"	"	"	"			"				
21	"	"	"	"			"				
22	St. Lawrence	yes	ref 20 up	Am. intaw. American citizens			5 2 nat. chest.				
23	"	"	"	"			5 1 "				
24	Ohio Township	yes	Am. intaw 18 up	Am. intaw. American citizens			5 2 nat. chest.				
25	St. Lawrence	yes	ref 20 up	Am. intaw. American citizens			5 1 "				
26	St. Lawrence	yes	ref 20 up	Am. intaw. American citizens			5 2 nat. chest.				
27	St. Lawrence	yes	ref 20 up	Am. intaw. American citizens			5 1 "				
28	St. Lawrence	no	" 20 up	Am. intaw. American citizens			5 2 nat. chest.				
29	St. Lawrence	no	" 20 up	Am. intaw. American citizens			5 1 "				
30	St. Lawrence	no	ref 20 up	Am. intaw. American citizens			5 1 "				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenia Lavarella, of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1914,  
at NEW YORK  
Max H. Stetson  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravasso, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, residing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

188

Sworn to before me this JUL 9 day of 1914, 19  
at NEW YORK

Max Belstynes  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



NEW-YORK  
106

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passenger

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI 27 July 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
	RESIDENT OF					In Transit.										Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.									
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs. Mos.																
1																		Italian	South	Messina	Tanarea	wife Cesoriere Concetta Tanarea								
2																		Italian	South	Messina	Tanarea	wife Angela Ortado Tanarea								
3																		Italian	South	Messina	Tanarea	wife Giuseppa Lenti Tanarea								
4																		Italian	South	Messina	Tanarea	Panarea								
5																		Italian	South	Messina	Tanarea	wife Angela Cesoriere - Panarea								
6																		Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	Carbone	wife Concetta Rosa								
7																		Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	Grace Mac	wife Teresanna Isolabella								
8																		Italian	South	Catania	Palagonia	wife Saverio Maria								
9																		Italian	South	Messina	Pocaportica	mother Bartolotta Antonio								
10																		Italian	South	Castania	Castagnone	husband Nello Salvatore								
11																		Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	Castania	sister Tropepi Vincenza								
12																		Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	Castania	sister Tropepi Vincenza								
13																		Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	Castania	wife Olia Domenica								
14																		Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	Castania	sister Domenica Ceddesco								
15																		Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	Castania	wife Loeri Domenica								
16																		Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	Castania	father Gasquale Cramontana								
17																		Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	Castania	no one								
18																		Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	Castania									
19																		Italian	South	Messina	Milazzo	parents Trifiro Santo Sara Anna								
20																		Italian	South	Messina	Milazzo	parents Cosimo Cassida Milazzo								
21																		Italian	South	Messina	Milazzo	mother Vincenza Salvatore								
22																		Italian	South	Messina	Naro	mother Corrado Rosa								
23																		Italian	South	Messina	Naro	Quaglietta Antonino father								
24																		Italian	South	Italy	Castania	mother. thing								
25																		Italian	South	Italy	Castania	father. Pietro								
26																		Italian	South	Italy	Castania	father. Giovanni								
27																		Italian	South	Italy	Castania	mother. Anna								
28																		Italian	South	Italy	Castania	wife. Giuseppa Anna								
29																		Italian	South	Italy	Castania	wife. Anna								
30																		Italian	South	Italy	Castania	mother. Angela								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

At upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 9 1914

191

189

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any subversive organization, or of any organization known to be such, or of any organization having a seditious purpose.	22 Whether a member of any organization known to be such, or of any organization having a seditious purpose.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$51	yes	909	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	miscellaneous		Messina	Tanarea
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$30	yes	908/913	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Messina	Tanarea
3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$60	yes	911	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dark green		Messina	Tanarea
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self				Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	chestnuts		Messina	Tanarea
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$50	yes	912	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dark chestnuts	right hand pierced	Messina	Tanarea
6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$100	yes	913	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	miscellaneous	near right hand	Messina	Tanarea
7	Mass	Springfield	no	self	\$28	yes	906	Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	near right hand	Messina	Tanarea
8	Conn	Hamden	no	self	\$10	no		Hamden Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black		Messina	Tanarea
9	Conn	Hamden	yes	self	\$10	no		Hamden Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black		Messina	Tanarea
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$50	no		Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	miscellaneous		Messina	Tanarea
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$25	no		Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	clear		Messina	Tanarea
12	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$25	no		Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Messina	Tanarea
13	Mass	Worcester	no	self	\$25	no		Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Messina	Tanarea
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$25	yes	908	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts	near left cheek	Messina	Tanarea
15	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$25	no		Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Messina	Tanarea
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$25	no		Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Messina	Tanarea
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$25	no		Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Messina	Tanarea
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$25	no		Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	miscellaneous		Messina	Tanarea
19	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$25	no		Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnuts		Messina	Tanarea
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$25	no		Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Messina	Tanarea
21	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$25	no		Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Messina	Tanarea
22	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$25	no		Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts	mole chin right side	Messina	Tanarea
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$25	no		Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black		Messina	Tanarea
24	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$25	no		Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	clear	two moles face	Messina	Tanarea
25	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$25	no		Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	clear		Messina	Tanarea
26	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$25	no		Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	clear		Messina	Tanarea
27	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$25	no		Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	clear		Messina	Tanarea
28	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$25	no		Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	clear		Messina	Tanarea
29	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$25	no		Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	clear		Messina	Tanarea
30	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$25	no		Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	clear		Messina	Tanarea



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarella, of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1914,  
at NEW YORK  
Max Polstyn  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazzo, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

Sworn to before me this JULY 8 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Max Polstynsky  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



**ALL ALIENS**, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

# STAMPALIA

*sailing from*

NAFOLE

27 GIU 1914

, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.
List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Road.	Write.		Country.
1			Rossi	34	✓	housew.	no			Father Enrico Rossi
2	6275/11		Rossi	12	✓	daugh.				Brother
3	6/7/30		Rossi	4	✓	daugh.				Brother
4			Rossi	17	✓	housew.	no			Brother
5			Rossi	4	✓	daugh.				Brother
6			Rossi	4	✓	daugh.				Brother
7			Rossi	1	✓	son				Brother
8			Rossi	40	✓	housew.	no			Brother
9			Rossi	30	✓	housew.	no			Brother
10			Rossi	33	✓	housew.	no			Brother
11			Rossi	41	✓	housew.	no			Brother
12			Rossi	34	✓	housew.	no			Brother
13			Rossi	32	✓	housew.	no			Brother
14			Rossi	17	✓	housew.	no			Brother
15			Rossi	27	✓	housew.	no			Brother
16			Rossi	18	✓	housew.	no			Brother
17			Rossi	31	✓	housew.	no			Brother
18			Rossi	19	✓	housew.	no			Brother
19			Rossi	21	✓	housew.	no			Brother
20			Rossi	24	✓	housew.	no			Brother
21			Rossi	18	✓	housew.	no			Brother
22			Rossi	23	✓	housew.	no			Brother
23			Rossi	21	✓	housew.	no			Brother
24			Rossi	24	✓	housew.	no			Brother
25			Rossi	24	✓	housew.	no			Brother
26			Rossi	24	✓	housew.	no			Brother
27			Rossi	24	✓	housew.	no			Brother
28			Rossi	24	✓	housew.	no			Brother
29			Rossi	24	✓	housew.	no			Brother
30			Rossi	24	✓	housew.	no			Brother

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10  
JUL 5 1914

191

191

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	self	no	no							5	3	brn	brn	scar. chest	Poland	
2																		
3																		
4	Ill.	Chicago	self	no	no							5	4	brn	brn	scar. chest	Poland	
5																		
6																		
7																		
8	Ill.	Chicago	self	no	no							5	3	brn	brn	scar. chest	Poland	
9	Ill.	Chicago	self	no	no							5	2	brn	brn	scar. chest	Poland	
10	Ill.	Chicago	self	no	no							5	7	brn	brn	scar. chest	Poland	
11	Ill.	Chicago	self	no	no							5	2	brn	brn	scar. chest	Poland	
12												5	8	brn	brn	scar. chest	Poland	
13	Ill.	Chicago	self	no	no							5	9	brn	brn	scar. chest	Poland	
14	Ill.	Chicago	self	no	no							5	9	brn	brn	scar. chest	Poland	
15	Ill.	Chicago	self	no	no							5	7	brn	brn	scar. chest	Poland	
16	Ill.	Chicago	self	no	no							5	7	brn	brn	scar. chest	Poland	
17	Ill.	Chicago	self	no	no							5	3	brn	brn	scar. chest	Poland	
18	Ill.	Chicago	self	no	no							5	2	brn	brn	scar. chest	Poland	
19	Ill.	Chicago	self	no	no							5	10	brn	brn	scar. chest	Poland	
20	Ill.	Chicago	self	no	no							5	3	brn	brn	scar. chest	Poland	
21	Ill.	Chicago	self	no	no							5	3	brn	brn	scar. chest	Poland	
22	Ill.	Chicago	self	no	no							5	9	brn	brn	scar. chest	Poland	
23	Ill.	Chicago	self	no	no							5	10	brn	brn	scar. chest	Poland	
24	Ill.	Chicago	self	no	no							5	3	brn	brn	scar. chest	Poland	
25	Ill.	Chicago	self	no	no							5	3	brn	brn	scar. chest	Poland	
26	Ill.	Chicago	self	no	no							5	2	brn	brn	scar. chest	Poland	
27	Ill.	Chicago	self	no	no							5	10	brn	brn	scar. chest	Poland	
28	Ill.	Chicago	self	no	no							5	6	brn	brn	scar. chest	Poland	
29	Ill.	Chicago	self	no	no							5	2	brn	brn	scar. chest	Poland	
30	Ill.	Chicago	self	no	no							5	4	brn	brn	scar. chest	Poland	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1914,  
at NEW YORK

Max Seligson  
Immigration Officer.

14-513

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-513



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

Sworn to before me this JUL 9 1914, 19  
at NEW YORK

Max Seligman  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



108

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **STAMPALIA**

sailing from **NAPOLI**

27 GIU 1914, 191

1. (This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Able to—	
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Reading.	Writing.
1					Lenti	Domènico	45	m	yes	yes
2					Allegretti	Anna	26	f	yes	yes
3					Gimola	Francesco	45	m	yes	yes
4					Papaleo	Foca	28	m	yes	yes
5					Castiglione	Erice	38	m	yes	yes
6					"	Caterina	21	f	yes	yes
7					Ferrarelli	Elvira	18	f	yes	yes
8					Barile	Domènico	34	m	yes	yes
9					Chicaro	Pangualina	16	f	yes	yes
10					Sammarino	Anna	19	f	yes	yes
11					Scala	Anna	23	f	yes	yes
12					Alpeca	Alfredo	17	m	yes	yes
13					Carotillo	Giuseppe	33	m	yes	yes
14					Livinge Talamo	Giuseppe	26	m	yes	yes
15					Talamo	Elvira	6	f	yes	yes
16					"	Castiglione	4	f	yes	yes
17					Carotillo	Anna	28	f	yes	yes
18					Romeo	Giuseppe	6	m	yes	yes
19					Cupino Carulli	Orsola	6	f	yes	yes
20					Carotillo	Carminio	51	m	yes	yes
21					Di Biasi	Luigia	52	f	yes	yes
22					Colone	Giuseppe	31	m	yes	yes
23					Quiso	Carminio	16	m	yes	yes
24					Quiso	Orsola	29	f	yes	yes
25					Almarone	Levatore	23	m	yes	yes
26					Pugliese	Giuseppe	17	m	yes	yes
27					Leone	Orsola	17	f	yes	yes
28					Amendola	Carolina	19	f	yes	yes
29					Carotillo	Antonio	26	m	yes	yes
30					Vasola	Corrado	16	m	yes	yes

ADMITTED  
J. 21

5365  
11/21

166082

*[Signature]*

Names on this sheet as to whom  
has been requested to collect head tax:

21

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Just upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

**JUL 10 1914**

193

12		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service in his native country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
	State.	City or Town.												Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	Cal.	Denver	ref	ref	ref	ref	Both. Denver				Good	no	5	nat.	chest.		Italy	Belluno					
2	Conn.	Bridgeport	ref	ref	ref	ref	Both. Bridgeport				Good	no	5	nat.	chest.		Italy	Trapani					
3	Conn.	Bridgeport	ref	ref	ref	ref	Both. Bridgeport				Good	no	5	nat.	chest.		Italy	Trapani					
4	W. Va.	Kenosha	ref	ref	ref	ref	Both. Kenosha				Good	no	5	nat.	chest.		Italy	Trapani					
5	N. York		ref	ref	ref	ref	Both. N. York				Good	no	5	nat.	chest.		Italy	Trapani					
6	N. York		ref	ref	ref	ref	Both. N. York				Good	no	5	nat.	chest.		Italy	Trapani					
7	W. Va.	Kenosha	ref	ref	ref	ref	Both. Kenosha				Good	no	5	nat.	chest.		Italy	Trapani					
8	Conn.	Bridgeport	ref	ref	ref	ref	Both. Bridgeport				Good	no	5	nat.	chest.		Italy	Trapani					
9	Conn.	Bridgeport	ref	ref	ref	ref	Both. Bridgeport				Good	no	5	nat.	chest.		Italy	Trapani					
10	Conn.	Bridgeport	ref	ref	ref	ref	Both. Bridgeport				Good	no	5	nat.	chest.		Italy	Trapani					
11	Conn.	Bridgeport	ref	ref	ref	ref	Both. Bridgeport				Good	no	5	nat.	chest.		Italy	Trapani					
12	Conn.	Bridgeport	ref	ref	ref	ref	Both. Bridgeport				Good	no	5	nat.	chest.		Italy	Trapani					
13	Conn.	Bridgeport	ref	ref	ref	ref	Both. Bridgeport				Good	no	5	nat.	chest.		Italy	Trapani					
14	Conn.	Bridgeport	ref	ref	ref	ref	Both. Bridgeport				Good	no	5	nat.	chest.		Italy	Trapani					
15	Conn.	Bridgeport	ref	ref	ref	ref	Both. Bridgeport				Good	no	5	nat.	chest.		Italy	Trapani					
16	Conn.	Bridgeport	ref	ref	ref	ref	Both. Bridgeport				Good	no	5	nat.	chest.		Italy	Trapani					
17	Conn.	Bridgeport	ref	ref	ref	ref	Both. Bridgeport				Good	no	5	nat.	chest.		Italy	Trapani					
18	Conn.	Bridgeport	ref	ref	ref	ref	Both. Bridgeport				Good	no	5	nat.	chest.		Italy	Trapani					
19	Conn.	Bridgeport	ref	ref	ref	ref	Both. Bridgeport				Good	no	5	nat.	chest.		Italy	Trapani					
20	Conn.	Bridgeport	ref	ref	ref	ref	Both. Bridgeport				Good	no	5	nat.	chest.		Italy	Trapani					
21	Conn.	Bridgeport	ref	ref	ref	ref	Both. Bridgeport				Good	no	5	nat.	chest.		Italy	Trapani					
22	Conn.	Bridgeport	ref	ref	ref	ref	Both. Bridgeport				Good	no	5	nat.	chest.		Italy	Trapani					
23	Conn.	Bridgeport	ref	ref	ref	ref	Both. Bridgeport				Good	no	5	nat.	chest.		Italy	Trapani					
24	Conn.	Bridgeport	ref	ref	ref	ref	Both. Bridgeport				Good	no	5	nat.	chest.		Italy	Trapani					
25	Conn.	Bridgeport	ref	ref	ref	ref	Both. Bridgeport				Good	no	5	nat.	chest.		Italy	Trapani					
26	Conn.	Bridgeport	ref	ref	ref	ref	Both. Bridgeport				Good	no	5	nat.	chest.		Italy	Trapani					
27	Conn.	Bridgeport	ref	ref	ref	ref	Both. Bridgeport				Good	no	5	nat.	chest.		Italy	Trapani					
28	Conn.	Bridgeport	ref	ref	ref	ref	Both. Bridgeport				Good	no	5	nat.	chest.		Italy	Trapani					
29	Conn.	Bridgeport	ref	ref	ref	ref	Both. Bridgeport				Good	no	5	nat.	chest.		Italy	Trapani					
30	Conn.	Bridgeport	ref	ref	ref	ref	Both. Bridgeport				Good	no	5	nat.	chest.		Italy	Trapani					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarella, of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1914  
at NEW YORK

Max Felsky  
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravenna, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, swearing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

194

Sworn to before me this

JUL 9 1914

, 19

NEW YORK

Max Polstyner  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



109

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI 27 GIU. 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Country.								City or Town.						
1			Calimiri	Ducelli	Giovanna	28	✓	✓	11-300714-5/15/41	Italian	South	Italy	S. Severo	2. <u>Barthia</u> , Pasquale & Matteo						
2			Di Meglio	Luigi		18	✓	✓	✓	Italian	South	Italy	Hobio	mother. <u>Castelnuovo</u>						
3			Laqueo	Antonio		38	✓	✓	✓	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife. <u>Castelnuovo</u>						
4			Recchia	Valdimiro		24	✓	✓	✓	Italian	South	Italy	Verucchio	wife. <u>Castelnuovo</u>						
5			<del>Calimiri</del>	<del>Ducelli</del>	<del>Giovanna</del>	<del>28</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>11-300714-5/15/41</del>	<del>Italian</del>	<del>South</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>S. Severo</del>	<del>2. Barthia, Pasquale &amp; Matteo</del>						
6			Calimiri	Luigi		23	✓	✓	✓	Italian	South	Italy	Verucchio	mother. <u>Castelnuovo</u>						
7			Calimiri	Luigi		17	✓	✓	✓	Italian	South	Italy	Verucchio	mother. <u>Castelnuovo</u>						
8			Imperato	Francesco		37	✓	✓	✓	Italian	South	Italy	Verucchio	wife. <u>Castelnuovo</u>						
9			Imperato	Giuseppe		30	✓	✓	✓	Italian	South	Italy	Verucchio	wife. <u>Castelnuovo</u>						
10			Calimiri	Antonio		21	✓	✓	✓	Italian	South	Italy	Verucchio	wife. <u>Castelnuovo</u>						
11			Calimiri (Modi)	Hassan	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italian	South	Italy	Verucchio	wife. <u>Castelnuovo</u>						
12			Calimiri	Orsola		29	✓	✓	✓	Italian	South	Italy	Verucchio	wife. <u>Castelnuovo</u>						
13			" wife	Orsola		19	✓	✓	✓	Italian	South	Italy	Verucchio	wife. <u>Castelnuovo</u>						
14			Calimiri	Orsola		30	✓	✓	✓	Italian	South	Italy	Verucchio	wife. <u>Castelnuovo</u>						
15			Calimiri	Orsola		38	✓	✓	✓	Italian	South	Italy	Verucchio	wife. <u>Castelnuovo</u>						
16			Calimiri	Orsola		9	✓	✓	✓	Italian	South	Italy	Verucchio	wife. <u>Castelnuovo</u>						
17			Calimiri	Orsola		4	✓	✓	✓	Italian	South	Italy	Verucchio	wife. <u>Castelnuovo</u>						
18			Calimiri	Orsola		3	✓	✓	✓	Italian	South	Italy	Verucchio	wife. <u>Castelnuovo</u>						
19			Calimiri	Orsola		2	✓	✓	✓	Italian	South	Italy	Verucchio	wife. <u>Castelnuovo</u>						
20			Calimiri	Orsola		1	✓	✓	✓	Italian	South	Italy	Verucchio	wife. <u>Castelnuovo</u>						
21			Calimiri	Orsola		18	✓	✓	✓	Italian	South	Italy	Verucchio	wife. <u>Castelnuovo</u>						
22			Calimiri	Orsola		23	✓	✓	✓	Italian	South	Italy	Verucchio	wife. <u>Castelnuovo</u>						
23			Calimiri	Orsola		24	✓	✓	✓	Italian	South	Italy	Verucchio	wife. <u>Castelnuovo</u>						
24			Calimiri	Orsola		25	✓	✓	✓	Italian	South	Italy	Verucchio	wife. <u>Castelnuovo</u>						
25			Calimiri	Orsola		26	✓	✓	✓	Italian	South	Italy	Verucchio	wife. <u>Castelnuovo</u>						
26			Calimiri	Orsola		27	✓	✓	✓	Italian	South	Italy	Verucchio	wife. <u>Castelnuovo</u>						
27			Calimiri	Orsola		28	✓	✓	✓	Italian	South	Italy	Verucchio	wife. <u>Castelnuovo</u>						
28			Calimiri	Orsola		29	✓	✓	✓	Italian	South	Italy	Verucchio	wife. <u>Castelnuovo</u>						
29			Calimiri	Orsola		30	✓	✓	✓	Italian	South	Italy	Verucchio	wife. <u>Castelnuovo</u>						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
\* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-518



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 2 1914

191

195

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
12		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.							
		State.	City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1		Ill	Chicago	yes	ref	\$20 up	husb. Puccelli Luigi	no	no	5	2	nat. chest.		Italy	Castellina						
2		N.Y.	York	no	"	20 up	bro. 177 East 10th St. New York	no	no	5	1	"	black	Italy	Castellina						
3		Ill	Chicago	no	"	70 up	bro. 177 East 10th St. New York	no	no	5	6	"	black	Italy	Castellina						
4		N.Y.	Buffalo	no	no	20 up	bro. 177 East 10th St. New York	no	no	5	3	nat. chest.	chest. chest	Italy	Castellina						
5		Ill	Chicago	yes	ref	20 up	bro. 177 East 10th St. New York	no	no	5	2	"	"	Italy	Castellina						
6		N.Y.	York	no	"	20 up	bro. 177 East 10th St. New York	no	no	5	2	"	"	Italy	Castellina						
7		Ill	Chicago	no	"	20 up	bro. 177 East 10th St. New York	no	no	5	1	"	"	Italy	Castellina						
8	ALIEN	N.Y.	New York	yes	ref	20 up	bro. 177 East 10th St. New York	no	no	5	4	nat. chest.		Italy	Castellina						
9		Ill	Chicago	yes	ref	20 up	bro. 177 East 10th St. New York	no	no	5	2	"	"	Italy	Castellina						
10		N.Y.	Buffalo	no	"	20 up	bro. 177 East 10th St. New York	no	no	5	3	"	"	Italy	Castellina						
11		Ill	Chicago	yes	ref	20 up	bro. 177 East 10th St. New York	no	no	5	3	"	black	Italy	Castellina						
12		Ill	Chicago	yes	ref	20 up	bro. 177 East 10th St. New York	no	no	5	3	"	black	Italy	Castellina						
13		Ill	Chicago	yes	ref	20 up	bro. 177 East 10th St. New York	no	no	5	3	"	black	Italy	Castellina						
14		Ill	Chicago	yes	ref	20 up	bro. 177 East 10th St. New York	no	no	5	3	"	black	Italy	Castellina						
15		Ill	Chicago	yes	ref	20 up	bro. 177 East 10th St. New York	no	no	5	3	"	black	Italy	Castellina						
16		Ill	Chicago	yes	ref	20 up	bro. 177 East 10th St. New York	no	no	5	3	"	black	Italy	Castellina						
17		Ill	Chicago	yes	ref	20 up	bro. 177 East 10th St. New York	no	no	5	3	"	black	Italy	Castellina						
18		Ill	Chicago	yes	ref	20 up	bro. 177 East 10th St. New York	no	no	5	3	"	black	Italy	Castellina						
19		Ill	Chicago	yes	ref	20 up	bro. 177 East 10th St. New York	no	no	5	3	"	black	Italy	Castellina						
20		Ill	Chicago	yes	ref	20 up	bro. 177 East 10th St. New York	no	no	5	3	"	black	Italy	Castellina						
21		Ill	Chicago	yes	ref	20 up	bro. 177 East 10th St. New York	no	no	5	3	"	black	Italy	Castellina						
22		Ill	Chicago	yes	ref	20 up	bro. 177 East 10th St. New York	no	no	5	3	"	black	Italy	Castellina						
23		Ill	Chicago	yes	ref	20 up	bro. 177 East 10th St. New York	no	no	5	3	"	black	Italy	Castellina						
24		Ill	Chicago	yes	ref	20 up	bro. 177 East 10th St. New York	no	no	5	3	"	black	Italy	Castellina						
25		Ill	Chicago	yes	ref	20 up	bro. 177 East 10th St. New York	no	no	5	3	"	black	Italy	Castellina						
26		Ill	Chicago	yes	ref	20 up	bro. 177 East 10th St. New York	no	no	5	3	"	black	Italy	Castellina						
27		Ill	Chicago	yes	ref	20 up	bro. 177 East 10th St. New York	no	no	5	3	"	black	Italy	Castellina						
28		Ill	Chicago	yes	ref	20 up	bro. 177 East 10th St. New York	no	no	5	3	"	black	Italy	Castellina						
29		Ill	Chicago	yes	ref	20 up	bro. 177 East 10th St. New York	no	no	5	3	"	black	Italy	Castellina						
30		Ill	Chicago	yes	ref	20 up	bro. 177 East 10th St. New York	no	no	5	3	"	black	Italy	Castellina						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenia Lavarella, of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1914  
at NEW YORK

Max L. L. L.  
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Louis Ravano, Surgeon of the **STAMPALIA**, Sworn to before me this, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

Sworn to before me this JUL 9 1914 day of July, 1914  
at NEW YORK

Max Belstyn  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 500 B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
CANADA  
111

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. STAMPALIA

sailing from NAPOLI

27 Oct 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1						De Leo Cosimo	Francisco	33	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Calabria	wife Teraci Maria
2						Rispoli Giovanni	Gasparina	22	f	s	weaver	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Calabria	father Rispoli Giovanni
3						Hampshire	Albino	18	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Calabria	wife Maria
4						Hampshire	Emmanuel	16	m	s	"	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Calabria	mother Maria
5						Albino	Albino	32	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Calabria	wife Maria
6						Albino	Albino	30	f	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Calabria	mother Maria
7						Albino	Albino	13	m	s	"	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Calabria	mother Maria
8						Albino	Albino	2	f	s	"	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Calabria	mother Maria
9						Albino	Albino	18	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Calabria	father Giovanni
10						Albino	Albino	16	m	s	farmer	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Calabria	father Giovanni
11						Albino	Albino	28	m	m	"	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Calabria	wife Maria
12						Albino	Albino	38	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Calabria	wife Maria
13						Albino	Albino	16	m	s	"	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Calabria	mother Maria
14						Albino	Albino	14	m	s	"	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Calabria	mother Maria
15						Albino	Albino	40	m	m	weaver	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Calabria	brother Maria

100

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List



NEW YORK

At upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 9 1914

191

197

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any other subversive organization, or whether a member of the I.O.O.F., or of any other fraternal organization, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other organization.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—	26 Complexion.	27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.				Yes	No							Feet.	Inches.				Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Ont.	Fort William	yes	self	\$30	yes	1903	Fort William	brother Vincenzo De Leo	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dark	near left temple	Reggio	Idemmo		
2	Ont.	Fort William	yes	self	\$30	yes	no	Fort William	sister Maria Pasoli	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dark	near left temple	Reggio	Idemmo		
3	Can.	Montreal	yes	self	\$100	no	no	Fort William	brother Vincenzo De Leo	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dark	near left temple	Reggio	Idemmo		
4	"	"	yes	self	\$40	no	no	Fort William	sister Maria Pasoli	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dark	near left temple	Reggio	Idemmo		
5	Ont.	Toronto	yes	self	\$20	no	no	Fort William	brother Vincenzo De Leo	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dark	near left temple	Reggio	Idemmo		
6	Can.	Montreal	yes	self	\$50	no	no	Fort William	sister Maria Pasoli	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dark	near left temple	Reggio	Idemmo		
7	"	"	yes	self	\$50	no	no	Fort William	brother Vincenzo De Leo	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dark	near left temple	Reggio	Idemmo		
8	"	"	yes	self	\$50	no	no	Fort William	sister Maria Pasoli	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dark	near left temple	Reggio	Idemmo		
9	Ont.	North Bay	yes	self	\$10	no	no	Fort William	brother Vincenzo De Leo	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dark	near left temple	Reggio	Idemmo		
10	Can.	Montreal	yes	self	\$50	no	no	Fort William	sister Maria Pasoli	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dark	near left temple	Reggio	Idemmo		
11	"	"	yes	self	\$50	no	no	Fort William	brother Vincenzo De Leo	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dark	near left temple	Reggio	Idemmo		
12	Can.	Montreal	yes	self	\$50	no	no	Fort William	sister Maria Pasoli	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dark	near left temple	Reggio	Idemmo		
13	"	"	yes	self	\$50	no	no	Fort William	brother Vincenzo De Leo	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dark	near left temple	Reggio	Idemmo		
14	"	"	yes	self	\$50	no	no	Fort William	sister Maria Pasoli	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dark	near left temple	Reggio	Idemmo		
15	B.C.	Vancouver	yes	self	\$50	no	no	Fort William	brother Vincenzo De Leo	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dark	near left temple	Reggio	Idemmo		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarella, of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1914  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, Trilium Therapeutics, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian (State whether "Trilium Therapeutics" or "employed by owner thereof," in the case last mentioned.)

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the Aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such Aliens.

Sworn to before me this

**JUL 1914**

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

Revised  
 393  
 5  
 398

Actual  
 399  
 5  
 404  
 35  
 26  
 6  
 400

SI  
 2000  
 1000  
 1000  
 1000

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

<b>African (black).</b>	<b>Korean.</b>
<b>Armenian.</b>	<b>Lithuanian.</b>
<b>Bohemian.</b>	<b>Magyar.</b>
<b>Bosnian.</b>	<b>Mexican.</b>
<b>Bulgarian.</b>	<b>Montenegrin.</b>
<b>Chinese.</b>	<b>Moravian.</b>
<b>Croatian.</b>	<b>Pacific Islander.</b>
<b>Cuban.</b>	<b>Polish.</b>
<b>Dalmatian.</b>	<b>Portuguese.</b>
<b>Dutch.</b>	<b>Roumanian.</b>
<b>East Indian.</b>	<b>Russian.</b>
<b>English.</b>	<b>Ruthenian (Russniak).</b>
<b>Finnish.</b>	<b>Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).</b>
<b>Flemish.</b>	<b>Scotch.</b>
<b>French.</b>	<b>Servian.</b>
<b>German.</b>	<b>Slovak.</b>
<b>Greek.</b>	<b>Slovenian.</b>
<b>Hebrew.</b>	<b>Spanish.</b>
<b>Herzegovinian.</b>	<b>Spanish-American.</b>
<b>Irish.</b>	<b>Syrian.</b>
<b>Italian (North).</b>	<b>Turkish.</b>
<b>Italian (South).</b>	<b>Welsh.</b>
<b>Japanese.</b>	<b>West Indian.</b>



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. STAMPALIA

sailing from NAPOLI

27 GIU. 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	U. S. Possession.	Foreign Born.	Child.	Minor.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	
1									Chiodini	Frances	30	F				Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Yam. Commisso
2	X								Semmo	Stefanucci	38	M				Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Yam. Commisso
3	X								daughter	Giuseppe	14	F				Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Yam. Commisso
4	X								son	Stefanucci	11	M				Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Yam. Commisso
5									Borco	Pasquale	21	M				Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Yam. Commisso
6									De Napoli	Vito	28	M				Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Yam. Commisso
7									Marignelli	Germinio	21	M				Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Yam. Commisso
8	X								Fiorillo	Adolfo	24	M				Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Yam. Commisso
9									Vecchiom	Francesco	41	M				Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Yam. Commisso
10									Borgiani	Mancia	25	F				Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Yam. Commisso
11									daughter	Claudia	14	F				Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Yam. Commisso
12									Caluso	Sabatore	30	M				Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Yam. Commisso
13	ADMITTED								Bara	Sopresto	30	F				Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Yam. Commisso
14									Borus	Luigi	42	M				Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Yam. Commisso
15									Reitano	Nepoli	14	M				Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Yam. Commisso
16									Carriello	Andrea	10	M				Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Yam. Commisso
17															Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Yam. Commisso	
18															Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Yam. Commisso	
19															Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Yam. Commisso	
20															Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Yam. Commisso	
21															Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Yam. Commisso	
22															Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Yam. Commisso	
23															Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Yam. Commisso	
24															Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Yam. Commisso	
25															Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Yam. Commisso	
26															Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Yam. Commisso	
27															Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Yam. Commisso	
28															Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Yam. Commisso	
29															Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Yam. Commisso	
30															Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Yam. Commisso	
31															Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Yam. Commisso	
32															Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Yam. Commisso	
33															Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Yam. Commisso	
34															Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Yam. Commisso	
35															Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Yam. Commisso	
36															Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Yam. Commisso	
37															Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Yam. Commisso	
38															Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Yam. Commisso	
39															Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Yam. Commisso	
40															Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Yam. Commisso	
41															Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Yam. Commisso	
42															Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Yam. Commisso	
43															Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Yam. Commisso	
44															Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Yam. Commisso	
45															Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Yam. Commisso	
46															Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Yam. Commisso	
47															Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Yam. Commisso	
48															Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Yam. Commisso	
49															Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Yam. Commisso	
50															Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Yam. Commisso	

Admitted by Inspr see 16

101

Number of aliens on this manifest is 101  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 16

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List 12

199

JUL 19 1914

191

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenie Lavarello, of STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1914  
at NEW YORK

Max Seligson  
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 12 to 17.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-5718

S. S. STAMPALIA

sailing from

NAPOLI

27 JUL 1914, 19

Arriving at Port of New York

200

JUL 9 1914

1914

410  
AC

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Cianciar	Alessio	46	m	U. S. Citizen	Dist. Court. Brooklyn N.Y. 31 May 1907 #55927	
2	"	wife	23	f	"	"	
3	S. Addario	Emilio	39	m	U. S. Citizen	Dist. Court. Brooklyn N.Y. Sept 8-1903	
4	Amato	Michael	48	m	"	Washington D.C. Feb 10-1913 Newark N.Y. 51	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	

4

Max Felty  
Insps (#4 only)  
J. J. Donovan  
Insps 1, 2, 3

Master  
L. B. ...

102



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

201

S. S. STAMPALIA LA VELOCE

arrived

7-10-14

191

M.

from

STAMPALIA		LA VELOCE		arrived		7-10-14																					
Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		REMARKS.			
		Group.	No.				DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.						DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DURATION.	STATUS.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.											
1	<sup>Mania</sup> <del>De Salsa</del> D'Amico, Eugenia	1	13	1	lpc 2 ash	1030 English	7/10 9	1st				7/11 51	good	9:50													111
2	Sansone, Salvatore	7	2	2	lpc "	" Felstyns						7/10 36	1st	4:10													2
3	Salyanillo Angela M																										
3	Nardozza, Catarina	101	5	3	lpc	1030 Bros	7/11 26	man				7/13 82	F	2													7129
	Vaccaro Anna																										
	" Donata																										
4	Tautonico, Nicola	101	26	1	lpc under 16	1020 Bros						7/11 30	man	12:40													121
5	Curia, Ma Concetta	52	22	2	lpc	1040 Dono	7/11 50	good				7/13 114	25	3:20													686
	Rizzo, Filippa																										
6	<sup>Sinese</sup> Sirenschi, Domenico	52	21	1	lpc	1045 Donov						7/11 21	man	11:20													111
7	Rachid, Abdalla	109	28	2	lpc	1120 Rich	7/12 86	1st				7/13 69	7	11:58													660
	Helen																										
8	Freno, Nunziata	106	17	2	lpc cert	1200 Bauer	7/11 25	man				7/13 96	7	2:40													680
	Barbieri, Carmela																										
9	Farreri, Giuseppe	52	2	3	lpc cert	1150 Donov	7/11 28	man				7/13 87	7	1:50													7129
	Tosto, Francisco																										
	Ferreri, Rosa																										
10	Greco, Franco	51	8	3	lpc cert	1235 Bros						7/11 67	good	11													333
	Francesca																										
	Alfonsa																										
11	<sup>Fico</sup> Cita, Angela	102	11	2	lpc cert	1245 Pieg						7/11 48	good	9:00													222
	Maria																										
12	Pannullo, Vincenzo	107	16	1	lpc under 16 cert	1240 Wab	7/11 35	man				7/13 187	13	11:00													333
13	Di Domenico, Alfonso	107	14	1	lpc cert	1240 Wab	7/11 34	man				7/12 40	10:00														222
14	Russomano, Giuseppe	101	18	4	lpc cert	1250 Bros						7/10 12	Hqs	4:00													4
	Claffi Alfonsa																										
	Michele																										
	Rocco																										
15	Petrella, Carmine	108	20	2	lpc cert	1250 Pieg						7/11 52	good	1:00													
	Di Biani, Luigia																										



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

202

No.

S. STAMPALLA LA VELOCE #2

arrived

7-10-14

, 191

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		REMARKS.	
		GROUP.	No.				DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.							
16	Gozzia, Giovanna	51	30	1	lpc cert	100 Bros							7/10	16	HQS	410						-	
17	Castagna, Salvatore	102	25	1	lpc cert	1250 Ping	7/11	32	man	75	link							3	7/24	DD Anta	14/15/14		
18	Minichiello Gennaro Menechello, Genaro	104	28	1	lpc cert	1240 Macate							7/11	34	gnd	10 <sup>15</sup>						1/1	
19	Tropepi, Maria G	106	11	2	lpc cert	100 Bauer	7/10	18	HQS									3	7/24	DD Anta	14/15/14		
20	Sfera, Mariama	112	13	1	lpc cert	140 Hesly	7/11	22	man				7/13	77	7	2						3 33	
21	Assad, Latife	109	23	2	lpc under 16	300 Rich	7/13	41	man				7/16	55	City	11 <sup>10</sup>						16/18/14	
	Harren, Latife																						
22	Catarazzo Rosa	104	30	38	LPC. 12545	Macate	7/11	65	gold				7/14	94	K	10 <sup>50</sup>						4 44	
23	Tropepi, Maria Concetta	106	"	"	From Trope 7/13/14	"	7/13	115	HS	330												- 1 -	
24	Luongo Donato	102	15	"	LPC cert " From 7/17/14	"	7/18	21	HQS				7/21	105	M	10 <sup>50</sup>						4 34	
25	Cargula Andrea	112	16	"	From Trope 7/18/14	"							7/20	28	B	11 <sup>25</sup>						2 22	

585958



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

ITALY (La Valce Line) arrived July 10, 1914, M., from 203

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
	Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
10:30												
Alido, Angelina & sis (Cabin)	8	11	2		To cousin	Husb & brother Robert El Henry 59 Jordenman Bklyn	Bel	11 17 <sup>30</sup>		4	4	4
Bello, Alfonso	112	8	1		" sister	Step sis Anna Capozzi 2847-15th Bklyn	D	10 10		1		
Bella, Anna	104	7	1		" be married	St. Raphael	D	10 10		1		
Brelli, Maria	108	7	1		" tel #	St. Raphael Italian Society	T	20 9 <sup>40</sup>	10 10 10			
Martino, Anna	108	10	1		" be married	St. Raphael Soc	D	11 9 <sup>25</sup>		2	2	2
Baba, Anna	102	27	1		" brother	Bro Michel 2524 Amsterdam St NYC	Bel	10 10		1		
Bassa, Diego & 2 oh	51	20	3		" husband	Husb Michel Cunto 228 Chrissy St NYC	D	10 10		3		
Benedetto, G'ppe and						friend of father Luigi Vaparento		7 14 9 <sup>40</sup>				
Bonasso, Nicola	104	5	2		" father	196 Hecker NYC	D	11 9 <sup>10</sup>		4	4	4
Di, Filippo	51	17	1		" children	Brother & daughter Giuseppe Lombardo 96 Easton NYC	D	11 9 <sup>35</sup>		2	2	2
Di, Caterina & 2 oh	112	2	3		" husband	Husb Antonia Chetamura 2022 Hoboken NJ	D	11 11 <sup>10</sup>		6	6	6
Donisio, Filomena & dan	103	1	2		" husband	Husb Antonio Rotoli 86 St St Bklyn	D	10 4 <sup>5</sup>		2		
Donci, G'ppe & dan	105	24	2		" husband	Husb Giovanni D'Amico 97 Metropolitan Bklyn	D	10 10		2		
Bella, G'ppe	51	29	1		" husband	Husb Egidio Roccaloro 13 Prospect St	D	10 10		1		
Baino, Maria	51	16	1		" husband	Husb Salvatore Gironi 416 East St NYC	D	10 10		1		
Bia, Agata	106	20	1		" brother	Bro Vito 169-23 St Bklyn	D	10 10		1		
Bia, Maria &						Husb Paolo Bonelli						
Belli, G'ppe	51	2	2		" husband	638 Hudson St NYC	D	10 10		2		
Bionchio, Salvatore	107	27	1		" sister	Bro Vito Gravina 319 W 38 NYC	D	11 9		2	2	2
Belli, Anna	106	27	1		" father	John Benadini 516 Cortlandt NYC	D	10 10		1		
Bisco, Antonio	52	29	1		" tel #	RR Wm Brown 55 Oak Hornell NYC	D	11 11 <sup>10</sup>		2	2	2
Bri, G'ppe	106	15	1		" verify add.	Uncle Matteo De Santis 26 Monetta Lane NYC	D	11 9 <sup>40</sup>		2		
Bilippis, Elena	101	8	1		" sister	Sis Mrs. Consiglia Dielli 192 Bleeker St NYC	Bel	10 10				
Boro, Serafina	101	11			" husband	Husb Cesare Raimondi 681 Hoffman St NYC	D	10 10				
Bai, Rosa & 3 oh	52	18	4		" tel #	RR Wm B. V. Vicari 2730-5 Ave Chicago	D					
Bani, Primina & ister	2	16	2		" husband	Husb Ernesto Raggi 311 E 1st NYC						
Berrino, Luigi	104	2	1		" tel #	Uncle Vincenzo Geronzi 292						
Ble, Rosa	106	10	1		" children	Sis Maria Bielli						



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the Immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5374  
July 9-10-1944

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of..... 5..... 1944....., 194.....

*Eric S. Sacer*  
.....  
Clark in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... Jan 5..... 1944.....  
Date

*Kora Jackson*  
.....  
Camera Operator



